

3 1761 11726651 0













Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2023 with funding from  
University of Toronto

<https://archive.org/details/31761117266510>







HOLDINGS  
INCOMPLETE





UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO  
LIBRARY



DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE  
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS - CANADA  
INTERNAL TRADE BRANCH

(Issued March 6th, 1930)

Dominion Statistician: R.H. Coats, B.A., F.S.S., (Hon.), F.R.S.C.  
Chief, Internal Trade Branch: Herbert Marshall, B.A., F.S.S.

STATISTICS OF AUTOMOBILE FINANCING

The Dominion Bureau of Statistics has recently assembled, as a by-product of its annual report on the automobile industry, data showing the extent of automobile financing in Canada by Finance Companies. This information is a business "barometer" of considerable importance. The figures go back to September 1929 with comparable data for the corresponding month of the previous year. It is not claimed that the returns are entirely comprehensive, but they are sufficiently complete to be highly significant, and more complete returns will become available in time.

Each of the last four months of 1929 showed increased financing over the corresponding month of 1928. Preliminary figures for January 1930 are above those for January 1929. In January 1930, 4,715 cars were financed against 3,773 in 1929, and values increased from \$2,074,161 to \$2,310,025. New car financing dropped from 1,448 to 1,214 while financing for used cars increased from 2,325 to 3,501 cars. This tendency is, of course, largely seasonal.

AUTOMOBILE FINANCING SEPTEMBER TO DECEMBER 1928 AND 1929, JANUARY 1929  
AND 1930. SHOWING NUMBER OF NEW AND USED CARS FINANCED AND  
TOTAL VALUE OF FINANCING

	Number of Cars		Total Value of Financing in Dollars		Number of Cars		Total Value of Financing in Dollars	
	September		September		October		October	
	1928	1929	1928	1929	1928	1929	1928	1929
New Cars Financed	4,848	4,910	3,754,658	4,015,463	4,121	4,925	3,125,018	3,869,531
Used Cars Financed	4,213	6,790	1,785,937	2,602,986	4,545	7,308	1,833,056	2,881,588
New and Used Cars Financed(undiffer- entiated)	227	85	174,026	52,403	215	147	90,374	90,055
Total	9,288	11,785	5,714,621	6,670,852	8,881	12,380	5,048,448	6,841,174
	November		November		December		December	
	November		November		December		December	
	1928	1929	1928	1929	1928	1929	1928	1929
New Cars Financed	2,934	2,774	2,199,273	2,375,520	1,795	1,478	1,373,695	1,303,409
Used Cars Financed	3,865	6,115	1,587,358	2,463,427	2,778	4,174	1,192,478	1,748,859
New and Used Cars Financed(undiffer- entiated)	162	90	103,705	53,980	123	48	128,546	38,068
Total	6,961	8,979	3,890,336	4,892,927	4,696	5,700	2,694,719	3,090,336
	January		January					
	January		January					
	1929	1930	1929	1930				
New Cars Financed	1,448	1,214	1,154,161	955,767				
Used Cars Financed	2,325	3,501	920,000	1,354,258				
New and Used Cars Financed(undiffer- entiated)	-	-	-	-				
Total	3,773	4,715	2,074,161	2,310,025				







DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE  
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS - CANADA  
INTERNAL TRADE BRANCH

(Issued April 4th, 1930)

Dominion Statistician: R.H. Coats, B.A., F.S.S., (Hon.), F.R.S.C.  
Chief, Internal Trade Branch: Herbert Marshall, B.A., F.S.S.

STATISTICS OF AUTOMOBILE FINANCING

Figures for automobile financing compiled by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics showed an upward tendency in February 1930 as compared with January 1930 and February 1929 - the total number of cars financed being 5,390 in February 1930, 4,948 in January 1930, and 4,436 in February 1929. The value of the financing was \$2,842,940 in February 1930, \$2,655,517 in January 1930, and \$2,523,063 in February 1929.

New cars financed were 1,773 in February 1930, 1,274 in January 1930, and 1,867 in February 1929, while used cars financed were 3,617 in February 1930, 3,674 in January 1930, and 2,569 in February 1929. Values of new cars financed were \$1,334,523 in February 1930, \$1,019,848 in January 1930, and \$1,499,144 in February 1929. Values of used cars financed were \$1,508,417 in February 1930, \$1,635,669 in January 1930, and \$1,023,919 in February 1929.

Since the last bulletin was issued, the January figures have been revised.

AUTOMOBILE FINANCING SEPTEMBER TO DECEMBER 1928 AND 1929, JAN. & FEB'Y. 1929  
AND 1930, SHOWING NUMBER OF NEW AND USED CARS FINANCED AND  
TOTAL VALUE OF FINANCING

	Number of Cars		Total Value of Financing in Dollars		Number of Cars		Total Value of Financing in Dollars	
	September		September		October		October	
	1928	1929	1928	1929	1928	1929	1928	1929
New Cars Financed	4,848	4,910	3,754,658	4,015,463	4,121	4,925	3,125,018	3,869,531
Used Cars Financed	4,213	6,790	1,785,937	2,602,986	4,545	7,308	1,833,056	2,881,588
New and Used Cars Financed(undiffer- entiated)	227	85	174,026	52,403	215	147	90,374	90,055
Total	9,288	11,785	5,714,621	6,670,852	8,881	12,380	5,048,448	6,841,174
	November		November		December		December	
	1928		1928		1928		1928	
	1928	1929	1928	1929	1928	1929	1928	1929
New Cars Financed	2,934	2,774	2,199,273	2,375,520	1,795	1,478	1,373,695	1,303,409
Used Cars Financed	3,865	6,115	1,587,358	2,463,427	2,778	4,174	1,192,478	1,748,859
New and Used Cars Financed(undiffer- entiated)	162	90	103,705	53,980	123	48	128,546	38,068
Total	6,961	8,979	3,890,336	4,892,927	4,696	5,700	2,694,719	3,090,336
	January		January		February		February	
	1929		1929		1929		1929	
	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930
New Cars Financed	1,557	1,274	1,257,973	1,019,848	1,867	1,773	1,499,144	1,334,523
Used Cars Financed	2,510	3,674	1,012,964	1,635,669	2,569	3,617	1,023,919	1,508,417
New and Used Cars Financed(undiffer- entiated)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	4,067	4,948	2,270,937	2,655,517	4,436	5,390	2,523,063	2,842,940





DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE  
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS - CANADA  
INTERNAL TRADE BRANCH

(Issued May 2nd, 1930)

Dominion Statistician: R. H. Coats, B.A., F.S.S. (Hon.), F.R.S.C.  
Chief, Internal Trade Branch: Herbert Marshall, B.A., F.S.S.

STATISTICS OF AUTOMOBILE FINANCING

Figures for automobile financing compiled by Dominion Bureau of Statistics while showing a considerable rise in March compared with February this year, due to seasonal influence indicated a falling off in financing as compared with March 1929. The total number of cars financed was 9,436 in March 1930, 5,488 in February 1930 and 10,069 in March 1929, and the value of the financing was \$4,849,558 in March 1930, \$2,950,807 in February 1930 and \$5,518,885 in March 1929.

New cars financed were 3,710 in March 1930, 1,835 in February 1930 and 4,813 in March 1929, while used cars financed were 5,726 in March 1930, 3,653 in February 1930 and 5,256 in March 1929. Values of new cars financed were \$2,538,194 in March 1930, \$1,420,531 in February 1930 and \$3,573,768 in March 1929. Values of used cars financed were \$2,311,364 in March 1930, \$1,530,276 in February 1930 and \$1,945,117 in March 1929.

AUTOMOBILE FINANCING OCTOBER TO DECEMBER 1928 AND 1929, JANUARY TO MARCH 1929  
AND 1930, SHOWING NUMBER OF NEW AND USED CARS FINANCED AND  
TOTAL VALUE OF FINANCING

	Number of Cars		Total Value of financing in Dollars		Number of Cars		Total Value of Financing in Dollars	
	October		October		November		November	
	1928	1929	1928	1929	1928	1929	1928	1929
New Cars Financed	4,121	4,925	3,125,018	3,869,531	2,934	2,774	2,199,273	2,375,520
Used Cars Financed	4,545	7,308	1,833,056	2,881,588	3,865	6,115	1,587,358	2,463,427
New and Used Cars Financed (undiffer- entiated)	215	147	90,374	90,055	162	90	103,705	53,980
Total	8,881	12,380	5,048,448	6,841,174	6,961	8,979	3,890,336	4,892,927
	December		December		XJanuary		XJanuary	
	1928		1928		1929		1929	
	1928	1929	1928	1929	1929	1930	1929	1930
New Cars Financed	1,795	1,478	1,373,695	1,303,409	1,592	1,293	1,329,896	1,054,430
Used Cars Financed	2,778	4,174	1,192,478	1,748,859	2,529	3,700	1,033,990	1,652,212
New and Used Cars Financed (undiffer- entiated)	123	48	128,546	38,068	-	-	-	-
Total	4,696	5,700	2,694,719	3,090,336	4,121	4,993	2,363,886	2,706,642
	XFebruary		XFebruary		March		March	
	1929		1929		1929		1929	
	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930
New Cars Financed	1,928	1,835	1,547,726	1,420,531	4,813	3,710	3,573,768	2,538,194
Used Cars Financed	2,602	3,653	1,141,312	1,530,276	5,256	5,726	1,945,117	2,311,364
Total	4,530	5,488	2,689,038	2,950,807	10,069	9,436	5,518,885	4,849,558

Revised





DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE  
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS - CANADA  
INTERNAL TRADE BRANCH

(Issued June 7th, 1930)

Dominion Statistician: R.H. Coats, B.A., F.S.S. (Hon.), F.R.S.C.  
Chief, Internal Trade Branch: Herbert Marshall, B.A., F.S.S.

STATISTICS OF AUTOMOBILE FINANCING

Figures for automobile financing compiled by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics while showing a rise in April as compared with March of this year, due to seasonal influence, again indicates a considerable falling off in financing as compared with the corresponding month (April) in 1929.

The total number of cars financed was 17,143 in April 1930, 9,714 in March 1930, and 21,565 in April 1929; and the value of the financing was \$7,999,130 in April 1930, \$5,026,980 in March 1930 and \$11,308,401 in April 1929.

New cars financed were 7,829 in April 1930, 3,808 in March 1930, and 10,551 in April 1929, while used cars financed were 9,314 in April 1930, 5,906 in March 1930 and 11,014 in April 1929.

Values of new cars financed were \$3,949,609 in April 1930, \$2,626,714 in March 1930 and \$5,950,454 in March 1929. Values of used cars financed were \$4,049,521 in April 1930, \$2,400,266 in March 1930, and \$5,357,947 in April 1929.

AUTOMOBILE FINANCING NOVEMBER AND DECEMBER 1928 AND 1929, JANUARY TO APRIL 1929  
AND 1930, SHOWING NUMBER OF NEW AND USED CARS FINANCED AND  
TOTAL VALUE OF FINANCING

	Number of Cars		Total Value of financing in Dollars		Number of Cars		Total Value of financing in Dollars	
	November		November		December		December	
	1928	1929	1928	1929	1928	1929	1928	1929
New Cars Financed	2,934	2,774	2,199,273	2,375,520	1,795	1,478	1,373,695	1,303,409
Used Cars Financed	3,865	6,115	1,587,358	2,463,427	2,778	4,174	1,192,478	1,748,859
New and Used Cars Financed (undifferentiated)	162	90	103,705	53,980	123	48	128,546	38,068
Total	6,961	8,979	3,890,336	4,892,927	4,696	5,700	2,694,719	3,090,336
	January <sup>x</sup>		January <sup>x</sup>		February <sup>x</sup>		February <sup>x</sup>	
	1929		1929		1929		1929	
	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930
New Cars Financed	1,635	1,311	1,361,816	1,072,826	2,027	1,887	1,641,996	1,471,452
Used Cars Financed	2,576	3,736	1,049,941	1,665,296	2,669	3,746	1,172,964	1,573,886
Total	4,211	5,047	2,411,757	2,738,122	4,696	5,633	2,814,960	3,045,338
	March <sup>x</sup>		March <sup>x</sup>		April <sup>x</sup>		April <sup>x</sup>	
	1929		1929		1929		1929	
	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930
New Cars Financed	5,098	3,808	3,815,218	2,626,714	10,551	7,829	5,950,454	3,949,609
Used Cars Financed	5,503	5,906	2,059,021	2,400,266	11,014	9,314	5,357,947	4,049,521
Total	10,601	9,714	5,874,239	5,026,980	21,565	17,143	11,308,401	7,999,130





Published by Authority of Hon. H. H. Stevens, M.P.,  
Minister of Trade and Commerce

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE  
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS - CANADA  
INTERNAL TRADE BRANCH

63-D-02

(Issued August 9th, 1930)

Dominion Statistician: R. H. Coats, B.A., F.S.S. (Hon.), F.R.S.C.  
Chief, Internal Trade Branch: Herbert Marshall, B.A., F.S.S.

STATISTICS OF AUTOMOBILE FINANCING

The figures for automobile financing compiled by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics while showing a seasonal drop in June as compared with May of this year, again indicates a falling off in financing as compared with the corresponding month (June) in 1929. The per cent of change is -35.5. The total number of cars financed was 13,648 in June 1930, 19,559 in May 1930 and 19,620 in June 1929, and the amount of financing was \$6,233,964 in June 1930, \$9,581,643 in May 1930, and \$9,659,296 in June 1929.

New cars financed were 5,957 in June 1930, 8,559 in May 1930 and 8,825 in June 1929, while used cars financed were 7,691 in June 1930, 11,000 in May 1930 and 10,795 in June 1929.

Values of new cars financed were \$3,683,372 in June 1930, \$4,976,598 in May 1930 and \$5,944,551 in June 1929. Values in used cars financed were \$2,550,592 in June 1930, \$4,605,045 in May 1930 and \$3,714,645 in June 1929.

AUTOMOBILE FINANCING JANUARY TO JUNE 1929 AND 1930, SHOWING NUMBER OF NEW AND USED CARS FINANCED, AND PER CENT OF CHANGE EACH MONTH

Month	New Cars					Used Cars					Total - New and Used cars				
	Number	Per cent of change	Financing in Dollars	Per cent of change	Number	Per cent of change	Financing in Dollars	Per cent of change	Number	Per cent of change	Financing in Dollars	Per cent of change	Number	Per cent of change	Financing in Dollars
	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929
Jan.	1,636	1,332	-18.6	1,364,860	-18.6	2,577	3,816	48.1	1,050,072	1,735,584	65.3	4,213	5,143	22.2	2,414
Feb.	2,028	1,919	-5.4	1,644,169	-7.9	2,675	3,834	43.3	1,174,571	1,627,413	38.5	4,703	5,753	22.3	2,818
March	5,132	3,894	-24.1	3,858,214	-29.0	5,593	6,105	9.1	2,118,120	2,522,246	19.1	10,725	9,999	-6.8	5,976
April	11,027	8,067	-26.8	6,398,697	-34.0	11,410	9,788	-14.2	5,561,997	4,263,903	-23.3	22,437	17,855	-20.4	11,960
May	11,989	8,559	-28.6	6,608,276	-24.7	13,104	11,000	-16.1	5,865,053	4,605,645	-21.5	25,093	19,559	-22.1	12,473
June	8,825	5,957	-32.5	5,944,651	-38.0	10,795	7,691	-28.8	3,714,645	2,550,592	-31.3	19,620	13,648	-30.4	9,659
Total six months	40,637	29,728	-26.8	25,818,867	-29.3	46,154	42,234	-8.5	19,485,058	17,305,783	-11.2	86,791	71,962	-17.1	45,303





Can. Dec. 1930  
Cam.

Published by Authority  
Minister of Trade and Commerce  
H. Stevens, M.P.,

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE  
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS - CANADA  
INTERNAL TRADE BRANCH

63-D-02

(Issued September 16th, 1930)

Dominion Statistician:  
Chief, Internal Trade Branch:  
R.H. Coats, B.A., F.S.S. (Hon.), F.R.S.C.  
Herbert Marshall, B.A., F.S.S.

STATISTICS OF AUTOMOBILE FINANCING

The figures for automobile financing compiled by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics shows a drop in July as compared with June of this year, and also indicates a falling off in financing as compared with the corresponding month (July) in 1929. The per cent of change is -39.4.

The total number of cars financed was 12,121 in July 1930, 16,496 in June 1930 and 17,847 in July 1929, and the amount of financing was \$5,849,168 in July 1930, \$7,894,616 in June 1930, and \$9,646,594 in July 1929.

New cars financed were 4,671 in July 1930, 7,020 in June 1930 and 7,824 in July 1929, while used cars financed were 7,450 in July 1930, 9,476 in June 1930 and 10,023 in July 1929.

Values of new cars financed were \$2,617,420 in July 1930, \$4,605,077 in June 1930 and \$5,179,063 in July 1929. Values in used cars financed were \$3,231,748 in July 1930, \$3,289,539 in June 1930 and \$4,467,531 in July 1929.

AUTOMOBILE FINANCING JANUARY TO JULY 1929 AND 1930, SHOWING NUMBER OF NEW AND USED CARS FINANCED, AND PER CENT OF CHANGE EACH MONTH

Month	New Cars					Used Cars					Total - New and Used Cars				
	Number	Per cent of	Financing in Dollars	Per cent of	Number	Per cent of	Financing in Dollars	Per cent of	Number	Per cent of	Financing in Dollars	Per cent of	Number	Per cent of	Financing in Dollars
1929	1930	change	1929	1930	change	1929	1930	change	1929	1930	change	1929	1930	change	1930
Jan.	1,636	1,332-18.6	1,364,860	1,111,041	-18.6	2,577	3,816	+46.1	1,050,072	1,739,584	+65.3	4,213	5,146	+22.2	2,414,932
Feb.	2,028	1,919-5.4	1,644,169	1,513,824	-7.9	2,675	3,834	+43.3	1,174,571	1,627,413	+38.5	4,703	5,753	+22.3	2,810,740
March	5,132	3,894-24.1	3,558,214	2,738,057	-29.0	5,593	6,105	+9.1	2,116,720	2,523,246	+19.1	10,725	9,999	-6.8	5,976,934
April	11,027	8,067-26.8	6,398,697	4,223,795	-34.0	11,410	9,788	-14.2	5,561,997	4,263,903	-23.3	22,437	17,855	-20.4	11,960,694
May	11,989	8,559-28.6	6,608,276	4,976,598	-24.7	13,104	11,000	-16.1	5,865,053	4,605,045	-21.5	25,093	19,559	-22.1	12,473,329
June	11,004	7,020-36.2	7,193,250	4,605,077	-36.0	12,850	9,476	-26.2	5,223,707	3,289,539	-37.0	23,854	16,496	-30.8	12,413,937
July	7,824	4,671-40.3	5,179,063	2,617,420	-49.5	10,023	7,450	-25.7	4,467,531	3,231,748	-27.7	17,847	12,121	-32.1	9,646,594
Total	50,640	35,462-30.4	32,446,509	21,705,812	-32.4	58,232	51,469	-11.6	25,461,651	21,276,470	-16.4	108,872	86,931	-20.1	57,708,160
Seven months	50,640	35,462-30.4	32,446,509	21,705,812	-32.4	58,232	51,469	-11.6	25,461,651	21,276,470	-16.4	108,872	86,931	-20.1	57,708,160





63-D-02

Dominion Statistician: R.H. Coats, B.A., F.S.S. (Hon.), F.R.S.C.  
Chief, Internal Trade Branch: Herbert Marshall, B.A., F.S.S.

STATISTICS OF AUTOMOBILE FINANCING

The figures for automobile financing compiled by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics show a drop in August as compared with July of this year, and also indicates a falling off in financing as compared with the corresponding month (August) in 1929. The per cent of change is 31.7.

The total number of cars financed was 9,712 in August 1930, 13,373 in July 1930 and 14,188 in August 1929, and the amount of financing was \$4,828,553 in August 1930, \$6,661,666 in July 1930, and \$7,823,995 in August 1929.

New cars financed were 3,583 in August 1930, 5,061 in July 1930 and 5,993 in August 1929, while used cars financed were 6,129 in August 1930, 8,312 in July 1930 and 8,195 in August 1929.

Values of new cars financed were \$1,962,563 in August 1930, \$2,892,259 in July 1930 and \$3,868,385 in August 1929. Values in used cars financed were \$2,865,990 in August 1930, \$3,769,407 in July 1930 and \$3,955,610 in August 1929.

AUTOMOBILE FINANCING JANUARY TO AUGUST 1929 AND 1930, SHOWING NUMBER OF NEW AND USED CARS FINANCED, AND PER CENT OF CHANGE EACH MONTH

Month	New Cars						Used Cars						Total - New and Used Cars					
	Number	% of change		Financing in Dollars	% of change		Number	% of change		Financing in Dollars	% of change		Number	% of change		Financing in Dollars	% of change	
		1929-	1930		1929-	1930		1929-	1930		1929-	1930		1929-	1930		1929-	1930
Jan.	1,636	1,332	-18.6	1,364,860	1,111,041	-18.6	2,577	3,816	-48.1	1,050,072	1,735,584	-65.3	4,213	5,148	-22.2	2,414,932	2,846,625	-17.9
Feb.	2,028	1,919	-5.4	1,644,169	1,513,824	-7.9	2,675	3,834	-43.3	1,174,571	1,627,413	-38.5	4,703	5,753	-22.3	2,818,740	3,141,237	-11.4
March	5,132	3,894	-24.1	3,858,214	2,738,057	-29.0	5,593	6,105	-9.1	2,118,720	2,523,246	-19.1	10,725	9,999	-6.8	5,976,934	5,261,303	-12.0
April	11,027	8,067	-26.8	6,398,697	4,223,795	-34.0	11,410	9,788	-14.2	5,561,997	4,263,903	-23.3	22,437	17,855	-20.4	11,960,694	8,487,698	-29.0
May	11,989	8,559	-28.6	6,608,276	4,976,598	-24.7	13,104	11,000	-16.1	5,865,053	4,605,045	-21.5	25,093	19,559	-22.1	12,473,329	9,581,643	-23.2
June	11,004	7,020	-36.2	7,193,230	4,605,077	-36.0	12,850	9,476	-26.2	5,223,707	3,289,539	-37.0	23,854	16,496	-30.8	12,416,937	7,894,616	-36.4
July x	8,493	5,061	-40.4	5,379,107	2,892,259	-46.2	11,098	8,312	-25.1	5,067,275	3,769,407	-25.6	19,591	13,373	-31.7	10,446,382	6,661,666	-36.2
Aug.	5,993	3,583	-40.2	3,868,385	1,962,563	-49.3	8,195	6,129	-25.2	3,955,610	2,865,990	-27.6	14,188	9,712	-31.6	7,823,995	4,828,553	-31.7
Total																		
Eight Months	57,302	39,435	-31.2	36,314,938	24,023,214	-33.9	67,502	58,460	-13.4	30,017,005	24,680,127	-17.8	124,804	97,895	-21.6	66,331,943	48,703,341	-26.6





Published by Authority of Hon. H.H. Stevens, M.P., Minister of Trade and Commerce  
 DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE - DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS - CANADA  
 INTERNAL TRADE BRANCH

(Issued November 12th, 1930)

Dominion Statistician:  
 Chief, Internal Trade Branch:  
 R.H. Coats, B.A., F.S.S. (Hon.), F.R.S.C.  
 Herbert Marshall, B.A., F.S.S.

STATISTICS OF AUTOMOBILE FINANCING

The figures for automobile financing compiled by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics show a drop in September as compared with August of this year, and also indicate a falling off in financing as compared with the corresponding month (September) in 1929. The per cent of change is 37.1.

The total number of cars financed was 8,141 in September 1930, 9,877 in August 1930 and 11,785 in September 1929, and the amount of financing was \$4,199,355 in September 1930, \$4,904,574 in August 1930, and \$6,670,852 in September 1929.

New cars financed were 3,100 in September 1930, 3,621 in August 1930 and 4,910 in September 1929, while used cars financed were 5,041 in August 1930, 6,256 in August 1930 and 6,875 in September 1929.

Values of new cars financed were \$1,733,884 in September 1930, \$1,993,781 in August 1930 and \$4,015,463 in September 1929. Values in used cars financed were \$2,465,471 in September 1930, \$2,910,793 in August 1930 and \$2,655,389 in September 1929.

AUTOMOBILE FINANCING JANUARY TO SEPTEMBER 1929 AND 1930, SHOWING NUMBER OF NEW AND USED CARS FINANCED, AND PER CENT OF CHANGE EACH MONTH

Month	New Cars				Used Cars				Total - New and Used Cars						
	Number	% of change 1929-1930	Financing in Dollars	% of change 1929-1930	Number	% of change 1929-1930	Financing in Dollars	% of change 1929-1930	Financing in Dollars	% of change 1929-1930					
1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930	1929	1930						
Jan.	1,636	1,332	-18.6	1,364,860	2,577	3,816	48.1	1,050,072	1,735,584	4,213	5,148	22.2	2,414,932	2,846,625	17.9
Feb.	2,028	1,919	-5.4	1,644,169	2,675	3,834	43.3	1,174,571	1,627,413	4,703	5,753	22.3	2,818,740	3,141,237	11.4
March	5,132	3,894	-24.1	3,858,214	5,593	6,105	9.1	2,118,720	2,523,246	10,725	9,999	-6.8	5,976,934	5,261,303	-12.0
April	11,027	8,067	-26.8	6,398,697	11,410	9,788	-14.2	5,561,997	4,263,903	22,437	17,855	-20.4	11,960,694	8,487,698	-29.0
May	11,989	8,559	-28.6	6,608,276	13,104	11,000	-16.1	5,865,053	4,605,045	25,093	19,559	-22.1	12,473,329	9,581,643	-23.2
June	11,004	7,020	-36.2	7,193,230	12,850	9,476	-26.2	5,223,707	3,289,539	23,854	16,496	-30.8	12,416,937	7,894,616	-36.4
July	8,493	5,061	-40.4	5,379,107	11,098	8,312	-25.1	5,067,275	3,769,407	19,591	13,373	-31.7	10,446,382	6,661,646	-36.2
Aug.	6,072	3,621	-40.4	3,936,109	8,397	6,256	-25.5	4,034,795	2,910,793	14,469	9,877	-31.7	7,970,904	4,904,574	-38.5
Sept.	4,910	3,100	-36.9	4,015,463	6,875	5,041	-26.7	2,655,389	2,465,471	11,785	8,141	-30.9	6,670,852	4,199,355	-37.1
Total															
Nine Months	62,291	42,573	-31.7	40,398,125	74,579	63,628	-14.7	32,751,579	27,190,401	136,870	106,201	-22.4	73,149,704	52,978,717	-27.6





63-D-02

Dominion Statistician: F.H. Coats, B.A., F.S.S. (Hon.), F.R.S.C.  
Chief, Internal Trade Branch: Herbert Marshall, B.A., F.S.S.

STATISTICS OF AUTOMOBILE FINANCING

The figures for automobile financing compiled by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics show a drop in October as compared with September of this year, and also indicate a falling off in financing as compared with the corresponding month (October) in 1929. The per cent of change is -45.0.

The total number of cars financed was 7,987 in October 1930, 8,141 in September 1930 and 12,380 in October 1929, and the amount of financing was \$3,741,806 in October 1930, \$4,199,355 in September 1930, and \$6,841,174 in October 1929.

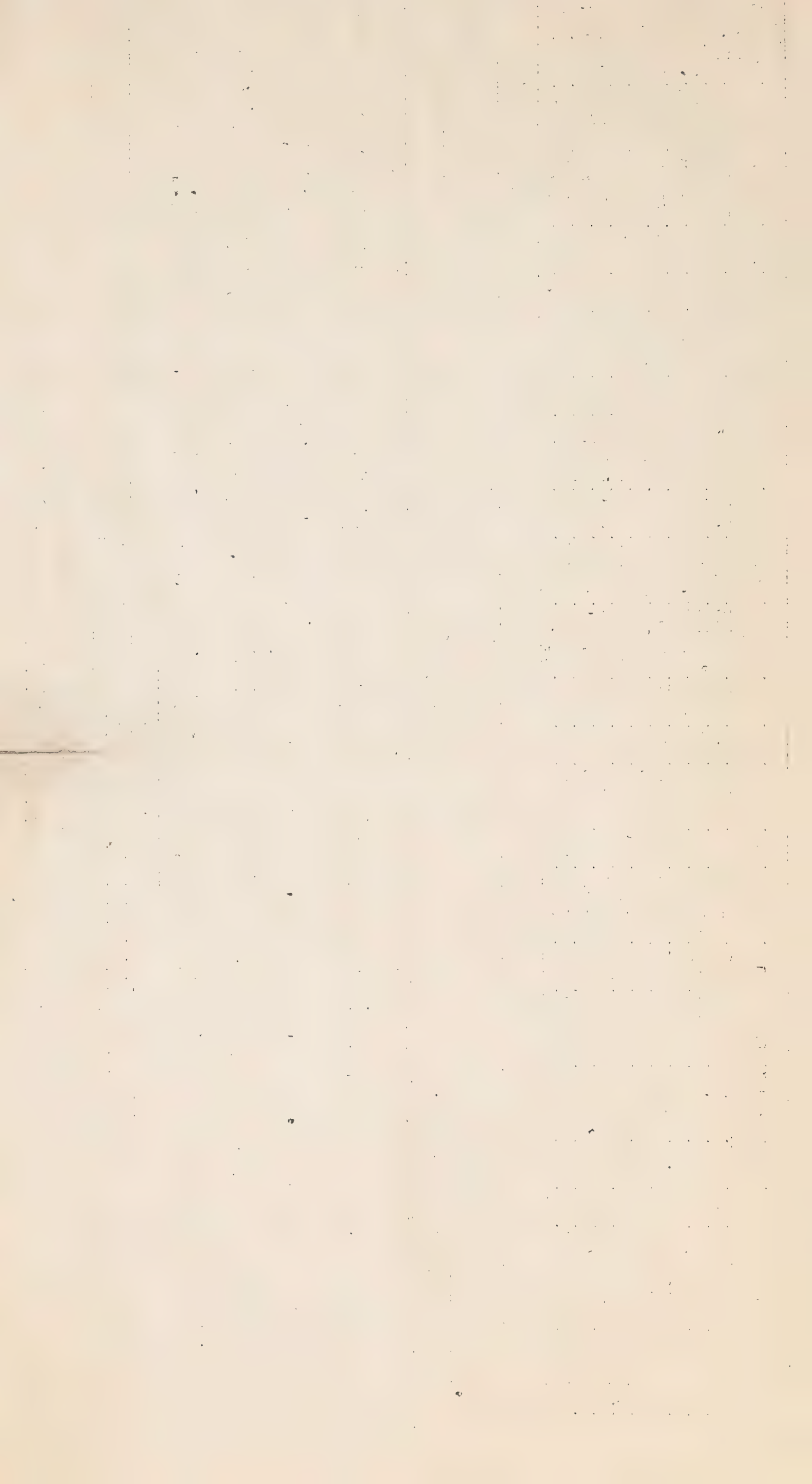
New cars financed were 2,971 in October 1930, 3,100 in September 1930 and 4,925 in October 1929, while used cars financed were 5,696 in September 1930, 5,041 in September 1930 and 7,455 in October 1929.

Values of new cars financed were \$1,266,065 in October 1930, \$1,733,884 in September 1930 and \$3,869,531 in October 1929. Values in used cars financed were \$2,475,741 in October 1930, \$2,465,471 in September 1930 and \$2,971,643 in October 1929.

AUTOMOBILE FINANCING JANUARY TO OCTOBER 1929 AND 1930, SHOWING NUMBER OF NEW AND USED CARS FINANCED, AND PER CENT OF CHANGE EACH MONTH

Month	New Cars				Used Cars				Total - New and Used Cars			
	Number	% of change		Financing in Dollars	Number	% of change		Financing in Dollars	Number	% of change		Financing in Dollars
		1929-1930				1929-1930				1929-1930		
Jan.	1,636	-18.6		1,364,860	2,577	+48.1		1,050,612	1,735,584	+65.3		2,414,932
Feb.	2,028	-5.4		1,644,169	2,675	+43.3		1,174,571	1,627,413	+38.5		2,818,740
March	5,132	-24.1		3,858,214	5,593	+9.1		2,116,720	2,523,246	+19.1		5,976,934
April	11,027	-26.8		6,398,697	11,410	-14.2		5,561,997	4,263,903	-23.3		11,960,694
May	11,989	-28.2		6,606,276	13,104	-16.1		5,865,053	4,605,045	-21.5		12,473,329
June	11,004	-36.2		7,193,230	12,850	-26.2		5,223,707	3,609,539	-37.0		12,416,937
July	8,493	-40.4		5,377,107	11,098	-25.1		5,067,275	3,769,407	-25.6		10,446,302
Aug.	6,072	-40.4		3,936,109	8,397	-25.5		4,034,795	2,910,793	-27.9		7,970,904
Sept.	4,910	-36.9		4,015,463	6,875	-26.7		2,655,369	2,465,471	-7.2		6,670,652
Oct.	4,925	-53.2		3,869,531	7,455	-23.3		2,971,643	2,485,481	-16.4		6,841,174
Total	67,216	-33.2		27,066,656	82,034	-15.5		35,723,222	29,675,882	-16.9		79,996,878
Ten Months	44,879	-33.2		27,066,656	69,347	-15.5		35,723,222	29,675,882	-16.9		79,996,878





Dominion Statistician:  
Chief, Internal Trade Branch: R.H. Coats, B.A., F.S.S.(Hon.), F.R.S.C.  
Herbert Marshall, B.A., F.S.S.

63-D-02

STATISTICS OF AUTOMOBILE FINANCING

The figures for automobile financing compiled by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics show a drop in November as compared with October of this year, and also indicate a falling off in financing as compared with the corresponding month (November) in 1929. The per cent of change is -38.9

The total number of cars financed was 6,684 in November 1930, 8,025 in October 1930 and 8,979 in November 1929, and the amount of financing was \$2,991,480 in November 1930, \$3,763,821 in October 1930, and \$4,892,927 in November 1929.

New cars financed were 1,575 in November 1930, 2,306 in October 1930 and 2,774 in November 1929, while used cars financed were 5,109 in November 1930, 5,719 in October 1930 and 6,205 in November 1929.

Values of new cars financed were \$802,187 in November 1930, \$1,278,340 in October 1930 and \$2,375,520 in November 1929. Values in used cars financed were \$2,189,293 in November 1930, \$2,485,481 in October 1930 and \$2,517,407 in November 1929.

AUTOMOBILE FINANCING JANUARY TO NOVEMBER 1929 AND 1930, SHOWING NUMBER OF NEW AND USED CARS FINANCED, AND PER CENT OF CHANGE EACH MONTH.

Month	New Cars				Used Cars				Total - New and Used Cars			
	Number	% of change 1929-1930	Financing in Dollars 1929	Financing in Dollars 1930	Number	% of change 1929-1930	Financing in Dollars 1929	Financing in Dollars 1930	Number	% of change 1929-1930	Financing in Dollars 1929	Financing in Dollars 1930
Jan.	1,636	-18.6	1,364,860	1,111,041	2,577	-18.6	1,050,072	1,735,584	4,213	-16.7	2,414,932	2,846,625
Feb.	2,028	-5.4	1,644,169	1,513,824	2,675	-7.9	1,174,571	1,627,413	4,703	-4.3	2,818,740	3,141,237
March	5,132	-24.1	3,858,214	2,738,057	6,105	-9.1	2,118,720	2,523,246	10,725	-19.1	5,976,934	5,261,303
April	11,027	-26.8	6,398,197	4,223,795	9,708	-14.2	5,561,997	4,263,903	17,855	-23.3	11,960,194	8,487,698
May	11,989	-28.6	6,608,276	4,976,598	13,104	-16.1	5,865,053	4,605,045	25,093	-21.5	12,473,329	9,501,643
June	11,004	-36.2	7,193,230	4,605,077	12,850	-36.0	5,223,707	3,289,539	19,559	-22.1	12,416,937	7,894,616
July	8,493	-40.4	5,379,107	2,892,259	11,096	-46.2	5,057,275	3,769,407	19,591	-31.7	10,446,382	6,661,666
Aug.	6,072	-40.4	3,936,109	1,993,781	8,397	-49.4	4,034,795	2,910,793	13,373	-31.7	7,970,904	4,904,574
Sept.	4,910	-36.9	4,015,463	1,733,884	6,875	-56.8	2,655,389	2,465,471	8,141	-30.9	6,670,852	4,199,355
Oct.	4,925	-53.2	3,869,531	1,278,340	7,455	-67.0	2,971,443	2,485,481	12,380	-16.4	6,441,174	3,763,821
Nov.	2,774	-43.2	2,375,520	802,187	6,205	-66.2	2,517,407	2,189,293	8,979	-25.6	4,892,927	2,991,480
Total	69,990	-33.6	46,643,176	27,868,843	88,239	-40.3	38,240,629	31,865,175	158,229	-23.6	84,883,807	59,734,018
Eleven Months												





Published by Authority of Hon. H.H. Stevens, M.P., Minister of Trade and Commerce  
DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE - DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS - CANADA  
INTERNAL TRADE BRANCH

(Issued February 12th, 1931)

Dominion Statistician:  
Chief, Internal Trade Branch:

R.H. Coats, B.A., F.S.S. (Hon.), F.R.S.C.  
Herbert Marshall, B.A., F.S.S.

63-D-02

STATISTICS OF AUTOMOBILE FINANCING

The figures for automobile financing compiled by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics show a drop in December as compared with November of this year, and also indicate a falling off in financing as compared with the corresponding month (December) in 1929. The per cent of change is -6.8.

The total number of cars financed was 6,754 in December 1930, 6,756 in November 1930 and 5,700 in December 1929, and the amount of financing was \$2,945,589 in December 1930, \$3,028,253 in November 1930, and \$3,160,622 in December 1929.

New cars financed were 1,313 in December 1930, 1,584 in November 1930 and 1,478 in December 1929, while used cars financed were 5,441 in December 1930, 5,172 in November 1930 and 4,222 in December 1929.

Values of new cars financed were \$606,143 in December 1930, \$811,009 in November 1930 and \$1,373,695 in December 1929. Values in used cars financed were \$2,339,446 in December 1930, \$2,217,244 in November 1930 and \$1,786,927 in December 1929.

AUTOMOBILE FINANCING JANUARY TO DECEMBER 1929 AND 1930, SHOWING NUMBER OF NEW AND USED CARS FINANCED, AND PER CENT OF CHANGE EACH MONTH.

Month	New Cars				Used Cars				Total - New and Used Cars									
	Number		% of Change 1929-1930	Financing in Dollars 1929	Number		% of Change 1929-1930	Financing in Dollars 1929	Number		% of Change 1929-1930	Financing in Dollars 1929	% of Change 1929-1930					
	1929	1930			1929	1930			1929	1930								
Jan.	1,636	1,332	-18.6	1,364,860	1,111,041	-18.6	2,577	3,316	48.1	1,050,072	1,735,584	65.3	4,213	5,148	22.2	2,414,932	2,846,625	17.9
Feb.	2,028	1,919	-5.4	1,644,169	1,513,324	-7.9	2,675	3,834	43.3	1,174,571	1,627,413	38.5	4,703	5,753	22.3	2,818,740	3,141,237	11.4
March	5,132	3,894	-24.1	3,853,214	2,738,057	-29.0	5,593	6,105	9.1	2,118,720	2,523,246	19.1	10,725	9,999	-6.8	5,976,934	5,261,303	-12.0
April	11,027	8,067	-26.8	6,398,697	4,223,795	-34.0	11,410	9,788	-14.2	5,561,997	4,263,903	-23.3	22,437	17,855	-20.4	11,960,694	8,487,598	-29.0
May	11,989	8,559	-28.6	6,608,276	4,976,598	-24.7	13,104	11,000	-16.1	5,865,053	4,605,045	-21.5	25,093	19,559	-22.1	12,473,329	9,561,643	-23.2
June	11,004	7,020	-36.2	7,193,230	4,605,077	-36.0	12,850	9,476	-26.2	5,223,707	3,289,539	-37.0	23,854	16,496	-30.8	12,416,937	7,894,616	-36.4
July	8,493	5,061	-40.4	5,379,107	2,892,259	-46.2	11,098	8,312	-25.1	5,067,275	3,769,407	-25.6	19,591	13,373	-31.7	10,446,382	6,661,566	-36.2
Aug.	6,072	3,621	-40.4	3,936,109	1,993,781	-49.4	8,397	6,256	-25.5	4,034,795	2,910,793	-27.9	14,469	9,877	-31.7	7,970,994	4,904,574	-38.5
Sept.	4,910	3,114	-36.6	4,015,463	1,747,670	-56.5	6,875	5,146	-25.2	2,655,389	2,512,257	-5.4	11,785	8,260	-29.9	6,670,812	4,259,927	-36.2
Oct.	4,925	2,311	-53.1	3,869,531	1,283,963	-66.8	7,455	5,754	-22.8	2,971,643	2,496,862	-16.0	12,380	8,065	-34.9	5,841,174	3,780,825	-44.8
Nov.	2,774	1,584	-42.9	2,375,520	811,009	-65.9	6,205	5,172	-16.7	2,517,407	2,217,244	-11.9	8,979	6,756	-24.8	4,892,927	3,028,253	-38.1
Dec.	1,478	1,313	-11.2	1,373,695	606,143	-55.9	4,222	5,441	28.9	1,786,927	2,339,446	30.9	5,700	6,754	18.5	3,160,622	2,945,589	-6.8
Total																		
Twelve Months	71,468	47,795	-33.2	48,016,871	28,503,217	-40.7	92,461	80,100	-13.4	40,027,556	34,290,739	-14.3	163,929	127,895	-22.0	88,044,427	62,793,956	-28.7





DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE  
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS - CANADA  
INTERNAL TRADE BRANCH

(Issued March 2nd, 1931)

Dominion Statistician: R.H. Coats, B.A., F.S.S.(Hon.), F.R.S.C.  
Chief, Internal Trade Branch: Herbert Marshall, B.A., F.S.S.

STATISTICS OF AUTOMOBILE FINANCING

The figures for automobile financing compiled by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics show a drop in January as compared with December of last year, and also indicate a falling off in financing as compared with the corresponding month (January) in 1930. The percent of change is -23.3.

The total number of cars financed was 5,023 in January 1931, 6,762 in December 1930, and 5,161 in January 1930, and the amount of financing was \$2,188,540 in January 1931, \$2,948,852 in December 1930, and \$2,852,995 in January 1930.

New cars financed were 2,227 in January 1931, 1,316 in December 1930, and 1,335 in January 1930; while used cars financed were 2,796 in January 1931, 5,446 in December 1930, and 3,826 in January 1930.

Financing of new cars amounted to \$904,850 in January 1931, \$608,543 in December 1930, and \$1,113,471 in January 1930. Financing of used cars amounted to \$1,283,690 in January 1931, \$2,340,309 in December 1930, and \$1,739,524 in January 1930.

New Cars and Trucks Financed

Month	Number			% of change 1930-1931	Financing in Dollars			% of change 1930-1931
	1929	1930	1931		1929	1930	1931	
January	1,636	1,335	2,227	+66.8	1,364,860	1,113,471	904,850	-18.7
February	2,028	1,920	-	-	1,644,169	1,514,310	-	-
March	5,132	3,895	-	-	3,858,214	2,739,132	-	-
April	11,027	8,069	-	-	6,398,697	4,225,160	-	-
May	11,989	8,568	-	-	6,608,276	4,981,502	-	-
June	11,004	7,027	-	-	7,193,230	4,608,444	-	-
July	8,493	5,064	-	-	5,379,107	2,894,385	-	-
August	6,072	3,626	-	-	3,936,109	1,996,829	-	-
September	4,910	3,120	-	-	4,015,463	1,750,435	-	-
October	4,926	2,313	-	-	3,870,146	1,285,092	-	-
November	2,778	1,591	-	-	2,377,936	814,672	-	-
December	1,478	1,316	-	-	1,373,695	608,543	-	-

Used Cars

January	2,577	3,826	2,796	-26.9	1,050,072	1,739,524	1,283,690	-26.2
February	2,675	3,842	-	-	1,174,571	1,629,460	-	-
March	5,593	6,120	-	-	2,113,720	2,527,903	-	-
April	11,410	9,811	-	-	5,561,997	4,270,487	-	-
May	13,104	11,030	-	-	5,865,053	4,612,707	-	-
June	12,850	9,502	-	-	5,223,707	3,296,043	-	-
July	11,098	8,335	-	-	5,067,275	3,775,001	-	-
August	8,397	6,281	-	-	4,034,795	2,917,644	-	-
September	6,875	5,164	-	-	2,655,389	2,516,467	-	-
October	7,468	5,765	-	-	2,974,375	2,501,504	-	-
November	6,221	5,188	-	-	2,523,169	2,220,559	-	-
December	4,232	5,446	-	-	1,790,601	2,340,309	-	-

Total New and Used Cars

January	4,213	5,161	5,023	-2.7	2,414,932	2,852,995	2,188,540	-23.3
February	4,702	5,762	-	-	2,818,740	3,143,770	-	-
March	10,725	10,015	-	-	5,976,934	5,267,035	-	-
April	22,437	17,880	-	-	11,960,694	8,495,647	-	-
May	25,093	19,598	-	-	12,473,329	9,594,209	-	-
June	23,854	16,529	-	-	12,416,937	7,904,487	-	-
July	19,591	13,399	-	-	10,446,382	6,669,386	-	-
August	14,469	9,907	-	-	7,970,904	4,914,473	-	-
September	11,785	8,284	-	-	6,670,852	4,266,902	-	-
October	12,394	8,078	-	-	6,844,521	3,786,596	-	-
November	8,999	6,779	-	-	4,901,105	3,035,231	-	-
December	5,710	6,762	-	-	3,164,296	2,948,852	-	-
Total								
Twelve Months	163,972	128,154	-	-	88,059,626	62,879,583	-	-





DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE  
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS - CANADA  
INTERNAL TRADE BRANCH

63-D-02

(Issued April 22nd, 1931)

Dominion Statistician: R.H. Coats, B.A., F.S.S. (Hon.), F.R.S.C.  
Chief, Internal Trade Branch: Herbert Marshall, B.A., F.S.S.

Feb 1931

STATISTICS OF AUTOMOBILE FINANCING

The figures for automobile financing compiled by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics show a slight rise in February as compared with January of this year, and indicate a falling off in financing as compared with the corresponding month (February) in 1930. The percent of change is -27.5.

The total number of cars financed was 5,257 in February 1931, 5,042 in January 1931, and 5,762 in February 1930, and the amount of financing was \$2,280,347 in February 1931, \$2,196,918 in January 1931, and \$3,143,770 in February 1930.

New cars financed were 2,023 in February 1931, 2,235 in January 1931, and 1,920 in February 1930; while used cars financed were 3,234 in February 1931, 2,807 in January 1931, and 3,842 in February 1930.

Financing of new cars amounted to \$874,840 in February 1931, \$909,514 in January 1931, and \$1,514,310 in February 1930. Financing of used cars amounted to \$1,405,507 in February 1931, \$1,287,404 in January 1931 and \$1,629,460 in February 1930.

New Cars and Trucks Financed

Month	Number			% of change 1930- 1931	Financing in Dollars			% of change 1930- 1931
	1929	1930	1931		1929	1930	1931	
January	1,636	1,335	2,235	- 76.4	1,364,860	1,113,471	909,514	- 18.3
February	2,028	1,920	2,023	- 7 5.4	1,644,169	1,514,310	874,840	- 42.2
March	5,132	3,895	-	-	3,858,214	2,739,132	-	-
April	11,027	8,069	-	-	6,398,697	4,225,160	-	-
May	12,027	8,615	-	-	6,642,570	5,013,427	-	-
June	11,033	7,056	-	-	7,213,491	4,625,148	-	-
July	8,520	5,077	-	-	5,398,595	2,903,003	-	-
August	6,087	3,636	-	-	3,946,687	2,003,901	-	-
September	4,910	3,127	-	-	4,015,463	1,754,700	-	-
October	4,926	2,317	-	-	3,870,146	1,288,553	-	-
November	2,778	1,594	-	-	2,377,936	816,948	-	-
December	1,478	1,320	-	-	1,373,695	612,978	-	-

Used Cars

January	2,577	3,826	2,807	-26.6	1,050,072	1,739,524	1,287,404	- 26.0
February	2,675	3,842	3,234	-15.8	1,174,571	1,629,460	1,405,507	- 13.8
March	5,593	6,120	-	-	2,118,720	2,527,903	-	-
April	11,410	9,811	-	-	5,561,997	4,270,487	-	-
May	13,118	11,048	-	-	5,872,201	4,619,712	-	-
June	12,861	9,507	-	-	5,228,347	3,299,507	-	-
July	11,112	8,343	-	-	5,073,017	3,778,515	-	-
August	8,407	6,286	-	-	4,038,549	2,919,461	-	-
September	6,875	5,165	-	-	2,655,389	2,517,052	-	-
October	7,468	5,768	-	-	2,974,375	2,503,904	-	-
November	6,221	5,189	-	-	2,523,169	2,221,134	-	-
December	4,232	5,448	-	-	1,790,601	2,340,784	-	-

Total New and Used Cars

January	4,213	5,161	5,042	- 2.3	2,414,932	2,852,995	2,196,918	- 23.0
February	4,703	5,762	5,257	- 8.8	2,818,740	3,143,770	2,280,347	- 27.5
March	10,725	10,015	-	-	5,976,934	5,267,035	-	-
April	22,437	17,880	-	-	11,960,694	8,495,647	-	-
May	25,145	19,663	-	-	12,514,771	9,633,139	-	-
June	23,894	16,563	-	-	12,441,838	7,924,655	-	-
July	19,632	13,420	-	-	10,471,612	6,681,518	-	-
August	14,494	9,922	-	-	7,985,236	4,923,362	-	-
September	11,785	8,292	-	-	6,670,852	4,271,752	-	-
October	12,394	8,085	-	-	6,844,521	3,792,457	-	-
November	8,999	6,783	-	-	4,901,105	3,038,082	-	-
December	5,710	6,768	-	-	3,164,296	2,953,762	-	-
Total								
Twelve Months	164,131	128,314	-	-	88,165,531	62,978,174	-	-





DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE  
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS - CANADA  
INTERNAL TRADE BRANCH

(Issued May 15th, 1931)

63-D-02

Dominion Statistician:

R.H. Coats, B.A., F.S.S. (Hon.), F.R.S.C.

Chief, Internal Trade Branch:

Herbert Marshall, B.A., F.S.S.

STATISTICS OF AUTOMOBILE FINANCING

The figures for automobile financing compiled by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics show a rise in March as compared with February of this year, and indicate a falling off in financing as compared with the corresponding month (March) in 1930. The percent of change is -32.8.

The total number of cars financed was 8,008 in March 1931, 5,364 in February 1931, and 10,015 in March 1930; and the amount of financing was \$3,540,743 in March 1931, \$2,360,542 in February 1931, and \$5,267,035 in March 1930.

New cars financed were 2,883 in March 1931, 2,059 in February 1931, and 3,895 in March 1930; while used cars finances were 5,125 in March 1931, 3,305 in February 1931 and 6,120 in March 1930.

Financing of new cars amounted to \$1,889,192 in March 1931, \$921,042 in February 1931 and \$2,739,132 in March 1930. Financing of used cars amounted to \$1,651,551 in March 1931, \$1,439,500 in February 1931, and \$2,527,903 in March 1930.

New Cars and Trucks Financed

Month	Number			% of change 1930-1931	Financing in Dollars			% of change 1930-1931
	1929	1930	1931		1929	1930	1931	
January	1,636	1,335	2,235	+67.4	1,364,860	1,113,471	909,514	-18.3
February	2,028	1,920	2,059	+7.2	1,644,169	1,514,310	921,042	-39.2
March	5,132	3,895	2,883	-26.0	3,858,214	2,739,132	1,889,192	-31.0
April	11,027	8,069	-	-	6,398,697	4,225,160	-	-
May	12,027	8,615	-	-	6,642,570	5,013,427	-	-
June	11,033	7,056	-	-	7,213,491	4,625,148	-	-
July	8,520	5,077	-	-	5,398,595	2,903,003	-	-
August	6,087	3,636	-	-	3,946,687	2,003,901	-	-
September	4,910	3,127	-	-	4,015,463	1,754,700	-	-
October	4,926	2,317	-	-	3,870,146	1,288,553	-	-
November	2,778	1,594	-	-	2,377,936	816,948	-	-
December	1,478	1,320	-	-	1,373,695	612,978	-	-

Used Cars

January	2,577	3,826	2,807	-26.6	1,050,072	1,739,524	1,287,404	-26.0
February	2,675	3,842	3,305	-14.0	1,174,571	1,629,460	1,439,500	-11.7
March	5,593	6,120	5,125	-16.3	2,118,720	2,527,903	1,651,551	-34.7
April	11,410	9,811	-	-	5,561,997	4,270,487	-	-
May	13,118	11,048	-	-	5,872,201	4,619,712	-	-
June	12,861	9,507	-	-	5,228,347	3,299,507	-	-
July	11,112	8,343	-	-	5,073,017	3,778,515	-	-
August	8,407	6,286	-	-	4,038,549	2,919,461	-	-
September	6,875	5,165	-	-	2,655,389	2,517,052	-	-
October	7,468	5,768	-	-	2,974,375	2,503,904	-	-
November	6,221	5,189	-	-	2,523,169	2,221,134	-	-
December	4,232	5,448	-	-	1,790,601	2,340,784	-	-

Total New and Used Cars

January	4,213	5,161	5,042	-2.3	2,414,932	2,852,995	2,196,918	-23.0
February	4,703	5,762	5,364	-6.9	2,815,740	3,143,770	2,360,542	-24.9
March	10,725	10,015	8,008	-20.0	5,976,934	5,267,035	3,540,743	-32.8
April	22,437	17,880	-	-	11,960,694	8,495,647	-	-
May	25,145	19,663	-	-	12,514,771	9,633,139	-	-
June	23,894	16,563	-	-	12,441,838	7,924,655	-	-
July	19,632	13,420	-	-	10,471,612	6,681,518	-	-
August	14,494	9,922	-	-	7,985,236	4,923,362	-	-
September	11,785	8,292	-	-	6,670,852	4,271,752	-	-
October	12,394	8,085	-	-	6,844,521	3,792,457	-	-
November	8,999	6,783	-	-	4,901,105	3,038,082	-	-
December	5,710	6,768	-	-	3,164,296	2,953,762	-	-
Total								
Twelve Months	64,131	128,314	-	-	88,165,531	62,978,174	-	-





Published by Authority of Hon. H.H. Stevens, M.P.,  
Minister of Trade and Commerce  
DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE  
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS - CANADA  
INTERNAL TRADE BRANCH

(Issued June 4th, 1931)

63-D-02

Dominion Statistician:

R.H. Coats, B.A., F.S.S. (Hon.), F.R.S.C.

Chief, Internal Trade Branch:

Herbert Marshall, B.A., F.S.S.

STATISTICS OF AUTOMOBILE FINANCING

The figures for automobile financing compiled by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics show a rise in April as compared with March of this year, and indicate a falling off in financing as compared with the corresponding month (April) in 1930. The per cent of change is -26.8.

The total number of cars financed was 14,460 in April, 1931, 8,012 in March, 1931, and 17,880 in April, 1930; and the amount of financing was \$6,218,273 in April, 1931, \$3,543,176 in March, 1931, and \$8,495,647 in April, 1930.

New cars financed were 5,552 in April, 1931, 2,884 in March, 1931, and 8,069 in April, 1930; while used cars financed were 8,908 in April, 1931, 5,128 in March, 1931, and 9,811 for April, 1930.

Financing of new cars amounted to \$3,354,395 in April, 1931, \$1,889,774 in March, 1931, and \$4,225,160 in April, 1930. Financing of used cars amounted to \$2,863,878 in April, 1931, \$1,653,402 in March, 1931, and \$4,270,487 in April, 1930.

New Cars and Trucks Financed

Month	Number			% of change 1930-1931	Financing in Dollars			% of change 1930-1931
	1929	1930	1931		1929	1930	1931	
January	1,636	1,335	2,235	+67.4	1,364,860	1,113,471	909,514	-18.3
February	2,028	1,920	2,059	+7.2	1,644,169	1,514,310	921,042	-39.2
March	5,132	3,895	2,884	-26.0	3,858,214	2,739,132	1,889,774	-31.0
April	11,027	8,069	5,552	-31.2	6,398,697	4,225,160	3,354,395	-20.6
May	12,027	8,615	-	-	6,642,570	5,013,427	-	-
June	11,033	7,056	-	-	7,213,491	4,625,148	-	-
July	8,520	5,077	-	-	5,398,595	2,903,003	-	-
August	6,087	3,636	-	-	3,946,687	2,003,901	-	-
September	4,910	3,127	-	-	4,015,463	1,754,700	-	-
October	4,926	2,317	-	-	3,870,146	1,288,553	-	-
November	2,778	1,594	-	-	2,377,936	816,948	-	-
December	1,478	1,320	-	-	1,373,695	612,978	-	-

Used Cars

January	2,577	3,826	2,807	-26.6	1,050,072	1,739,524	1,287,404	-26.0
February	2,675	3,842	3,305	-14.0	1,174,571	1,629,460	1,439,500	-11.7
March	5,593	6,120	5,128	-16.2	2,118,720	2,527,903	1,653,402	-34.6
April	11,410	9,811	8,908	-9.2	5,561,997	4,270,487	2,863,878	-32.9
May	13,118	11,048	-	-	5,872,201	4,619,712	-	-
June	12,861	9,507	-	-	5,228,347	3,299,507	-	-
July	11,112	8,343	-	-	5,073,017	3,778,515	-	-
August	8,407	6,286	-	-	4,038,549	2,919,461	-	-
September	6,875	5,165	-	-	2,655,389	2,517,052	-	-
October	7,468	5,768	-	-	2,974,375	2,503,904	-	-
November	6,221	5,189	-	-	2,523,169	2,221,134	-	-
December	4,232	5,448	-	-	1,790,601	2,340,784	-	-

Total New and Used Cars

January	4,213	5,161	5,042	-2.3	2,414,932	2,852,995	2,196,918	-23.0
February	4,703	5,762	5,364	-6.9	2,818,740	3,143,770	2,360,542	-24.9
March	10,725	10,015	8,012	-20.0	5,976,934	5,267,035	3,543,176	-32.7
April	22,437	17,880	14,460	-19.1	11,960,694	8,495,647	6,218,273	-26.8
May	25,145	19,663	-	-	12,514,771	9,633,139	-	-
June	23,894	16,563	-	-	12,441,838	7,924,655	-	-
July	19,632	13,420	-	-	10,471,612	6,681,518	-	-
August	14,494	9,922	-	-	7,985,236	4,923,362	-	-
September	11,785	8,292	-	-	6,670,852	4,271,752	-	-
October	12,394	8,085	-	-	6,844,521	3,792,457	-	-
November	8,999	6,783	-	-	4,901,105	3,038,082	-	-
December	5,710	6,768	-	-	3,164,296	2,953,762	-	-
Total								
Twelve Mths.	164,131	128,314	-	-	88,165,531	62,978,174	-	-





Published by Authority of Hon. H.H. Stevens, M.P.,  
Minister of Trade and Commerce  
DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE  
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS - CANADA  
INTERNAL TRADE BRANCH  
(Issued July 8, 1931.)

63-D-02

Dominion Statistician: R.H. Coats, B.A., F.S.S. (Hon.), F.R.S.C.  
Chief, Internal Trade Branch: Herbert Marshall, B.A., F.S.S.

STATISTICS OF AUTOMOBILE FINANCING

The figures for automobile financing compiled by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics show a rise in May as compared with April of this year, and indicate a falling off in financing as compared with the corresponding month (May) in 1930. The per cent of change is -34.4.

The total number of cars financed was 14,536 in May, 1931, 14,533 in April, 1931, and 19,663 in May, 1930; and the amount of financing was \$6,317,180 in May, 1931, \$6,253,962 in April, 1931, and \$9,633,139 in May, 1930.

New cars financed were 5,500 in May, 1931, 5,584 in April, 1931, and 8,615 in May, 1930; while used cars financed were 9,036 in May, 1931, 8,949 in April, 1931, and 11,048 in May, 1930.

Financing of new cars amounted to \$3,439,738 in May, 1931, \$3,376,264 in April, 1931, and \$5,013,427 in May, 1930. Financing of used cars amounted to \$2,877,442 in May, 1931, \$2,877,698 in April, 1931, and \$4,619,712 in May, 1930.

New Cars and Trucks Financed

Month	Number			% of change 1930-1931	Financing in Dollars			% of change 1930-1931
	1929	1930	1931		1929	1930	1931	
January	1,636	1,355	2,235	+67.4	1,364,860	1,113,471	909,514	-18.3
February	2,028	1,920	2,059	+7.2	1,644,169	1,514,310	921,042	-39.2
March	5,132	3,895	2,884	-26.0	3,858,214	2,739,132	1,889,774	-31.0
April	11,027	8,069	5,584	-30.8	6,398,697	4,225,160	3,376,264	-20.1
May	12,027	8,615	5,500	-36.2	6,642,570	5,013,427	3,439,738	-31.4
June	11,033	7,056	-	-	7,213,491	4,625,148	-	-
July	8,520	5,077	-	-	5,398,595	2,903,003	-	-
August	6,087	3,636	-	-	3,946,687	2,003,901	-	-
September	4,910	3,127	-	-	4,015,463	1,754,700	-	-
October	4,926	2,317	-	-	3,870,146	1,288,553	-	-
November	2,778	1,594	-	-	2,377,936	816,948	-	-
December	1,478	1,320	-	-	1,373,695	612,978	-	-

Used Cars

January	2,577	3,826	2,807	-26.6	1,050,072	1,739,524	1,287,404	-26.0
February	2,675	3,842	3,305	-14.0	1,174,571	1,629,460	1,439,500	-11.7
March	5,593	6,120	5,128	-16.2	2,118,720	2,527,903	1,653,402	-34.6
April	11,410	9,811	8,949	-8.8	5,561,997	4,270,487	2,877,698	-32.6
May	13,118	11,048	9,036	-18.2	5,872,201	4,619,712	2,877,442	-37.7
June	12,861	9,507	-	-	5,228,347	3,299,507	-	-
July	11,112	8,343	-	-	5,073,017	3,778,515	-	-
August	8,407	6,286	-	-	4,038,549	2,919,461	-	-
September	6,875	5,165	-	-	2,655,389	2,517,052	-	-
October	7,468	5,768	-	-	2,974,375	2,503,904	-	-
November	6,221	5,189	-	-	2,523,169	2,221,134	-	-
December	4,232	5,448	-	-	1,790,601	2,340,784	-	-

Total New and Used Cars

January	4,213	5,161	5,042	-2.3	2,411,932	2,852,995	2,196,918	-23.0
February	4,703	5,762	5,364	-6.9	2,818,740	3,143,770	2,360,542	-24.9
March	10,725	10,015	8,012	-20.0	5,976,934	5,267,035	3,543,176	-32.7
April	22,437	17,880	14,533	-18.7	11,960,694	8,495,647	6,253,962	-26.4
May	25,145	19,663	14,536	-26.1	12,514,771	9,633,139	6,317,180	-34.4
June	23,894	16,563	-	-	12,441,838	7,924,655	-	-
July	19,632	13,420	-	-	10,471,612	6,681,518	-	-
August	14,494	9,922	-	-	7,985,236	4,923,362	-	-
September	11,785	8,292	-	-	6,670,852	4,271,752	-	-
October	12,394	8,085	-	-	6,844,521	3,792,457	-	-
November	8,999	6,783	-	-	4,901,105	3,038,082	-	-
December	5,710	6,768	-	-	3,164,296	2,953,762	-	-
Total								
Twelve Months	164,131	128,314	-	-	88,165,531	62,978,174	-	-





Published by Authority of Hon. H.H. Stevens, M.P.,  
Minister of Trade and Commerce  
DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE  
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS - CANADA  
INTERNAL TRADE BRANCH  
(Issued July 30, 1931)

63-D-02

Dominion Statistician: R.H. Coats, B.A., F.S.S.(Hon.), F.R.S.C.  
Chief, Internal Trade Branch: Herbert Marshall, B.A., F.S.S.

June 1931

STATISTICS OF AUTOMOBILE FINANCING

The figures for automobile financing compiled by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics show a decrease in June as compared with May of this year, and indicate a falling off in financing as compared with the corresponding month (June) in 1930. The per cent of change is -38.2.

The total number of cars financed was 11,474 in June, 1931, 14,536 in May, 1931, and 16,563 in June, 1930; and the amount of financing was \$4,896,947 in June, 1931, \$6,317,180 in May, 1931, and \$7,924,655 in June, 1930.

New cars financed were 3,783 in June, 1931, 5,500 in May, 1931, and 7,056 in June, 1930; while used cars financed were 7,691 in June, 1931, 9,036 in May, 1931, and 9,507 in June, 1930.

Financing of new cars amounted to \$2,436,623 in June, 1931, \$3,439,738 in May, 1931, and \$4,625,148 in June, 1930. Financing of used cars amounted to \$2,460,324 in June, 1931, \$2,877,442 in May, 1931, and \$3,299,507 in June, 1930.

New Cars and Trucks Financed

Month	Number			% of change 1930-1931	Financing in Dollars			% of change 1930-1931
	1929	1930	1931		1929	1930	1931	
January	1,636	1,335	2,235	+67.4	1,364,860	1,113,471	909,514	-18.3
February	2,028	1,920	2,050	+7.2	1,644,169	1,514,310	921,042	-39.2
March	5,132	3,895	2,884	-26.0	3,858,214	2,739,132	1,889,774	-31.0
April	11,027	8,069	5,584	-30.8	6,398,697	4,225,160	3,376,264	-20.1
May	12,027	8,615	5,500	-36.2	6,642,570	5,013,427	3,439,738	-31.4
June	11,033	7,056	3,783	-46.4	7,213,491	4,625,148	2,436,623	-47.3
July	8,520	5,077	-	-	5,398,595	2,903,003	-	-
August	6,087	3,636	-	-	3,946,687	2,003,901	-	-
September	4,910	3,127	-	-	4,015,463	1,754,700	-	-
October	4,926	2,317	-	-	3,870,146	1,288,553	-	-
November	2,778	1,594	-	-	2,377,936	816,948	-	-
December	1,478	1,320	-	-	1,373,695	612,978	-	-

Used Cars

January	2,577	3,826	2,807	-26.6	1,050,072	1,739,524	1,287,404	-26.0
February	2,675	3,842	3,305	-14.0	1,174,571	1,629,460	1,439,500	-11.7
March	5,593	6,120	5,128	-16.2	2,118,720	2,527,903	1,653,402	-34.6
April	11,410	9,811	8,949	-8.0	5,561,997	4,270,487	2,877,698	-32.6
May	13,118	11,048	9,036	-18.2	5,872,201	4,619,712	2,877,442	-37.7
June	12,861	9,507	7,691	-19.1	5,228,347	3,299,507	2,460,324	-25.4
July	11,112	8,343	-	-	5,073,017	3,778,515	-	-
August	8,407	6,286	-	-	4,038,549	2,919,461	-	-
September	6,875	5,165	-	-	2,655,389	2,517,052	-	-
October	7,468	5,763	-	-	2,974,375	2,503,904	-	-
November	6,221	5,189	-	-	2,523,169	2,221,134	-	-
December	4,232	5,448	-	-	1,790,601	2,340,784	-	-

Total New and Used Cars

January	4,213	5,161	5,042	-2.3	2,414,932	2,852,995	2,196,918	-23.0
February	4,703	5,762	5,355	-6.9	2,818,740	3,143,770	2,360,542	-24.9
March	10,725	10,015	8,012	-20.0	5,976,934	5,267,035	3,543,176	-32.7
April	22,437	17,880	14,533	-18.7	11,960,694	8,495,647	6,253,962	-26.4
May	25,145	19,663	14,536	-26.1	12,514,771	9,633,139	6,317,180	-34.4
June	23,894	16,563	11,474	-30.7	12,441,838	7,924,655	4,896,947	-38.2
July	19,632	13,420	-	-	10,471,612	6,681,518	-	-
August	14,494	9,922	-	-	7,985,236	4,923,362	-	-
September	11,785	8,292	-	-	6,670,852	4,271,752	-	-
October	12,394	7,085	-	-	6,844,521	3,792,457	-	-
November	8,999	6,783	-	-	4,901,105	3,038,082	-	-
December	5,710	6,768	-	-	3,164,296	2,953,762	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Twelve Months	164,131	128,314	-	-	88,165,531	62,978,174	-	-





Published by Authority of Hon. H.H. Stevens, M.P.,  
Minister of Trade and Commerce  
DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE  
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS - CANADA  
INTERNAL TRADE BRANCH

63-D-02

(Issued August 29, 1931)

Dominion Statistician: R.H. Coats, B.A., F.S.S. (Hon.), F.R.S.C.  
Chief, Internal Trade Branch: Herbert Marshall, B.A., F.S.S.

STATISTICS OF AUTOMOBILE FINANCING

The figures for automobile financing compiled by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics show a decrease in July as compared with June of this year, and indicate a falling off in financing as compared with the corresponding month (July) in 1931. The per cent of change is -37.7.

The total number of cars financed was 10,247 in July, 1931, 11,537 in June, 1931, and 13,420 in July, 1930; and the amount of financing was \$4,165,076 in July, 1931, \$4,918,444 in June, 1931, and \$6,681,518 in July, 1930.

New cars financed were 3,381 in July, 1931, 3,796 in June, 1931, and 5,077 in July, 1930; while used cars financed were 6,866 in July, 1931, 7,741 in June, 1931, and 8,343 in July, 1930.

Financing of new cars amounted to \$2,095,153 in July, 1931, \$2,444,721 in June, 1931, and \$2,903,003 in July, 1930. Financing of used cars amounted to \$2,069,923 in July, 1931, \$2,473,723 in June, 1931, and \$3,778,515 in June, 1930.

New Cars and Trucks Financed

Month	Number			% of change 1930-1931	Financing in Dollars			% of change 1930-1931
	1929	1930	1931		1929	1930	1931	
January	1,636	1,335	2,235	67.4	1,364,860	1,113,471	909,514	-18.3
February	2,028	1,920	2,059	7.2	1,644,169	1,514,310	921,042	-39.2
March	5,132	3,895	2,384	-26.0	3,858,214	2,739,132	1,889,774	-31.0
April	11,027	8,069	5,584	-30.8	6,398,697	4,225,160	3,376,264	-20.1
May	12,027	8,615	5,500	-36.2	6,642,570	5,013,427	3,439,738	-31.4
June	11,033	7,056	3,796	-46.2	7,213,491	4,625,148	2,444,721	-47.2
July	8,520	5,077	3,381	-33.4	5,398,595	2,903,003	2,095,153	-27.8
August	6,087	3,636	-	-	3,946,687	2,003,901	-	-
September	4,910	3,127	-	-	4,015,463	1,754,700	-	-
October	4,926	2,317	-	-	3,870,146	1,288,553	-	-
November	2,778	1,594	-	-	2,377,936	816,948	-	-
December	1,478	1,320	-	-	1,373,695	612,978	-	-

Used Cars

January	2,577	3,226	2,807	-26.6	1,050,072	1,739,524	1,287,404	-26.0
February	2,675	3,842	3,306	-14.0	1,174,571	1,629,460	1,439,500	-11.7
March	5,593	6,120	5,128	-16.2	2,118,720	2,527,903	1,653,402	-34.6
April	11,410	9,811	8,949	-8.8	5,561,997	4,270,487	2,877,698	-32.6
May	13,118	11,048	9,036	-18.2	5,872,201	4,619,712	2,877,442	-37.7
June	12,861	9,507	7,741	-13.6	5,228,347	3,299,507	2,473,723	-25.0
July	11,112	8,343	5,266	-17.7	5,073,017	3,778,515	2,069,923	-45.2
August	8,407	6,286	-	-	4,038,549	2,919,461	-	-
September	6,875	5,155	-	-	2,655,389	2,517,052	-	-
October	7,468	5,768	-	-	2,974,375	2,503,904	-	-
November	6,221	5,189	-	-	2,523,159	2,221,134	-	-
December	4,232	5,448	-	-	1,790,601	2,340,784	-	-

Total New and Used Cars

January	4,213	5,161	5,042	-2.3	2,414,932	2,852,995	2,196,918	-23.0
February	4,703	5,762	5,364	-6.9	2,818,740	3,143,770	2,360,542	-24.9
March	10,725	10,015	8,012	-20.0	5,976,934	5,267,035	3,543,176	-32.7
April	22,437	17,880	14,533	-18.7	11,960,694	8,495,647	6,253,962	-26.4
May	25,145	19,663	14,536	-26.1	12,514,771	9,637,139	6,317,180	-34.4
June	23,894	16,563	11,537	-70.4	12,441,838	7,924,655	4,918,444	-37.9
July	19,632	13,420	10,247	-23.7	10,471,612	6,681,518	4,165,076	-37.7
August	14,494	9,982	-	-	7,985,236	4,923,362	-	-
September	11,785	8,292	-	-	6,670,852	4,271,752	-	-
October	12,394	8,085	-	-	6,844,521	3,792,457	-	-
November	8,999	6,733	-	-	4,901,105	3,038,082	-	-
December	5,710	6,763	-	-	3,164,296	2,953,762	-	-
12 months	164,131	128,314	-	-	88,165,531	62,978,174	-	-





Published by Authority of Hon. H.H. Stevens, M.P.,  
Minister of Trade and Commerce  
DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE  
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS - CANADA  
INTERNAL TRADE BRANCH

(Issued September 24th, 1931)

63-D-02

Dominion Statistician: R.H. Coats, B.A., F.S.S. (Hon.), F.R.S.C.  
Chief, Internal Trade Branch: Herbert Marshall, B.A., F.S.S.

August 1931

STATISTICS OF AUTOMOBILE FINANCING

The figures for automobile financing compiled by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics show a decrease in August as compared with July of this year, and indicate a falling off in financing as compared with the corresponding month (August) in 1930. The per cent of change is -41.1.

The total number of cars financed was 6,793 in August, 1931, 10,336 in July, 1931, and 9,922 in August, 1930; and the amount of financing was \$2,902,637 in August, 1931, \$4,195,900 in July, 1931, and \$4,923,362 in August, 1930.

New cars financed were 2,187 in August, 1931, 3,391 in July, 1931, and 3,636 in August, 1930; while used cars financed were 4,606 in August, 1931, 6,945 in July, 1931, and 6,286 in August, 1930.

Financing of new cars amounted to \$1,417,484 in August, 1931, \$2,102,341 in July, 1931, and \$2,003,901 in August, 1930. Financing of used cars amounted to \$1,485,153 in August, 1931, \$2,093,559 in July, 1931, and \$2,919,461 in August, 1930.

New Cars and Trucks Financed

Month	Number			% of change 1930-1931	Financing in Dollars			% of change 1930-1931
	1929	1930	1931		1929	1930	1931	
January	1,636	1,335	2,235	+67.4	1,364,860	1,113,471	909,514	-18.3
February	2,028	1,920	2,059	+7.2	1,644,169	1,514,310	921,042	-39.2
March	5,132	3,895	2,884	-26.0	3,858,214	2,739,132	1,889,774	-31.0
April	11,027	8,069	5,584	-30.8	6,398,697	4,225,160	3,376,264	-20.1
May	12,027	8,615	5,500	-36.2	6,642,570	5,013,427	3,439,738	-31.4
June	11,033	7,056	3,796	-46.2	7,213,491	4,625,148	2,444,721	-47.2
July	8,520	5,077	3,391	-33.2	5,398,595	2,903,003	2,102,341	-27.6
August	6,087	3,636	2,187	-39.9	3,946,687	2,003,901	1,417,484	-29.3
September	4,910	3,127	-	-	4,015,463	1,754,700	-	-
October	4,926	2,317	-	-	3,870,146	1,288,553	-	-
November	2,778	1,594	-	-	2,377,936	816,948	-	-
December	1,478	1,320	-	-	1,373,695	612,978	-	-

Used Cars

January	2,577	3,826	2,807	-26.6	1,050,072	1,739,524	1,287,404	-26.0
February	2,675	3,842	3,305	-14.0	1,174,571	1,629,460	1,439,500	-11.7
March	5,593	6,120	5,128	-16.2	2,118,720	2,527,903	1,653,402	-34.6
April	11,410	9,811	8,949	-8.8	5,561,997	4,270,487	2,877,698	-32.6
May	13,118	11,048	9,036	-18.2	5,872,201	4,619,712	2,877,442	-37.7
June	12,861	9,507	7,741	-18.6	5,228,347	3,299,507	2,473,723	-25.0
July	11,112	8,343	6,945	-16.8	5,073,017	3,778,515	2,093,559	-44.6
August	8,407	6,286	4,606	-26.7	4,038,549	2,919,461	1,485,153	-49.1
September	6,875	5,165	-	-	2,655,389	2,517,052	-	-
October	7,468	5,768	-	-	2,974,375	2,503,904	-	-
November	6,221	5,189	-	-	2,523,169	2,221,134	-	-
December	4,232	5,448	-	-	1,790,601	2,340,784	-	-

Total New and Used Cars

January	4,213	5,161	5,042	-2.3	2,414,932	2,852,995	2,196,918	-23.0
February	4,703	5,762	5,364	-6.9	2,818,740	3,143,770	2,360,542	-24.9
March	10,725	10,015	8,012	-20.0	5,976,934	5,267,035	3,543,176	-32.7
April	22,437	17,880	14,533	-18.7	11,960,694	8,495,647	6,253,962	-26.4
May	25,145	19,663	14,536	-26.1	12,514,771	9,633,139	6,317,180	-34.4
June	23,894	16,563	11,537	-30.4	12,441,838	7,924,655	4,918,444	-37.9
July	19,632	13,420	10,336	-23.0	10,471,612	6,681,518	4,195,900	-37.2
August	14,494	9,922	6,793	-31.5	7,985,236	4,923,362	2,902,637	-41.1
September	11,785	8,292	-	-	6,670,852	4,271,752	-	-
October	12,394	8,085	-	-	6,844,521	3,792,457	-	-
November	8,999	6,783	-	-	4,901,105	3,038,082	-	-
December	5,710	6,768	-	-	3,164,296	2,953,762	-	-
Total								
Twelve Mths.	164,131	128,314	-	-	88,165,531	62,721,174	-	-





Minister of Trade and Commerce  
 DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE  
 DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS - CANADA  
 INTERNAL TRADE BRANCH

63-D-02

(Issued October 29th 1931)

Dominion Statistician: R.E. Coats, B.A., F.S.S. (Hon.), F.R.S.C.  
 Chief, Internal Trade Branch: Herbert Marshall, B.A., F.S.S.

pt. 1721 STATISTICS OF AUTOMOBILE FINANCING

The figures for automobile financing compiled by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics show a decrease in September as compared with August of this year, and indicate a falling off in financing as compared with the corresponding month (September) in 1931. The per cent of change is -39.9.

The total number of cars financed was 5,371 in September, 1931, 6,808 in August, 1931, and 8,292 in September, 1930; and the amount of financing was \$2,568,484 in September, 1931, \$2,906,507 in August, 1931, and \$4,271,752 in September, 1930.

New cars financed were 1,753 in September, 1931, 2,188 in August, 1931, and 3,127 in September, 1930; while used cars financed were 4,104 in September, 1931, 4,620 in August, 1931, and 5,165 in September, 1930.

Financing of new cars amounted to \$1,225,949 in September, 1931, \$1,418,134 in August, 1931, and \$1,754,700 in September, 1930. Financing of used cars amounted to \$1,342,535 in September, 1931, \$1,488,373 in August, 1931 and \$2,517,052 in September, 1930.

New Cars and Trucks Financed

Month	Number			% of change 1930-1931	Financing in Dollars			% of change 1930-1931
	1929	1930	1931		1929	1930	1931	
January	1,636	1,335	2,235	+67.4	1,364,860	1,113,471	909,514	-18.3
February	2,028	1,920	2,059	+7.2	1,644,169	1,514,310	921,042	-39.2
March	5,132	3,895	2,884	-26.0	3,858,214	2,779,132	1,889,774	-31.0
April	11,027	8,069	5,584	-30.8	6,398,697	4,225,160	3,376,264	-20.1
May	12,027	8,615	5,500	-36.2	6,642,570	5,013,427	3,439,738	-31.4
June	11,033	7,056	5,795	-46.2	7,213,491	4,625,148	2,444,721	-47.2
July	8,520	5,977	5,391	-33.2	5,398,595	2,903,003	2,102,341	-27.6
August	6,087	3,636	2,188	-39.3	3,946,687	2,003,901	1,418,134	-29.2
September	4,910	3,127	1,753	-43.9	4,015,463	1,754,700	1,225,949	-30.1
October	4,926	2,317	-	-	3,870,246	1,288,553	-	-
November	2,778	1,594	-	-	2,377,936	816,948	-	-
December	1,478	1,320	-	-	1,373,695	612,978	-	-

Used Cars

January	2,577	3,826	2,807	-26.6	2,050,072	1,739,524	1,287,404	-26.0
February	2,675	3,842	3,305	-14.0	1,774,571	1,629,460	1,439,500	-11.7
March	5,593	6,120	5,128	-16.2	2,118,720	2,527,903	1,653,402	-34.6
April	11,410	9,811	8,949	-8.8	5,561,997	4,270,437	2,877,698	-32.6
May	13,118	11,048	9,006	-18.2	5,872,201	4,619,712	2,877,442	-37.7
June	12,861	9,507	7,741	-13.6	5,228,347	3,299,507	2,473,723	-25.0
July	11,112	8,343	6,945	-16.8	5,073,017	3,778,516	2,093,559	-44.6
August	8,407	6,286	4,620	-26.5	4,038,549	2,919,461	1,488,373	-49.0
September	6,875	5,165	4,104	-20.6	2,655,389	2,517,052	1,342,535	-53.3
October	7,468	5,768	-	-	2,974,375	2,503,904	-	-
November	6,221	5,189	-	-	2,523,169	2,221,134	-	-
December	4,232	5,448	-	-	1,790,601	2,340,784	-	-

Total New and Used Cars

January	4,213	5,161	5,042	-2.3	3,414,932	2,852,995	2,196,918	-23.0
February	4,703	5,762	5,364	-6.9	2,818,740	3,143,770	2,360,542	-24.9
March	10,725	10,015	8,012	-20.0	5,976,934	5,267,035	3,543,176	-32.7
April	22,437	17,880	14,533	-18.7	11,960,694	8,495,647	6,253,962	-26.4
May	25,145	19,663	14,536	-26.1	12,514,771	9,633,139	6,337,180	-34.4
June	23,894	16,563	11,537	-30.4	12,847,638	7,924,655	4,918,444	-37.9
July	19,632	13,920	10,336	-23.0	10,471,612	6,681,518	4,195,900	-37.2
August	14,494	9,922	6,808	-31.4	7,985,236	4,923,362	2,905,507	-41.0
September	11,785	8,292	5,857	-29.4	6,670,852	4,271,752	2,568,484	-39.9
October	12,394	8,085	-	-	6,844,521	3,792,457	-	-
November	8,999	6,783	-	-	4,901,105	3,038,032	-	-
December	5,710	6,768	-	-	3,161,296	2,953,762	-	-
Total								
Twelve Mths.	164,131	128,314	-	-	83,165,531	62,978,174	-	-





Published by Authority of Hon. H.H. Stevens, M.P.,  
Minister of Trade and Commerce  
DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE  
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS - CANADA  
INTERNAL TRADE BRANCH

(Issued November 28th, 1931)

Dominion Statistician: R.H. Coats, B.A., F.S.S. (Hon.), F.R.S.C.  
Chief, Internal Trade Branch: Herbert Marshall, B.A., F.S.S.

STATISTICS OF AUTOMOBILE FINANCING

The figures for automobile financing compiled by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics show an increase in October as compared with September of this year, and indicate a falling off in financing as compared with the corresponding month (October) in 1930. The per cent of change is -30.0.

The total number of cars financed was 6,411 in October, 1931, 5,957 in September, 1931, and 8,085 in October, 1930; and the amount of financing was \$2,653,387 in October, 1931, \$2,613,934 in September, 1931, and \$3,792,457 in October, 1930.

New cars financed were 1,889 in October, 1931, 1,767 in September, 1931, and 2,317 in October, 1930; while used cars financed were 4,522 in October, 1931, 4,190 in September, 1931, and 5,768 in October, 1930.

Financing of new cars amounted to \$1,323,443 in October, 1931, \$1,239,434 in September, 1931, and \$1,288,553 in October, 1930. Financing of used cars amounted to \$1,329,944 in October, 1931, \$1,374,500 in September, 1931, and \$2,503,904 in October, 1930.

New Cars and Trucks Financed

Month	Number			% of change 1930- 1931	Financing in Dollars			% of change 1930- 1931
	1929	1930	1931		1929	1930	1931	
January	1,636	1,335	2,235	+67.4	1,364,860	1,113,471	909,514	-18.3
February	2,028	1,920	2,059	+7.2	1,644,169	1,514,310	921,042	-39.2
March	5,132	3,895	2,884	-26.0	3,858,214	2,739,132	1,889,774	-31.0
April	11,027	8,069	5,584	-30.8	6,398,697	4,225,160	3,376,264	-20.1
May	12,027	8,615	5,500	-36.2	6,642,570	5,013,427	3,439,738	-31.4
June	11,033	7,056	3,796	-46.2	7,213,491	4,625,148	2,444,721	-47.2
July	8,520	5,077	3,391	-33.2	5,398,595	2,903,003	2,102,341	-27.6
August	6,087	3,636	2,188	-39.8	3,946,687	2,003,901	1,418,134	-29.2
September	4,910	3,127	1,767	-43.5	4,015,463	1,754,700	1,239,434	-29.4
October	4,926	2,317	1,889	-18.5	3,870,146	1,288,553	1,323,443	+2.7
November	2,778	1,594	-	-	2,377,936	816,948	-	-
December	1,478	1,320	-	-	1,373,695	612,978	-	-

Used Cars

January	2,577	3,826	2,807	-26.6	1,050,072	1,739,524	1,287,404	-26.0
February	2,675	3,842	3,305	-14.0	1,174,571	1,629,460	1,439,500	-11.7
March	5,593	6,120	5,128	-16.2	2,118,720	2,527,903	1,653,402	-34.6
April	11,410	9,811	8,949	-8.8	5,561,997	4,270,487	2,877,698	-32.6
May	13,118	11,048	9,036	-18.2	5,872,201	4,619,712	2,877,442	-37.7
June	12,861	9,507	7,741	-18.6	5,228,347	3,299,507	2,473,723	-25.0
July	11,118	8,343	6,945	-16.8	5,073,017	3,778,515	2,093,559	-44.6
August	8,407	6,286	4,620	-26.5	4,038,549	2,919,461	1,488,373	-49.0
September	6,875	5,165	4,190	-18.9	2,655,389	2,517,052	1,374,500	-45.4
October	7,468	5,768	4,522	-21.6	2,974,375	2,503,904	1,329,944	-46.9
November	6,221	5,189	-	-	2,523,169	2,221,134	-	-
December	4,232	5,448	-	-	1,790,601	2,340,784	-	-

Total New and Used Cars

January	4,213	5,161	5,042	-2.3	2,414,932	2,852,995	2,196,918	-23.0
February	4,703	5,762	5,364	-6.9	2,818,740	3,143,770	2,360,542	-24.9
March	10,725	10,015	8,012	-20.0	5,976,934	5,267,035	3,543,176	-32.7
April	22,437	17,880	14,533	-18.7	11,960,694	8,495,647	6,253,962	-26.4
May	25,145	19,663	14,536	-26.1	12,514,771	9,633,139	6,317,180	-34.4
June	23,894	16,563	11,537	-30.4	12,441,838	7,924,655	4,918,444	-37.9
July	19,632	13,420	10,336	-23.0	10,471,612	6,681,518	4,195,900	-37.2
August	14,494	9,922	6,808	-31.4	7,985,236	4,923,362	2,906,507	-41.0
September	11,785	8,292	5,957	-28.2	6,670,852	4,271,752	2,613,934	-38.8
October	12,394	8,085	6,411	-20.7	6,844,521	3,792,457	2,653,387	-30.0
November	8,999	6,783	-	-	4,901,105	3,038,082	-	-
December	5,710	6,768	-	-	3,164,296	2,953,762	-	-
Total								
Twelve Mths	164,131	128,314	-	-	88,165,531	62,978,174	-	-

1. The first step in the process of the development of the new system is the identification of the need for a new system. This is done by the management of the organization, who recognize the need for a new system and decide to develop one.

1.  $\frac{1}{x^2} = x^{-2}$   
 $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-2} = -2x^{-3} = -\frac{2}{x^3}$

$\frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2} \right) = \frac{1}{2}$

[illegible]



Published by Authority of Hon. H.H. Stevens, M.P.,  
Minister of Trade and Commerce  
DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE  
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS - CANADA  
INTERNAL TRADE BRANCH

63-D-02

(Issued December 29th, 1931)

Dominion Statistician: R.E. Coats, B.A., F.S.S.(Hon.), F.R.S.C.  
Chief, Internal Trade Branch: Herbert Marshall, B.A., F.S.S.

November 1931

STATISTICS OF AUTOMOBILE FINANCING

The figures for automobile financing compiled by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics show a decrease for November as compared with October of this year, and indicate a falling off in financing as compared with the corresponding month (November) in 1930. The per cent of change is -29.9.

The total number of cars financed was 5,125 in November, 1931, 6,435 in October, 1931, and 6,783 in November, 1930; and the amount of financing was \$2,130,469 in November, 1931, \$2,662,144 in October, 1931, and \$3,038,082 in November, 1930.

New cars financed were 1,299 in November, 1931, 1,891 in October, 1931 and 1,594 in November, 1930; while used cars financed were 3,826 in November, 1931, 4,544 in October, 1931, and 5,189 in November, 1930.

Financing of new cars amounted to \$976,658 in November, 1931, \$1,324,452 in October, 1931, and \$816,948 in November, 1930. Financing of used cars amounted to \$1,153,811 in November, 1931, \$2,337,692 in October, 1931, and \$2,221,134 in November, 1930.

New Cars and Trucks Financed

Month	Number			% of change 1930- 1931	Financing in Dollars			% of change 1930- 1931
	1929	1930	1931		1929	1930	1931	
January	1,636	1,335	2,235	+67.4	1,364,860	1,113,471	909,514	-18.3
February	2,028	1,920	2,059	+7.2	1,644,169	1,514,310	921,042	-39.2
March	5,132	3,895	2,884	-26.0	3,858,214	2,739,132	1,889,774	-31.0
April	11,027	8,069	5,584	-30.8	6,398,697	4,225,160	3,376,264	-20.1
May	12,027	8,615	5,500	-36.2	6,642,570	5,013,427	3,439,738	-31.4
June	11,033	7,056	3,796	-46.2	7,213,491	4,625,148	2,444,721	-47.2
July	8,520	5,077	3,391	-33.2	5,398,595	2,903,003	2,102,341	-27.6
August	6,087	3,636	2,188	-39.8	3,946,687	2,003,901	1,418,134	-29.2
September	4,910	3,127	1,767	-43.5	4,015,463	1,754,700	1,239,434	-29.4
October	4,926	2,317	1,822	-18.4	3,870,146	1,288,553	1,324,452	+2.8
November	2,778	1,594	1,299	-18.5	2,377,936	816,948	976,658	+19.5
December	1,478	1,320	-	-	1,373,695	612,978	-	-

Used Cars

January	2,577	3,826	2,807	-26.6	1,053,072	1,739,524	1,287,404	-26.0
February	2,675	3,842	3,305	-14.0	1,174,571	1,629,460	1,439,500	-11.7
March	5,593	6,120	5,128	-16.2	2,118,720	2,527,903	1,653,402	-34.6
April	11,410	9,811	8,949	-8.8	5,561,997	4,270,487	2,877,698	-32.6
May	13,118	11,043	9,036	-18.2	5,872,201	4,619,712	2,877,442	-37.7
June	12,861	9,507	7,741	-18.6	5,228,347	3,299,507	2,473,723	-25.0
July	11,112	8,343	6,945	-16.8	5,073,017	3,778,515	2,093,559	-44.6
August	8,407	6,286	4,620	-26.5	4,038,549	2,919,461	1,488,373	-49.0
September	6,875	5,165	4,190	-18.9	2,655,339	2,517,052	1,374,500	-45.4
October	7,468	5,768	4,544	-21.2	2,974,375	2,503,904	1,337,692	-46.6
November	6,221	5,189	3,826	-26.3	2,523,169	2,221,134	1,153,811	-48.1
December	4,232	5,448	-	-	1,790,601	2,340,784	-	-

Total New and Used Cars

January	4,213	5,161	5,042	-2.3	2,414,932	2,852,995	2,196,918	-23.0
February	4,703	5,762	5,364	-6.9	2,818,740	3,143,770	2,360,542	-24.9
March	10,725	10,015	8,012	-20.0	5,976,934	5,267,035	3,543,176	-32.7
April	22,437	17,880	14,533	-18.7	11,960,694	8,495,647	6,253,962	-26.4
May	25,145	19,663	14,536	-26.1	12,534,771	9,633,139	6,317,180	-34.4
June	23,894	16,563	11,537	-30.4	12,441,838	7,924,655	4,918,444	-37.9
July	19,632	13,420	10,336	-23.0	10,471,612	6,681,518	4,195,900	-37.2
August	14,494	9,922	6,808	-31.4	7,985,236	4,923,362	2,906,507	-41.0
September	11,785	8,292	5,957	-28.2	6,670,852	4,271,752	2,613,934	-38.8
October	12,394	8,085	6,435	-20.4	6,804,521	3,792,457	2,662,144	-29.8
November	8,999	6,783	5,125	-24.4	4,901,105	3,038,082	2,130,469	-29.9
December	5,710	6,768	-	-	3,164,296	2,978,762	-	-
Total								
Twelve Mths	164,131	128,314	-	-	88,165,531	62,978,174	-	-





Published by Authority of Hon. H.H. Stevens, M.P.,  
Minister of Trade and Commerce  
DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE  
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS - CANADA  
INTERNAL TRADE BRANCH

(Issued January 20th, 1932)

63-D-02

Dominion Statistician: R.H. Coats, B.A., F.S.S. (Hon.), F.R.S.C.  
Chief, Internal Trade Branch: Herbert Marshall, B.A., F.S.S.

STATISTICS OF AUTOMOBILE FINANCING

The figures for automobile financing compiled by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics show a decrease in December as compared with November of this year, and indicate a falling off in financing as compared with the corresponding month (December) in 1930. The per cent of change is -38.9.

The total number of cars financed was 4,836 in December, 1931, 5,149 in November, 1931, and 6,768 in December, 1930; and the amount of financing was \$1,805,809 in December, 1931, \$2,140,590 in November, 1931, and \$2,953,762 in December, 1930.

New cars financed were 1,379 in December, 1931, 1,302 in November, 1931, and 1,320 in December, 1930; while used cars financed were 3,457 in December, 1931, 3,847 in November, 1931, and 5,448 in December, 1930.

Financing of new cars amounted to \$816,612 in December, 1931, \$978,845 in November, 1931, and \$612,978 in December, 1930. Financing of used cars amounted to \$989,197 in December, 1931, \$1,161,745 in November, 1931, and \$2,340,784 in December, 1930.

New Cars and Trucks Financed

Month	Number			% of change 1930- 1931	Financing in Dollars			% of change 1930- 1931
	1929	1930	1931		1929	1930	1931	
January	1,636	1,335	2,235	+67.4	1,364,860	1,113,471	909,514	-18.3
February	2,028	1,920	2,059	+7.2	1,644,169	1,514,310	921,042	-39.2
March	5,132	3,895	2,884	-26.0	3,858,214	2,739,132	1,889,774	-31.0
April	11,027	8,069	5,584	-30.8	6,398,697	4,225,160	3,376,264	-20.1
May	12,027	8,615	5,500	-36.2	6,642,570	5,013,427	3,439,738	-31.4
June	11,033	7,056	3,796	-46.2	7,213,491	4,625,148	2,444,721	-47.2
July	8,520	5,077	3,391	-33.2	5,398,595	2,903,003	2,102,341	-27.6
August	6,087	3,636	2,188	-39.8	3,946,687	2,003,901	1,418,134	-29.2
September	4,910	3,127	1,767	-43.5	4,015,463	1,754,700	1,239,434	-29.4
October	4,926	2,317	1,891	-18.4	3,870,146	1,288,553	1,324,452	+2.8
November	2,778	1,594	1,302	-18.3	2,377,936	816,948	978,845	+19.8
December	1,478	1,320	1,379	+4.5	1,373,695	612,978	816,612	+33.2

Used Cars

January	2,577	3,826	2,807	-26.6	1,050,072	1,739,524	1,287,404	-26.0
February	2,675	3,842	3,305	-14.0	1,174,571	1,629,460	1,439,500	-11.7
March	5,593	6,120	5,128	-16.2	2,118,720	2,527,903	1,653,402	-34.6
April	11,410	9,811	8,949	-8.8	5,561,997	4,270,487	2,877,698	-32.6
May	13,118	11,048	9,036	-18.2	5,872,201	4,619,712	2,877,442	-37.7
June	12,861	9,507	7,741	-18.6	5,228,347	3,299,507	2,473,723	-25.0
July	11,112	8,343	6,945	-16.8	5,073,017	3,778,515	2,093,559	-44.6
August	8,407	6,286	4,620	-26.5	4,038,549	2,919,461	1,488,373	-49.0
September	6,875	5,165	4,190	-18.9	2,655,389	2,517,052	1,374,500	-45.4
October	7,468	5,768	4,544	-21.2	2,974,375	2,503,904	1,337,692	-46.6
November	6,221	5,189	3,847	-25.9	2,523,169	2,221,134	1,161,745	-47.7
December	4,232	5,448	3,457	-36.5	1,790,601	2,340,784	989,197	-57.7

Total New and Used Cars

January	4,213	5,161	5,042	-2.3	2,414,932	2,852,995	2,196,918	-23.0
February	4,703	5,762	5,364	-6.9	2,818,740	3,143,770	2,360,542	-24.9
March	10,725	10,015	8,012	-20.0	5,976,934	5,267,035	3,543,176	-32.7
April	22,437	17,880	14,533	-18.7	11,960,694	8,495,647	6,253,962	-26.4
May	25,145	19,663	14,536	-26.1	12,514,771	9,633,139	6,317,180	-34.4
June	23,894	16,563	11,537	-30.4	12,441,838	7,924,655	4,918,444	-37.9
July	19,632	13,420	10,336	-23.0	10,471,612	6,681,518	4,195,900	-37.2
August	14,494	9,922	6,808	-31.4	7,985,236	4,923,362	2,906,507	-41.0
September	11,785	8,292	5,957	-28.2	6,670,852	4,271,752	2,613,934	-38.8
October	12,394	8,085	6,435	-20.4	6,844,521	3,792,457	2,662,144	-29.8
November	8,999	6,783	5,149	-24.1	4,901,105	3,038,082	2,140,590	-29.5
December	5,710	6,768	4,836	-28.5	3,164,296	2,953,762	1,805,809	-38.9
Total Twelve Mths.	164,131	128,314	98,521	-23.2	88,165,531	62,978,174	41,904,985	-33.5

RECEIVED  
JAN 11 1901

THE SECRETARY OF THE  
NAVY

WASHINGTON, D. C.

TO THE SECRETARY OF THE  
NAVY

FROM THE SECRETARY OF THE  
NAVY

RECEIVED  
JAN 11 1901

THE SECRETARY OF THE  
NAVY

WASHINGTON, D. C.

TO THE SECRETARY OF THE  
NAVY

FROM THE SECRETARY OF THE  
NAVY

RECEIVED  
JAN 11 1901

THE SECRETARY OF THE  
NAVY

WASHINGTON, D. C.

TO THE SECRETARY OF THE  
NAVY

FROM THE SECRETARY OF THE  
NAVY

RECEIVED  
JAN 11 1901

THE SECRETARY OF THE  
NAVY

WASHINGTON, D. C.

TO THE SECRETARY OF THE  
NAVY

FROM THE SECRETARY OF THE  
NAVY



# NEW MOTOR VEHICLE SALES BY PROVINCES - FEBRUARY

The provincial figures for sales of motor vehicles show marked advances in each province over the figures for the same month in 1934. The value of motor vehicles sold in February was 119.0 per cent greater in Manitoba and 104.6 per cent greater in Quebec than in February, 1934. The increase was 80.5 per cent in the Maritime Provinces, 65.5 per cent in Ontario, 62.2 per cent in Alberta, 56.8 per cent in British Columbia, and 47.3 per cent in Saskatchewan. The relatively greater number of vehicles sold in some provinces than in others must, of course, be borne in mind when the provincial figures are compared.

Province	Number			Retail Value		
	Feb. 1934	Feb. 1935	Per cent of change	Feb. 1934	Feb. 1935	Per cent of Change
New Passenger Cars						
Maritimes .....	143	269	+ 88.1	\$ 139,636	\$ 269,172	+ 92.8
Quebec .....	492	894	+ 81.7	498,783	943,628	+ 89.2
Ontario .....	2,199	3,509	+ 59.6	2,168,984	3,511,552	+ 61.9
Manitoba .....	109	223	+104.6	111,058	220,395	+ 98.5
Saskatchewan .....	92	128	+ 39.1	89,520	122,685	+ 37.0
Alberta .....	255	414	+ 62.4	250,384	401,016	+ 60.2
British Columbia .	352	531	+ 50.9	348,877	523,807	+ 50.1
CANADA .....	3,642	5,968	+ 63.9	3,607,242	5,992,255	+ 66.1
New Trucks and Buses						
Maritimes .....	52	75	+ 44.2	\$ 49,042	\$ 71,457	+ 45.7
Quebec .....	55	192	+249.1	59,090	198,012	+235.1
Ontario .....	333	613	+ 84.1	336,770	635,219	+ 88.6
Manitoba .....	25	74	+196.0	20,385	67,486	+231.1
Saskatchewan .....	5	17	+240.0	5,030	16,566	+229.3
Alberta .....	59	101	+ 71.2	51,553	88,701	+ 72.1
British Columbia .	87	162	+ 86.2	89,951	164,430	+ 82.8
CANADA .....	616	1,234	+100.3	611,821	1,241,871	+103.0
Total Cars, Trucks and Buses						
Maritimes .....	195	344	+ 76.4	\$ 188,678	\$ 340,629	+ 80.5
Quebec .....	547	1,086	+ 98.5	557,873	1,141,640	+104.6
Ontario .....	2,532	4,122	+ 62.8	2,505,754	4,146,771	+ 65.5
Manitoba .....	134	297	+121.6	131,443	287,881	+119.0
Saskatchewan .....	97	145	+ 49.5	94,550	139,251	+ 47.3
Alberta .....	314	515	+ 64.0	301,937	489,717	+ 62.2
British Columbia .	439	693	+ 57.9	438,828	688,237	+ 56.8
CANADA .....	4,258	7,202	+ 69.1	4,219,063	7,234,126	+ 71.5



Published by Authority of Hon. H.H. Stevens, M.P.,  
Minister of Trade and Commerce  
DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE  
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS - CANADA  
INTERNAL TRADE BRANCH

(Issued February 20th., 1932.)

63-D-02

Dominion Statistician: R.H. Coats, B.A., F.S.S. (Hon.), F.R.S.C.  
Chief, Internal Trade Branch: Herbert Marshall, B.A., F.S.S.

STATISTICS OF AUTOMOBILE FINANCING

The figures for automobile financing compiled by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics show a decrease in January, 1932, as compared with December, 1931, and indicate a falling off in financing as compared with the corresponding month (January) in 1931. The per cent of change is -34.8.

The total number of cars financed was 4,012 in January, 1932, 4,901 in December, 1931, and 5,042 in January, 1931; and the amount involved was \$1,431,343 in January, 1932, \$1,826,954 in December, 1931, and \$2,196,918 in January, 1931.

New cars financed were 1,066 in January, 1932, 1,390 in December, 1931, and 2,235 in January, 1931; while used cars financed were 2,946 in January, 1932, 3,511 in December, 1931, and 2,807 in January, 1931.

Financing of new cars amounted to \$629,714 in January, 1932, \$823,881 in December, 1931, and \$909,514 in January, 1931. Financing of used cars amounted to \$801,629 in January, 1932, \$1,003,073 in December, 1931, and \$1,287,404 in January, 1931.

New Cars and Trucks Financed

Month	Number			% of change 1931- 1932	Financing in Dollars			% of change 1931- 1932
	1930	1931	1932		1930	1931	1932	
January	1,335	2,235	1,066	-52.3	1,113,471	909,514	629,714	-30.8
February	1,920	2,059	-	-	1,514,310	921,042	-	-
March	3,895	2,884	-	-	2,739,132	1,889,774	-	-
April	8,069	5,584	-	-	4,225,160	3,376,264	-	-
May	8,615	5,500	-	-	5,013,427	3,439,738	-	-
June	7,056	3,796	-	-	4,625,148	2,444,721	-	-
July	5,077	3,391	-	-	2,903,003	2,102,341	-	-
August	3,636	2,188	-	-	2,003,901	1,418,134	-	-
September	3,127	1,767	-	-	1,754,700	1,239,434	-	-
October	2,317	1,891	-	-	1,288,553	1,324,452	-	-
November	1,594	1,303	-	-	816,948	980,252	-	-
December	1,320	1,390	-	-	612,978	823,881	-	-

Used Cars

January	3,826	2,807	2,946	+ 5.0	1,739,524	1,287,404	801,629	-37.7
February	3,842	3,305	-	-	1,629,460	1,439,500	-	-
March	6,120	5,128	-	-	2,527,903	1,653,402	-	-
April	9,811	8,949	-	-	4,270,487	2,877,698	-	-
May	11,048	9,036	-	-	4,619,712	2,877,442	-	-
June	9,507	7,741	-	-	3,299,507	2,473,723	-	-
July	8,343	6,945	-	-	3,778,515	2,093,559	-	-
August	6,286	4,620	-	-	2,919,461	1,488,373	-	-
September	5,165	4,190	-	-	2,517,052	1,374,500	-	-
October	5,768	4,544	-	-	2,503,904	1,337,692	-	-
November	5,189	3,859	-	-	2,221,134	1,165,341	-	-
December	5,443	3,511	-	-	2,340,784	1,003,073	-	-

Total New and Used Cars

January	5,161	5,042	4,012	-20.1	2,852,995	2,196,918	1,431,343	-34.8
February	5,762	5,364	-	-	3,143,770	2,360,542	-	-
March	10,015	8,012	-	-	5,267,035	3,543,176	-	-
April	17,880	14,533	-	-	8,495,647	6,253,962	-	-
May	19,663	14,536	-	-	9,633,139	6,317,180	-	-
June	16,563	11,537	-	-	7,924,655	4,918,444	-	-
July	13,420	10,336	-	-	6,681,518	4,195,900	-	-
August	9,922	6,808	-	-	4,923,362	2,906,507	-	-
September	8,292	5,957	-	-	4,271,752	2,613,934	-	-
October	8,085	6,435	-	-	3,792,457	2,662,144	-	-
November	6,783	5,162	-	-	3,038,082	2,145,593	-	-
December	6,768	4,901	-	-	2,953,762	1,826,954	-	-
Total								
Twelve Mths	128,314	98,623	-	-	62,978,174	41,941,154	-	-





Published by Authority of Hon. H.H. Stevens, M.P.,  
Minister of Trade and Commerce  
DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE  
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS - CANADA  
INTERNAL TRADE BRANCH  
(Issued March 24th, 1932.)

MAR 27 1932

63-D-02

Dominion Statistician: R.H. Coats, B.A., F.S.S.(Hon.), F.R.S.C.  
Chief, Internal Trade Branch: Herbert Marshall, B.A., F.S.S.

STATISTICS OF AUTOMOBILE FINANCING

The figures for automobile financing compiled by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics show an increase in February, 1932, as compared with January, 1932, and indicate a falling off in financing as compared with the corresponding month (February) in 1931. The per cent of change is -35.4.

The total number of cars financed was 4,155 in February, 1932, 4,052 in January, 1932, and 5,364 in February, 1931; and the amount involved was \$1,524,711 in February, 1932, \$1,445,208 in January, 1932, and \$2,360,542 in February, 1931.

New cars financed were 1,384 in February, 1932, 1,070 in January, 1932, and 2,059 in February, 1931; while used cars financed were 2,771 in February, 1932, 2,982 in January, 1932, and 3,305 in February, 1931.

Financing of new cars amounted to \$725,299 in February, 1932, \$632,707 in January, 1932, and \$921,042 in February, 1931. Financing of used cars amounted to \$799,412 in February, 1932, \$812,501 in January, 1932, and \$1,439,500 in February, 1931.

New Cars and Trucks Financed

Month	Number			% of change 1931- 1932	Financing in Dollars			% of change 1931- 1932
	1930	1931	1932		1930	1931	1932	
January	1,335	2,235	1,070	-52.1	1,113,471	909,514	632,707	-30.4
February	1,920	2,059	1,384	-32.8	1,514,310	921,042	725,299	-21.3
March	3,895	2,884	-	-	2,739,132	1,889,774	-	-
April	8,069	5,584	-	-	4,225,160	3,376,264	-	-
May	8,615	5,500	-	-	5,013,427	3,439,738	-	-
June	7,056	3,796	-	-	4,625,148	2,444,721	-	-
July	5,077	3,391	-	-	2,903,003	2,102,341	-	-
August	3,636	2,188	-	-	2,003,901	1,418,134	-	-
September	3,127	1,767	-	-	1,754,700	1,239,434	-	-
October	2,317	1,891	-	-	1,288,553	1,324,452	-	-
November	1,594	1,303	-	-	816,948	980,252	-	-
December	1,320	1,390	-	-	612,978	823,881	-	-

Used Cars

January	3,826	2,807	2,982	+ 6.2	1,739,524	1,287,404	812,501	-36.9
February	3,842	3,305	2,771	-16.2	1,629,460	1,439,500	799,412	-44.5
March	6,120	5,128	-	-	2,527,903	1,653,402	-	-
April	9,811	8,949	-	-	4,270,487	2,877,698	-	-
May	11,048	9,036	-	-	4,619,712	2,877,442	-	-
June	9,507	7,741	-	-	3,299,507	2,473,723	-	-
July	8,343	6,945	-	-	3,778,515	2,093,559	-	-
August	6,286	4,620	-	-	2,919,461	1,488,373	-	-
September	5,165	4,190	-	-	2,517,052	1,374,500	-	-
October	5,768	4,544	-	-	2,503,904	1,337,692	-	-
November	5,189	3,859	-	-	2,221,134	1,165,341	-	-
December	5,448	3,511	-	-	2,340,784	1,003,073	-	-

Total New and Used Cars

January	5,161	5,042	4,052	-19.6	2,852,995	2,196,918	1,445,208	-34.2
February	5,762	5,364	4,155	-22.5	3,143,770	2,360,542	1,524,711	-35.4
March	10,015	8,012	-	-	5,267,035	3,543,176	-	-
April	17,880	14,533	-	-	8,495,647	6,253,962	-	-
May	19,663	14,536	-	-	9,633,139	6,317,180	-	-
June	16,563	11,537	-	-	7,924,655	4,918,444	-	-
July	13,420	10,336	-	-	6,681,518	4,195,900	-	-
August	9,922	6,808	-	-	4,923,362	2,906,507	-	-
September	8,292	5,957	-	-	4,271,752	2,613,934	-	-
October	8,085	6,435	-	-	3,792,457	2,662,144	-	-
November	6,783	5,162	-	-	3,038,082	2,145,593	-	-
December	6,768	4,901	-	-	2,953,762	1,826,954	-	-
Total								
Twelve Mths	128,314	98,623	-	-	62,978,174	41,941,154	-	-





Published by Authority of Hon. H.H. Stevens, M.P.,  
Minister of Trade and Commerce  
DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE  
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS - CANADA  
INTERNAL TRADE BRANCH

63-D-02.

(Issued April 19th, 1932.)

Dominion Statistician: R.H. Coats, B.A., F.S.S.(Hon.), F.R.S.C.  
Chief, Internal Trade Branch: Herbert Marshall, B.A., F.S.S.

STATISTICS OF AUTOMOBILE FINANCING

The figures for automobile financing compiled by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics show an increase in March, 1932, as compared with February, 1932, and indicate a falling off in financing as compared with the corresponding month (March) in 1931. The per cent of change is -44.9.

The total number of cars financed was 4,805 in March, 1932, 4,170 in February, 1932, and 8,012 in March, 1931; and the amount involved was \$1,953,981 in March, 1932, \$1,529,368 in February, 1932, and \$3,543,176 in March, 1931.

New cars financed were 1,611 in March, 1932, 1,389 in February, 1932, and 2,884 in March, 1931; while used cars financed were 3,194 in March, 1932, 2,781 in February, 1932, and 5,128 in March, 1931.

Financing of new cars amounted to \$1,036,442 in March, 1932, \$727,705 in February, 1932, and \$1,889,774 in March, 1931. Financing of used cars amounted to \$917,539 in March, 1932, \$801,663 in February, 1932, and \$1,653,402 in March, 1931.

New Cars and Trucks Financed

Month	Number			% of change 1931- 1932	Financing in Dollars			% of change 1931- 1932
	1930	1931	1932		1930	1931	1932	
January	1,335	2,235	1,070	-52.1	1,113,471	909,514	632,707	-30.4
February	1,920	2,059	1,389	-32.5	1,514,310	921,042	727,705	-21.0
March	3,895	2,884	1,611	-44.1	2,739,132	1,889,774	1,036,442	-45.2
April	8,069	5,584	-	-	4,225,160	3,376,264	-	-
May	8,615	5,500	-	-	5,013,427	3,439,738	-	-
June	7,056	3,796	-	-	4,625,148	2,444,721	-	-
July	5,077	3,391	-	-	2,903,003	2,102,341	-	-
August	3,636	2,188	-	-	2,003,901	1,418,134	-	-
September	3,127	1,767	-	-	1,754,700	1,239,434	-	-
October	2,317	1,891	-	-	1,288,553	1,324,452	-	-
November	1,594	1,303	-	-	816,948	980,252	-	-
December	1,320	1,390	-	-	612,978	823,881	-	-

Used Cars

January	3,826	2,807	2,982	+ 6.2	1,739,524	1,287,404	812,501	-36.9
February	3,842	3,305	2,781	-15.9	1,629,460	1,439,500	801,663	-44.3
March	6,120	5,128	3,194	-37.7	2,527,903	1,653,402	917,539	-44.5
April	9,811	8,949	-	-	4,270,487	2,877,698	-	-
May	11,048	9,036	-	-	4,619,712	2,877,442	-	-
June	9,507	7,741	-	-	3,299,507	2,473,723	-	-
July	8,343	6,945	-	-	3,778,515	2,093,559	-	-
August	6,286	4,620	-	-	2,919,461	1,488,373	-	-
September	5,165	4,190	-	-	2,517,052	1,374,500	-	-
October	5,768	4,544	-	-	2,503,904	1,337,692	-	-
November	5,189	3,859	-	-	2,221,134	1,165,341	-	-
December	5,448	3,511	-	-	2,340,784	1,003,073	-	-

Total New and Used Cars

January	5,161	5,042	4,052	-19.6	2,852,995	2,196,918	1,445,208	-34.2
February	5,762	5,364	4,170	-22.3	3,143,770	2,360,542	1,529,368	-35.2
March	10,015	8,012	4,805	-40.0	5,267,035	3,543,176	1,953,981	-44.9
April	17,880	14,533	-	-	8,495,647	6,253,962	-	-
May	19,663	14,536	-	-	9,633,139	6,317,180	-	-
June	16,563	11,537	-	-	7,924,655	4,918,444	-	-
July	13,420	10,336	-	-	6,681,518	4,195,900	-	-
August	9,922	6,808	-	-	4,923,362	2,906,507	-	-
September	8,292	5,957	-	-	4,271,752	2,613,934	-	-
October	8,085	6,435	-	-	3,792,457	2,662,144	-	-
November	6,783	5,162	-	-	3,038,082	2,145,593	-	-
December	6,768	4,901	-	-	2,953,762	1,826,954	-	-
Total								
Twelve Mths.	128,314	98,623	-	-	62,978,174	41,941,154	-	-

— "In the year 1871,"

80-100

Office : DRI  
Date of P.O.R. : 08/06/97



Published by Authority of Hon. H. H. Stevens, M.P.,  
Minister of Trade and Commerce  
DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE  
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS - CANADA  
INTERNAL TRADE BRANCH

63-D-02.

(Issued May 23rd, 1932).

Dominion Statistician: R. H. Coats, B.A., F.S.S. (Hon.), F.R.S.C.  
Chief, Internal Trade Branch: Herbert Marshall, B.A., F.S.S.

STATISTICS OF AUTOMOBILE FINANCING

The figures for automobile financing compiled by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics show an increase in April, 1932, as compared with March, 1932, and indicate a falling off in financing as compared with the corresponding month (April) in 1931. The per cent of change is -52.9.

The total number of cars financed was 7,205 in April, 1932, 4,935 in March, 1932, and 14,533 in April, 1931; and the amount involved was \$2,944,713 in April, 1932, \$2,018,421 in March, 1932, and \$6,253,962 in April, 1931.

New cars financed were 2,393 in April, 1932, 1,631 in March, 1932, and 5,584 in April, 1931; while used cars financed were 4,812 in April, 1932, 3,304 in March, 1932, and 8,949 in April, 1931.

Financing of new cars amounted to \$1,567,388 in April, 1932, \$1,059,540 in March, 1932, and \$3,376,264 in April, 1931. Financing of used cars amounted to \$1,377,325 in April, 1932, \$958,881 in March, 1932, and \$2,877,698 in April, 1931.

New Cars and Trucks Financed

Month	Number			% of change 1931- 1932	Financing in Dollars			% of change 1931- 1932
	1930	1931	1932		1930	1931	1932	
January	1,335	2,235	1,070	-52.1	1,113,471	909,514	632,707	-30.4
February	1,920	2,059	1,389	-32.5	1,514,310	921,042	727,705	-21.0
March	3,895	2,884	1,631	-43.4	2,739,132	1,889,774	1,059,540	-43.9
April	8,069	5,584	2,393	-57.1	4,225,160	3,376,264	1,567,388	-53.6
May	8,615	5,500	-	-	5,013,427	3,439,738	-	-
June	7,056	3,793	-	-	4,625,148	2,444,721	-	-
July	5,077	3,391	-	-	2,903,003	2,102,341	-	-
August	3,636	2,188	-	-	2,003,901	1,418,134	-	-
September	3,127	1,767	-	-	1,754,700	1,239,434	-	-
October	2,317	1,891	-	-	1,238,553	1,324,452	-	-
November	1,594	1,303	-	-	816,948	980,252	-	-
December	1,320	1,390	-	-	612,978	823,881	-	-

Used Cars

January	3,826	2,807	2,982	6.2	1,739,524	1,287,404	812,501	-36.9
February	3,842	3,305	2,781	- 15.9	1,629,460	1,439,500	801,665	-44.3
March	6,120	5,128	3,304	- 35.6	2,527,903	1,653,402	958,881	-42.0
April	9,811	8,949	4,812	- 46.2	4,270,487	2,877,698	1,377,325	-52.1
May	11,048	9,036	-	-	4,619,712	2,877,442	-	-
June	9,507	7,741	-	-	3,299,507	2,473,723	-	-
July	8,343	6,945	-	-	3,778,515	2,093,559	-	-
August	6,286	4,620	-	-	2,919,461	1,488,373	-	-
September	5,165	4,190	-	-	2,517,052	1,374,500	-	-
October	5,768	4,544	-	-	2,503,904	1,337,392	-	-
November	5,189	3,859	-	-	2,221,134	1,165,341	-	-
December	5,448	3,511	-	-	2,340,784	1,003,073	-	-

Total New and Used Cars

January	5,161	5,042	4,052	-19.6	2,852,995	2,196,918	1,445,208	-34.2
February	5,762	5,364	4,170	-22.3	3,143,770	2,360,542	1,529,368	-35.2
March	10,015	8,012	4,935	-38.4	5,267,035	3,543,176	2,018,421	-43.0
April	17,880	14,533	7,205	-50.4	8,495,647	6,253,962	2,944,713	-52.9
May	19,663	14,536	-	-	9,633,139	6,317,180	-	-
June	16,563	11,537	-	-	7,924,655	4,918,444	-	-
July	13,420	10,336	-	-	6,681,518	4,195,900	-	-
August	9,922	6,808	-	-	4,923,362	2,906,507	-	-
September	8,292	5,957	-	-	4,271,752	2,613,934	-	-
October	8,085	6,435	-	-	3,792,457	2,662,144	-	-
November	6,783	5,162	-	-	3,038,082	2,145,593	-	-
December	6,768	4,901	-	-	2,953,762	1,326,954	-	-
Total twelve Mths.	120,314	98,623	-	-	62,978,174	41,941,554	-	-





Published by Authority of Hon. H.H. Stevens, M.P.,  
Minister of Trade and Commerce  
DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE  
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS - CANADA  
INTERNAL TRADE BRANCH

63-D-02

(Issued June 18th, 1932).

Dominion Statistician: R.H. Coats, B.A., F.S.S. (Hon.), F.R.S.C.  
Chief, Internal Trade Branch: Herbert Marshall, B.A., F.S.S.

STATISTICS OF AUTOMOBILE FINANCING

The figures for automobile financing compiled by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics show an increase in May, 1932, as compared with April, 1932, and indicate a falling off in financing as compared with the corresponding month (May) in 1931. The per cent of change is -39.9.

The total number of cars financed was 9,573 in May, 1932, 7,284 in April, 1932, and 14,536 in May, 1931; and the amount involved was \$3,794,437 in May, 1932, \$2,973,288 in April, 1932, and \$6,317,180 in May, 1931.

New cars financed were 3,158 in May, 1932, 2,406 in April, 1932, and 5,500 in May, 1931; while used cars financed were 6,415 in May, 1932, 4,878 in April, 1932, and 9,036 in May, 1931.

Financing of new cars amounted to \$2,025,498 in May, 1932, \$1,575,273 in April, 1932, and \$3,439,738 in May, 1931. Financing of used cars amounted to \$1,768,939 in May, 1932, \$1,398,015 in April, 1932, and \$2,877,442 in May, 1931.

New Cars and Trucks Financed

Month	Number			% of change 1931- 1932	Financing in Dollars			% of change 1931- 1932
	1930	1931	1932		1930	1931	1932	
January	1,335	2,235	1,070	-52.1	1,113,471	909,514	632,707	-30.4
February	1,920	2,059	1,389	-52.5	1,514,310	921,042	727,705	-21.0
March	3,895	2,884	1,631	-43.4	2,739,132	1,889,774	1,059,540	-43.9
April	8,069	5,584	2,406	-56.9	4,225,160	3,376,264	1,575,273	-53.3
May	8,615	5,500	3,158	-42.6	5,013,427	3,439,738	2,025,498	-41.1
June	7,056	3,796	-	-	4,625,148	2,444,721	-	-
July	5,077	3,391	-	-	2,903,003	2,102,341	-	-
August	3,636	2,188	-	-	2,003,901	1,418,134	-	-
September	3,127	1,767	-	-	1,754,700	1,239,434	-	-
October	2,317	1,891	-	-	1,288,553	1,324,452	-	-
November	1,594	1,303	-	-	816,948	980,252	-	-
December	1,320	1,390	-	-	612,978	823,881	-	-

Used Cars

January	3,826	2,807	2,982	- 6.2	1,739,524	1,287,404	812,501	-36.9
February	3,842	3,305	2,781	-15.9	1,629,460	1,439,500	801,663	-44.3
March	6,120	5,128	3,304	-35.6	2,527,903	1,653,402	958,881	-42.0
April	9,811	8,949	4,878	-45.5	4,270,487	2,877,698	1,398,015	-51.4
May	11,048	9,036	6,415	-29.0	4,619,712	2,877,442	1,768,939	-38.5
June	9,507	7,741	-	-	3,299,507	2,473,723	-	-
July	8,343	6,945	-	-	3,778,515	2,093,559	-	-
August	6,286	4,620	-	-	2,919,461	1,488,373	-	-
September	5,165	4,190	-	-	2,517,052	1,374,500	-	-
October	5,768	4,544	-	-	2,503,904	1,337,692	-	-
November	5,189	3,859	-	-	2,221,134	1,165,341	-	-
December	5,448	3,511	-	-	2,340,784	1,003,073	-	-

Total New and Used Cars

January	5,161	5,042	4,052	-19.6	2,852,995	2,196,918	1,445,208	-34.2
February	5,762	5,364	4,170	-22.3	3,143,770	2,360,542	1,529,368	-35.2
March	10,015	8,012	4,935	-38.4	5,267,035	3,543,176	2,018,421	-43.0
April	17,880	14,533	7,284	-49.9	8,495,647	6,253,962	2,973,288	-52.5
May	19,663	14,536	9,573	-34.1	9,633,139	6,317,180	3,794,437	-39.9
June	16,563	11,537	-	-	7,924,655	4,918,444	-	-
July	13,420	10,336	-	-	6,681,518	4,195,900	-	-
August	9,922	6,808	-	-	4,923,362	2,906,507	-	-
September	8,292	5,957	-	-	4,271,752	2,613,934	-	-
October	8,085	6,435	-	-	3,792,457	2,662,144	-	-
November	6,783	5,162	-	-	3,038,082	2,145,593	-	-
December	6,768	4,901	-	-	2,953,762	1,826,954	-	-
Total	128,314	98,623	-	-	62,978,174	41,941,154	-	-
Twelve Mths.								





Published by Authority of Hon. H.H. Stevens, M.P.,  
Minister of Trade and Commerce  
DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE  
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS - CANADA  
INTERNAL TRADE BRANCH  
(Issued July 20, 1932)

63-D-02  
Dominion Statistician: R.H. Coats, B.A., F.S.S. (Hon.), F.R.S.C.  
Chief, Internal Trade Branch: Herbert Marshall, B.A., F.S.S.

STATISTICS OF AUTOMOBILE FINANCING

The figures for automobile financing compiled by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics show a decrease in June, 1932, as compared with May, 1932, and indicate a falling off in financing as compared with the corresponding month (June) in 1931. The per cent of change is -29.8.

The total number of cars financed was 9,046 in June, 1932, 9,636 in May, 1932, and 11,537 in June, 1931; and the amount involved was \$3,454,352 in June, 1932, \$3,824,232 in May, 1932, and \$4,918,444 in June, 1931.

New cars financed were 2,924 in June, 1932, 3,184 in May, 1932, and 3,796 in June, 1931; while used cars financed were 6,122 in June, 1932, 6,452 in May, 1932, and 7,741 in June, 1931.

Financing of new cars amounted to \$1,771,649 in June, 1932, \$2,044,047 in May, 1932, and \$2,444,721 in June, 1931. Financing of used cars amounted to \$1,682,703 in June, 1932, \$1,780,185 in May, 1932, and \$2,473,723 in June, 1931.

New Cars and Trucks Financed

Month	Number			% of change 1931- 1932	Financing in Dollars			% of change 1931- 1932
	1930	1931	1932		1930	1931	1932	
January	1,335	2,235	1,070	-52.1	1,113,471	909,514	632,707	-30.4
February	1,920	2,059	1,389	-32.5	1,514,310	921,042	727,705	-21.0
March	3,895	2,884	1,631	-43.4	2,739,132	1,889,774	1,060,440	-43.9
April	8,069	5,584	2,426	-56.6	4,225,160	3,376,264	1,587,293	-53.0
May	8,615	5,500	3,184	-42.1	5,013,427	3,439,738	2,044,047	-40.6
June	7,056	3,796	2,924	-23.0	4,625,148	2,444,721	1,771,649	-27.5
July	5,077	3,391	-	-	2,903,003	2,102,341	-	-
August	3,636	2,188	-	-	2,003,901	1,418,134	-	-
September	3,127	1,767	-	-	1,754,700	1,239,434	-	-
October	2,317	1,891	-	-	1,288,553	1,324,452	-	-
November	1,594	1,303	-	-	816,948	980,252	-	-
December	1,320	1,390	-	-	612,978	823,881	-	-

Used Cars

January	3,826	2,807	2,982	+6.2	1,739,524	1,287,404	812,501	-36.9
February	3,842	3,305	2,781	-15.9	1,629,460	1,439,500	801,663	-44.3
March	6,120	5,128	3,319	-35.3	2,527,903	1,553,402	964,196	-41.7
April	9,811	8,949	4,919	-45.0	4,270,487	2,877,698	1,412,269	-50.9
May	11,048	9,036	6,452	-28.6	4,619,712	2,877,442	1,780,185	-38.1
June	9,507	7,741	6,122	-20.9	3,299,507	2,473,723	1,682,703	-32.0
July	8,343	6,945	-	-	3,778,515	2,093,559	-	-
August	6,286	4,620	-	-	2,919,461	1,488,373	-	-
September	5,165	4,190	-	-	2,517,052	1,374,500	-	-
October	5,768	4,544	-	-	2,503,904	1,337,692	-	-
November	5,189	3,859	-	-	2,221,134	1,165,341	-	-
December	5,448	3,511	-	-	2,340,784	1,003,073	-	-

Total New and Used Cars

January	5,161	5,042	4,052	-19.6	2,852,995	2,196,918	1,445,208	-34.2
February	5,762	5,364	4,170	-22.3	3,143,770	2,360,542	1,529,368	-35.2
March	10,015	8,012	4,950	-38.2	5,267,035	3,543,176	2,024,636	-42.9
April	17,880	14,533	7,345	-49.5	8,495,647	6,253,962	2,999,562	-52.0
May	19,663	14,536	9,636	-33.7	9,633,139	6,317,180	3,824,232	-39.5
June	16,563	11,537	9,046	-21.6	7,924,655	4,918,444	3,454,352	-29.8
July	13,420	10,336	-	-	6,681,518	4,195,900	-	-
August	9,922	6,808	-	-	4,923,362	2,906,507	-	-
September	8,292	5,957	-	-	4,271,752	2,613,934	-	-
October	8,085	6,435	-	-	3,792,457	2,662,144	-	-
November	6,783	5,162	-	-	3,038,082	2,145,593	-	-
December	6,768	4,901	-	-	2,953,762	1,826,954	-	-

btal								
Twelve Mths	128,314	98,623	-	-	52,978,174	41,741,154	-	-





Published by Authority of Hon. H.H. Stevens, M.P.,  
Minister of Trade and Commerce  
DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE  
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS - CANADA  
INTERNAL TRADE BRANCH  
(Issued August 29th, 1932)

63-D-02

Dominion Statistician: R.H. Crats, B.A., F.S.S.(Hon.), F.R.S.C.  
Chief, Internal Trade Branch: Herbert Marshall, B.A., F.S.S.

STATISTICS OF AUTOMOBILE FINANCING

The figures for automobile financing compiled by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics show a decrease in July, 1932, as compared with June, 1932, and indicate a falling off in financing as compared with the corresponding month (July) in 1931. The per cent of change is -41.2.

The total number of cars financed was 6,621 in July, 1932, 9,151 in June, 1932, and 10,336 in July, 1931; and the amount involved was \$2,469,685 in July, 1932, \$3,472,380 in June, 1932, and \$4,195,900 in July, 1931.

New cars financed were 2,084 in July, 1932, 2,920 in June, 1932, and 3,391 in July, 1931; while used cars financed were 4,537 in July, 1932, 6,231 in June, 1932, and 6,945 in July, 1931.

Financing of new cars amounted to \$1,243,540 in July, 1932, \$1,767,976 in June, 1932, and \$2,102,341 in July, 1931. Financing of used cars amounted to \$1,226,145 in July, 1932, \$1,704,404 in June, 1932, and \$2,093,559 in July, 1931.

New Cars and Trucks Financed

Month	Number			% of change 1931- 1932	Financing in Dollars			% of change 1931- 1932
	1930	1931	1932		1930	1931	1932	
January	1,335	2,235	1,070	-52.1	1,113,471	909,514	632,707	-30.4
February	1,920	2,059	1,389	-32.5	1,524,310	921,042	727,705	-21.0
March	3,895	2,884	1,631	-43.4	2,739,132	1,889,774	1,060,440	-43.9
April	8,069	5,584	2,426	-56.6	4,225,160	3,376,264	1,587,293	-53.0
May	8,615	5,500	3,171	-42.3	5,013,427	3,439,738	2,023,586	-41.2
June	7,056	3,796	2,920	-23.1	4,625,148	2,444,721	1,767,976	-27.7
July	5,077	3,391	2,084	-38.6	2,993,003	2,102,341	1,243,540	-40.9
August	3,636	2,188	-	-	2,003,901	1,418,134	-	-
September	3,127	1,767	-	-	1,754,700	1,239,434	-	-
October	2,317	1,891	-	-	1,288,553	1,324,452	-	-
November	1,594	1,303	-	-	816,948	980,252	-	-
December	1,320	1,390	-	-	612,978	823,881	-	-

Used Cars

January	3,826	2,807	2,982	+6.2	1,739,524	1,287,404	812,501	-36.9
February	3,842	3,305	2,781	-15.9	1,623,450	1,439,500	801,663	-44.3
March	6,120	5,128	3,319	-35.3	2,527,903	1,653,402	964,196	-41.7
April	9,811	8,949	4,919	-45.0	4,270,487	2,877,698	1,412,269	-50.9
May	11,048	9,036	6,444	-28.7	4,619,712	2,877,442	1,763,926	-38.7
June	9,507	7,741	6,231	-19.5	3,299,507	2,473,723	1,704,404	-31.1
July	8,343	6,945	4,537	-34.7	3,773,515	2,093,559	1,226,145	-41.5
August	6,286	4,620	-	-	2,919,461	1,488,373	-	-
September	5,165	4,190	-	-	2,517,052	1,374,500	-	-
October	5,768	4,544	-	-	2,503,904	1,337,692	-	-
November	5,189	3,859	-	-	2,221,134	1,165,341	-	-
December	5,448	3,511	-	-	2,340,784	1,003,073	-	-

Total New and Used Cars

January	5,161	5,042	4,052	-19.6	2,852,995	2,196,918	1,445,208	-34.2
February	5,762	5,364	4,170	-22.3	3,143,770	2,360,542	1,529,368	-35.2
March	10,015	8,012	4,950	-38.2	5,267,035	3,543,176	2,024,636	-42.9
April	17,880	14,533	7,345	-49.5	8,495,647	6,253,962	2,999,562	-52.0
May	19,663	14,536	9,615	-33.9	9,633,139	6,317,180	3,787,512	-40.1
June	16,563	11,537	9,151	-20.7	7,924,655	4,918,444	3,472,380	-29.4
July	13,420	10,336	6,621	-36.0	6,681,518	4,195,900	2,469,685	-41.2
August	9,922	6,808	-	-	4,923,362	2,906,507	-	-
September	8,292	5,957	-	-	4,271,752	2,613,934	-	-
October	8,085	6,435	-	-	3,792,457	2,662,144	-	-
November	6,783	5,162	-	-	3,036,082	2,145,593	-	-
December	6,768	4,901	-	-	2,953,762	1,826,954	-	-
Total								
Twelve Mths.	128,314	98,623	-	-	62,978,174	41,941,154	-	-





Published by Authority of Hon. H.E. Stevens, M.P.,  
Minister of Trade and Commerce  
DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE  
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS - CANADA  
INTERNAL TRADE BRANCH

63-D-02

(Issued September 20th, 1932)

Dominion Statistician: P.H. Tupper, B.A., F.S.S. (Hon.), F.R.S.C.  
Chief, Internal Trade Branch: Herbert Marshall, B.A., F.S.S.

STATISTICS OF AUTOMOBILE FINANCING

The figures for automobile financing compiled by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics show a decrease in August, 1932, as compared with July, 1932, and indicate a falling off in financing as compared with the corresponding month (August) in 1931. The per cent of change is -25.0.

The total number of cars financed was 6,050 in August, 1932, 6,632 in July, 1932, and 6,808 in August, 1931; and the amount involved was \$2,180,573 in August, 1932, \$2,475,027 in July, 1932, and \$2,906,507 in August, 1931.

New cars financed were 1,707 in August, 1932, 2,087 in July, 1932, and 2,188 in August, 1931; while used cars financed were 4,343 in August, 1932, 4,545 in July, 1932, and 4,620 in August, 1931.

Financing of new cars amounted to \$1,022,043 in August, 1932, \$1,245,578 in July, 1932, and \$1,418,134 in August, 1931. Financing of used cars amounted to \$1,158,530 in August, 1932, \$1,229,449 in July, 1932, and \$1,488,373 in August, 1931.

New Cars and Trucks Financed

Month	Number			% of change 1931- 1932	Financing in Dollars			% of change 1931- 1932
	1930	1931	1932		1930	1931	1932	
January	1,335	2,235	1,070	-52.1	1,113,471	909,514	632,707	-30.4
February	1,920	2,059	1,389	-32.5	1,514,310	921,042	727,705	-21.0
March	3,895	2,884	1,631	-43.4	2,739,132	1,839,774	1,060,440	-43.9
April	8,069	5,584	2,426	-56.6	4,225,160	3,376,264	1,587,293	-53.0
May	8,615	5,500	3,171	-42.3	5,013,427	3,439,738	2,023,586	-41.2
June	7,056	3,796	2,920	-23.1	4,625,148	2,444,721	1,768,206	-27.7
July	5,077	3,391	2,087	-38.5	2,903,003	2,102,341	1,245,578	-40.8
August	3,636	2,188	1,707	-22.0	2,003,901	1,418,134	1,022,043	-27.9
September	3,127	1,767	-	-	1,754,700	1,239,434	-	-
October	2,317	1,891	-	-	1,288,553	1,324,452	-	-
November	1,594	1,303	-	-	816,948	980,252	-	-
December	1,320	1,390	-	-	612,978	823,881	-	-

Used Cars

January	3,826	2,807	2,982	+6.2	1,739,524	1,287,404	812,501	-36.9
February	3,842	3,305	2,781	-15.9	1,629,460	1,439,500	301,663	-44.3
March	6,120	5,128	3,319	-35.3	2,527,903	1,653,402	964,196	-41.7
April	9,811	8,949	4,919	-45.0	4,270,487	2,877,698	1,412,269	-50.9
May	11,048	9,036	6,444	-28.7	4,619,712	2,877,442	1,763,926	-38.7
June	9,507	7,741	6,231	-19.5	3,299,507	2,473,723	1,702,404	-31.2
July	8,343	6,945	4,545	-34.6	3,778,515	2,093,559	1,229,449	-41.3
August	6,286	4,620	4,343	-6.0	2,919,461	1,488,373	1,158,530	-22.2
September	5,165	4,190	-	-	2,517,052	2,374,500	-	-
October	5,768	4,544	-	-	2,503,904	1,337,692	-	-
November	5,189	3,859	-	-	2,221,134	1,165,341	-	-
December	5,448	3,511	-	-	2,340,734	1,003,073	-	-

Total New and Used Cars

January	5,161	5,042	4,052	-19.6	2,852,995	2,196,918	1,445,208	-34.2
February	5,762	5,364	4,170	-22.3	3,143,770	2,360,542	1,529,368	-35.2
March	10,015	8,012	4,950	-38.6	5,267,035	3,543,176	2,024,636	-42.9
April	17,880	14,533	7,345	-49.5	8,495,647	6,253,962	2,999,562	-52.0
May	19,663	14,536	9,615	-33.9	9,633,139	6,317,180	3,787,512	-40.0
June	16,563	11,537	9,151	-20.7	7,924,655	4,918,444	3,470,610	-29.4
July	13,420	10,336	6,632	-35.8	6,681,518	4,195,900	2,475,027	-41.0
August	9,922	6,808	6,050	-11.1	4,923,362	2,906,507	2,180,573	-25.0
September	8,292	5,957	-	-	4,271,752	2,613,934	-	-
October	8,085	6,435	-	-	3,792,457	2,662,144	-	-
November	6,783	5,162	-	-	3,034,082	2,145,593	-	-
December	6,768	4,901	-	-	2,953,762	1,826,954	-	-
Total								
Twelve Mths.	123,314	98,623	-	-	62,278,174	41,941,154	-	-





Published by Authority of Hon. H.H. Stevens, M.P.,  
Minister of Trade and Commerce  
DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE  
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS - CANADA  
INTERNAL TRADE BRANCH

63-D-02.

(Issued October 20, 1932).

Dominion Statistician: R.H. Coats, B.A., F.S.S.(Hon.), F.R.S.C.  
Chief, Internal Trade Branch: Herbert Marshall, B.A., F.S.S.

STATISTICS OF AUTOMOBILE FINANCING

The figures for automobile financing compiled by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics show a decrease in September, 1932, as compared with August, 1932, and indicate a falling off in financing as compared with the corresponding month (September) in 1931. The per cent of change is -27.3.

The total number of cars financed was 5,027 in September, 1932, 6,065 in August, 1932, and 5,957 in September, 1931; and the amount involved was \$1,900,831 in September, 1932, \$2,184,691 in August, 1932, and \$2,613,934 in September, 1931.

New cars financed were 1,508 in September, 1932, 1,709 in August, 1932, and 1,767 in September, 1931; while used cars financed were 3,519 in September, 1932, 4,356 in August, 1932, and 4,190 in September, 1931.

Financing of new cars amounted to \$941,610 in September, 1932, \$1,023,127 in August, 1932, and \$1,239,434 in September, 1931. Financing of used cars amounted to \$959,221 in September, 1932, \$1,161,564 in August, 1932, and \$1,374,500 in September, 1931.

New Cars and Trucks Financed

Month	Number			% of change 1931-1932	Financing in Dollars			% of change 1931-1932
	1930	1931	1932		1930	1931	1932	
January	1,335	2,235	1,070	-52.1	1,113,471	909,514	632,707	-30.4
February	1,920	2,059	1,389	-32.5	1,514,310	921,042	727,705	-21.0
March	3,895	2,884	1,631	-43.4	2,739,132	1,889,774	1,060,440	-43.9
April	8,069	5,584	2,426	-56.6	4,225,160	3,376,264	1,587,293	-53.0
May	8,615	5,500	3,171	-42.3	5,013,427	3,439,738	2,023,586	-41.2
June	7,056	3,796	2,920	-23.1	4,625,148	2,444,721	1,768,206	-27.7
July	5,077	3,391	2,087	-38.5	2,903,003	2,102,341	1,245,578	-40.8
August	3,636	2,188	1,709	-21.9	2,003,901	1,418,134	1,023,127	-27.9
September	3,127	1,767	1,508	-14.7	1,754,700	1,239,434	941,610	-24.0
October	2,317	1,891	-	-	1,288,553	1,324,452	-	-
November	1,594	1,303	-	-	816,948	980,252	-	-
December	1,320	1,390	-	-	612,978	823,881	-	-

Used Cars

January	3,826	2,807	2,982	+6.2	1,739,524	1,287,404	812,501	-36.9
February	3,842	3,305	2,781	-15.9	1,629,460	1,439,500	801,663	-44.3
March	6,120	5,128	3,319	-35.3	2,527,903	1,653,402	964,196	-41.7
April	9,811	8,949	4,919	-45.0	4,270,487	2,877,698	1,412,269	-50.9
May	11,048	9,036	6,444	-28.7	4,619,712	2,877,442	1,763,926	-38.7
June	9,507	7,741	6,231	-19.5	3,299,507	2,473,723	1,702,404	-31.2
July	8,343	6,945	4,545	-34.6	3,778,515	2,093,559	1,228,019	-41.3
August	6,286	4,620	4,356	-5.7	2,919,461	1,488,373	1,161,564	-22.0
September	5,165	4,190	3,519	-16.0	2,517,052	1,374,500	959,221	-30.2
October	5,768	4,544	-	-	2,503,904	1,337,692	-	-
November	5,189	3,859	-	-	2,221,134	1,165,341	-	-
December	5,448	3,511	-	-	2,340,784	1,003,073	-	-

Total New and Used Cars

January	5,161	5,042	4,052	-19.5	2,852,995	2,196,918	1,445,208	-34.2
February	5,762	5,364	4,170	-22.3	3,143,770	2,360,542	1,529,368	-35.2
March	10,015	8,012	4,950	-38.2	5,267,035	3,543,176	2,024,636	-42.9
April	17,880	14,533	7,345	-49.5	8,495,647	6,253,962	2,999,562	-52.0
May	19,663	14,536	9,615	-33.9	9,533,739	6,317,180	3,787,512	-40.0
June	16,563	11,537	9,151	-20.7	7,924,655	4,918,444	3,470,610	-29.4
July	13,420	10,336	6,632	-35.8	6,681,518	4,193,300	2,473,597	-41.0
August	9,922	6,808	6,065	-10.3	4,923,362	2,906,507	2,184,691	-24.8
September	8,292	5,957	5,027	-15.6	4,271,752	2,613,934	1,900,831	-27.3
October	8,085	6,435	-	-	3,792,457	2,662,144	-	-
November	6,783	5,162	-	-	3,038,082	2,145,593	-	-
December	6,768	4,901	-	-	2,953,762	1,826,954	-	-
Total								
Twelve Mths	128,334	98,527	-	-	52,978,174	31,941,154	-	-





Published by Authority of Hon. H.H. Stevens, M.P.,  
Minister of Trade and Commerce  
DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE  
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS - CANADA  
INTERNAL TRADE BRANCH

63-D-02

(Issued November 23, 1932)

Dominion Statistician: R.H. Coats, B.A., F.S.S.(Hon.), F.R.S.C.  
Chief, Internal Trade Branch: Herbert Marshall, B.A., F.S.S.

STATISTICS OF AUTOMOBILE FINANCING

The figures for automobile financing compiled by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics show a decrease in October, 1932, as compared with September, 1932, and indicate a falling off in financing as compared with the corresponding month (October) in 1931. The per cent of change is -40.6.

The total number of cars financed was 4,357 in October, 1932, 5,018 in September, 1932, and 6,435 in October, 1931; and the amount involved was \$1,580,935 in October, 1932, \$1,896,507 in September, 1932, and \$2,662,144 in October, 1931.

New cars financed were 1,253 in October, 1932, 1,499 in September, 1932, and 1,891 in October, 1931; while used cars financed were 3,104 in October, 1932, 3,519 in September, 1932, and 4,544 in October, 1931.

Financing of new cars amounted to \$718,088 in October, 1932, \$938,254 in September, 1932, and \$1,324,452 in October, 1931. Financing of used cars amounted to \$862,847 in October, 1932, \$958,253 in September, 1932, and \$1,337,692 in October, 1931.

New Cars and Trucks Financed

Month	Number			% of change 1931-1932	Financing in Dollars			% of change 1931-1932
	1930	1931	1932		1930	1931	1932	
January	1,335	2,235	1,070	-52.1	1,113,471	909,514	632,707	-30.4
February	1,920	2,059	1,389	-32.5	1,514,310	921,042	727,705	-21.0
March	3,895	2,884	1,631	-43.4	2,739,132	1,889,774	1,060,440	-43.9
April	8,069	5,584	2,426	-56.6	4,225,160	3,376,264	1,587,293	-53.0
May	8,615	5,500	3,171	-42.3	5,013,427	3,439,738	2,023,586	-41.2
June	7,056	3,796	2,920	-23.1	4,625,148	2,444,721	1,768,206	-27.7
July	5,077	3,391	2,087	-38.5	2,903,003	2,102,341	1,245,578	-40.8
August	3,636	2,188	1,709	-21.9	2,003,901	1,418,134	1,023,137	-27.9
September	3,127	1,767	1,499	-15.2	1,754,700	1,239,434	938,254	-24.3
October	2,317	1,891	1,253	-33.7	1,288,553	1,324,452	718,088	-45.8
November	1,594	1,303	-	-	816,948	980,252	-	-
December	1,320	1,390	-	-	612,978	823,881	-	-

Used Cars

January	3,826	2,807	2,982	+6.2	1,739,524	1,287,404	812,501	-36.9
February	3,842	3,305	2,781	-15.9	1,629,460	1,439,500	801,663	-44.3
March	6,120	5,128	3,319	-35.3	2,527,903	1,653,402	964,196	-41.7
April	9,811	8,949	4,919	-45.0	4,270,487	2,877,698	1,412,269	-50.9
May	11,048	9,036	6,444	-28.7	4,619,712	2,877,442	1,763,926	-38.7
June	9,507	7,741	6,231	-19.5	3,299,507	2,473,723	1,702,404	-31.2
July	8,343	6,945	4,545	-34.6	3,778,515	2,093,559	1,228,019	-41.3
August	6,286	4,620	4,356	-5.7	2,919,461	1,488,373	1,161,564	-22.0
September	5,165	4,190	3,519	-16.0	2,517,052	1,374,500	958,253	-30.3
October	5,768	4,544	3,104	-31.7	2,503,904	1,337,692	862,847	-35.5
November	5,189	3,859	-	-	2,221,134	1,165,341	-	-
December	5,448	3,511	-	-	2,340,784	1,003,073	-	-

Total New and Used Cars

January	5,161	5,042	4,052	-19.6	2,852,995	2,196,918	1,445,208	-34.2
February	5,762	5,364	4,170	-22.3	3,143,770	2,360,542	1,529,368	-35.2
March	10,015	8,012	4,950	-38.2	5,267,035	3,543,176	2,024,636	-42.9
April	17,880	14,533	7,345	-49.5	8,495,647	6,253,962	2,999,562	-52.0
May	19,663	14,536	9,615	-33.9	9,633,139	6,317,180	3,787,512	-40.0
June	16,563	11,537	8,151	-20.7	7,924,655	4,918,444	3,470,610	-29.4
July	13,420	10,336	6,632	-35.8	6,681,518	4,195,900	2,473,597	-41.0
August	9,922	6,808	6,065	-10.9	4,923,362	2,906,507	2,184,701	-24.8
September	8,292	5,957	5,018	-15.8	4,271,752	2,613,934	1,896,507	-27.4
October	8,085	6,435	4,357	-32.3	3,792,457	2,662,144	1,580,935	-40.6
November	6,783	5,162	-	-	3,038,082	2,145,593	-	-
December	6,768	4,901	-	-	2,953,762	1,826,954	-	-
Total Twelve Mths	128,314	98,623	-	-	62,978,174	41,941,154	-	-





Published by Authority of Hon. H.H. Stevens, M.P.,  
Minister of Trade and Commerce  
DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE  
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS - CANADA  
INTERNAL TRADE BRANCH

(Issued December 30th, 1932)

63-D-02

Dominion Statistician: R.H. Coats, B.A., F.S.S. (Hon.), F.R.S.C.  
Chief, Internal Trade Branch: Herbert Marshall, B.A., F.S.S.

STATISTICS OF AUTOMOBILE FINANCING

The figures for automobile financing compiled by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics show a decrease in November, 1932, as compared with October, 1932, and indicate a falling off in financing as compared with the corresponding month (November) in 1931. The per cent of change is -37.8.

The total number of cars financed was 4,286 in November, 1932, 4,361 in October, 1932, and 5,162 in November, 1931; and the amount involved was \$1,334,307 in November, 1932, \$1,583,215 in October, 1932, and \$2,145,593 in November, 1931.

New cars financed were 1,166 in November, 1932, 1,259 in October, 1932, and 1,303 in November, 1931; while used cars financed were 3,120 in November, 1932, 3,102 in October, 1932, and 3,859 in November, 1931.

Financing of new cars amounted to \$538,264 in November, 1932, \$719,787 in October, 1932, and \$980,252 in November, 1931. Financing of used cars amounted to \$796,043 in November, 1932, \$863,428 in October, 1932, and \$1,165,341 in November, 1931.

New Cars and Trucks Financed

Month	Number			% of change 1931- 1932	Financing in Dollars			% of change 1931- 1932
	1930	1931	1932		1930	1931	1932	
January	1,335	2,235	1,070	-52.1	1,113,471	909,514	632,707	-30.4
February	1,920	2,059	1,389	-32.5	1,514,310	921,042	727,705	-21.0
March	3,895	2,884	1,631	-3.4	2,739,132	1,889,774	1,060,440	-43.9
April	8,069	5,584	2,426	-56.6	4,225,160	3,376,264	1,587,293	-53.0
May	8,615	5,500	3,171	-42.3	5,013,427	3,439,738	2,023,586	-41.2
June	7,056	3,796	2,920	-23.1	4,625,148	2,444,721	1,768,206	-27.7
July	5,077	3,391	2,087	-38.5	2,903,003	2,102,341	1,245,578	-40.8
August	3,636	2,188	1,709	-21.9	2,003,901	1,418,134	1,023,137	-27.9
September	3,127	1,767	1,499	-15.2	1,754,700	1,239,434	938,254	-24.3
October	2,317	1,891	1,259	-33.4	1,288,553	1,324,452	719,787	-45.7
November	1,594	1,303	1,166	-10.5	816,948	980,252	538,264	-45.1
December	1,320	1,390	-	-	612,978	823,881	-	-

Used Cars

January	3,826	2,807	2,982	76.2	1,739,524	1,287,404	812,501	-36.9
February	3,842	3,305	2,781	-15.9	1,629,460	1,439,500	801,663	-44.3
March	6,120	5,128	3,319	-35.3	2,527,903	1,653,402	964,196	-41.7
April	9,811	8,949	4,919	-45.0	4,270,487	2,877,698	1,412,269	-50.9
May	11,048	9,036	6,444	-28.7	4,619,712	2,877,442	1,763,926	-38.7
June	9,507	7,741	6,231	-19.5	3,299,507	2,473,723	1,702,404	-31.2
July	8,343	6,945	4,545	-34.6	3,778,515	2,093,559	1,228,019	-41.3
August	6,286	4,620	4,356	-5.7	2,919,461	1,488,373	1,161,564	-22.0
September	5,165	4,190	3,519	-16.0	2,517,052	1,374,500	958,253	-30.3
October	5,768	4,544	3,102	-31.7	2,503,904	1,337,692	863,428	-35.5
November	5,189	3,859	3,120	-19.2	2,221,134	1,165,341	796,043	-31.7
December	5,448	3,511	-	-	2,340,784	1,003,073	-	-

Total New and Used Cars

January	5,161	5,042	4,052	-19.6	2,852,995	2,196,918	1,445,208	-34.2
February	5,762	5,364	4,170	-22.3	3,143,770	2,360,542	1,529,368	-35.2
March	10,015	8,012	4,950	-38.2	5,267,035	3,543,176	2,024,636	-42.9
April	17,880	14,533	7,345	-49.5	8,495,647	6,253,962	2,999,562	-52.0
May	19,663	14,536	9,615	-33.9	9,633,139	6,317,160	3,787,512	-40.0
June	16,563	11,537	9,151	-20.7	7,924,655	4,918,444	3,470,610	-29.4
July	13,420	10,336	6,632	-35.8	6,681,518	4,195,900	2,473,597	-41.0
August	9,922	6,808	6,065	-10.9	4,923,362	2,906,507	2,184,701	-24.8
September	8,292	5,957	5,018	-15.8	4,271,752	2,613,934	1,896,507	-27.4
October	8,085	6,435	4,361	-32.2	3,792,457	2,662,144	1,583,215	-40.5
November	6,783	5,162	4,286	-17.0	3,038,082	2,145,593	1,334,307	-37.8
December	6,763	4,901	-	-	2,953,762	1,826,954	-	-
Total								
Twelve Mths	128,314	98,623	-	-	62,978,174	41,941,154	-	-





Published by Authority of Hon. H.H. Stevens, M.P.,  
Minister of Trade and Commerce  
DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE  
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS - CANADA  
INTERNAL TRADE BRANCH

(Issued January 21st, 1933.)

63-D-02

Dominion Statistician: R.H. Coats, B.A., F.S.S. (Hon.); F.R.S.C.  
Chief, Internal Trade Branch: Herbert Marshall, B.A., F.S.S.

STATISTICS OF AUTOMOBILE FINANCING

The figures for automobile financing compiled by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics show a decrease in December, 1932, as compared with November, 1932, and indicate a falling off in financing as compared with the corresponding month (December) in 1931. The per cent of change is -38.4.

The total number of cars financed was 3,619 in December, 1932, 4,286 in November, 1932, and 4,901 in December, 1931; and the amount involved was \$1,124,686 in December, 1932, \$1,334,307 in November, 1932, and \$1,826,954 in December, 1931.

New cars financed were 960 in December, 1932, 1,166 in November, 1932, and 1,390 in December, 1931; while used cars financed were 2,659 in December, 1932, 3,120 in November, 1932, and 3,511 in December, 1931.

Financing of new cars amounted to \$471,961 in December, 1932, \$538,264 in November, 1932, and \$823,881 in December, 1931. Financing of used cars amounted to \$652,725 in December, 1932, \$796,043 in November, 1932, and \$1,003,073 in December, 1931.

New Cars and Trucks Financed

Month	Number			% of change 1931-1932	Financing in Dollars			% of change 1931-1932
	1930	1931	1932		1930	1931	1932	
January	1,335	2,235	1,070	-52.1	1,113,471	909,514	632,707	-30.4
February	1,920	2,059	1,389	-32.5	1,514,310	921,042	727,705	-21.0
March	3,895	2,884	1,631	-43.4	2,739,132	1,889,774	1,060,440	-43.9
April	8,069	5,584	2,426	-56.6	4,225,160	3,376,264	1,587,293	-53.0
May	8,615	5,500	3,171	-42.3	5,013,427	3,439,738	2,023,586	-41.2
June	7,056	3,796	2,920	-23.1	4,625,148	2,444,721	1,768,206	-27.7
July	5,077	3,391	2,087	-38.5	2,903,003	2,102,341	1,245,578	-40.8
August	3,636	2,188	1,709	-21.9	2,003,901	1,418,134	1,023,137	-27.9
September	3,127	1,767	1,499	-15.2	1,754,700	1,239,434	938,254	-24.3
October	2,317	1,891	1,259	-33.4	1,288,553	1,324,452	719,787	-45.7
November	1,594	1,303	1,166	-10.5	816,948	980,252	538,264	-45.1
December	1,320	1,390	960	-30.9	612,978	823,881	471,961	-42.7

Used Cars

January	3,826	2,807	2,982	+6.2	1,739,524	1,287,404	812,501	-36.9
February	3,842	3,305	2,781	-15.9	1,629,460	1,439,500	801,663	-44.3
March	6,120	5,128	3,319	-33.3	2,527,003	1,653,402	964,196	-41.7
April	9,811	8,949	4,919	-45.0	4,270,487	2,877,698	1,412,269	-50.9
May	11,048	9,036	6,444	-28.7	4,619,712	2,877,442	1,763,926	-38.7
June	9,507	7,741	6,231	-19.5	3,299,507	2,473,723	1,702,404	-31.2
July	8,343	6,945	4,545	-34.6	3,778,515	2,093,559	1,228,019	-41.3
August	6,286	4,620	4,356	-5.7	2,919,461	1,488,373	1,161,564	-22.0
September	5,165	4,190	3,519	-16.0	2,517,052	1,374,500	958,253	-30.3
October	5,768	4,544	3,102	-31.7	2,503,904	1,337,692	863,428	-35.5
November	5,189	3,859	3,120	-19.2	2,221,134	1,165,341	796,043	-31.7
December	5,448	3,511	2,659	-24.3	2,340,784	1,003,073	652,725	-34.9

Total New and Used Cars

January	5,161	5,042	4,052	-19.6	2,852,995	2,196,918	1,445,208	-34.2
February	5,762	5,364	4,170	-22.3	3,143,770	2,360,542	1,529,368	-35.2
March	10,015	8,012	4,950	-38.2	5,267,035	3,543,176	2,024,636	-42.9
April	17,880	14,533	7,345	-49.5	8,495,647	6,253,962	2,999,562	-52.0
May	19,663	14,536	9,615	-33.9	9,533,139	6,317,180	3,787,512	-40.0
June	16,563	11,537	9,151	-20.7	7,924,655	4,918,444	3,470,610	-29.4
July	13,420	10,336	6,632	-35.8	6,681,518	4,195,900	2,473,597	-41.0
August	9,922	6,808	6,065	-10.9	4,923,362	2,906,507	2,184,701	-24.8
September	8,292	5,957	5,018	-15.8	4,271,752	2,613,934	1,896,507	-27.4
October	8,085	6,435	4,361	-32.2	3,792,457	2,662,144	1,583,215	-40.5
November	6,783	5,162	4,286	-17.0	3,038,082	2,145,593	1,334,307	-37.8
December	6,768	4,901	3,619	-26.2	2,953,762	1,826,954	1,124,686	-38.4
Total								
Twelve Mths.	128,314	98,623	69,264	-29.8	62,978,174	41,941,254	25,853,909	-38.4





Published by Authority of Hon. H.H. Stevens, M.P.,  
Minister of Trade and Commerce  
DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE  
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS-CANADA  
INTERNAL TRADE BRANCH

63-D-02

(Issued February 28th, 1933)

Dominion Statistician: R.H. Coats, B.A., F.G.S. (Hon.), F.R.S.C.  
Chief, Internal Trade Branch: Herbert Marshall, B.A., F.S.S.

STATISTICS OF AUTOMOBILE FINANCING

The figures for automobile financing compiled by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics show a decrease in January, 1933, as compared with December, 1932, and indicate a falling off in financing as compared with the corresponding month (January) in 1932. The per cent of change is -33.4.

The total number of cars financed was 2,916 in January, 1933, 3,641 in December, 1932, and 4,052 in January, 1932; and the amount involved was \$961,788 in January, 1933, \$1,132,255 in December, 1932, and \$1,445,208 in January, 1932.

New cars financed were 844 in January, 1933, 962 in December, 1932, and 1,070 in January, 1932; while used cars financed were 2,072 in January, 1933, 2,679 in December, 1932, and 2,982 in January, 1932.

Financing of new cars amounted to \$442,995 in January, 1933, \$473,433 in December, 1932, and \$632,707 in January, 1932. Financing of used cars amounted to \$518,793 in January, 1933, \$658,822 in December, 1932, and \$812,501 in January, 1932.

New Cars and Trucks Financed

Month	Number			% of change 1932- 1933	Financing in Dollars			% of change 1932- 1933
	1931	1932	1933		1931	1932	1933	
January	2,235	1,070	844	-21.1	909,514	632,707	442,995	-30.0
February	2,059	1,389	-	-	921,042	727,705	-	-
March	2,884	1,631	-	-	1,889,774	1,060,440	-	-
April	5,584	2,426	-	-	3,376,264	1,587,293	-	-
May	5,500	3,171	-	-	3,439,738	2,023,586	-	-
June	3,796	2,920	-	-	2,444,721	1,768,206	-	-
July	3,391	2,087	-	-	2,102,341	1,245,578	-	-
August	2,188	1,709	-	-	1,418,134	1,023,137	-	-
September	1,767	1,499	-	-	1,239,434	938,254	-	-
October	1,891	1,263	-	-	1,324,452	722,756	-	-
November	1,303	1,166	-	-	980,252	538,264	-	-
December	1,390	962	-	-	823,881	473,433	-	-

Used Cars

January	2,807	2,982	2,072	-30.5	1,287,404	812,501	518,793	-36.1
February	3,305	2,781	-	-	1,439,500	801,663	-	-
March	5,128	3,319	-	-	1,653,402	964,196	-	-
April	8,949	4,919	-	-	2,877,698	1,412,269	-	-
May	9,036	6,444	-	-	2,877,442	1,763,926	-	-
June	7,741	6,231	-	-	2,473,723	1,702,404	-	-
July	6,945	4,545	-	-	2,093,559	1,228,019	-	-
August	4,620	4,356	-	-	1,488,373	1,161,564	-	-
September	4,190	3,519	-	-	1,374,500	958,253	-	-
October	4,544	3,108	-	-	1,337,692	864,629	-	-
November	3,859	3,120	-	-	1,165,341	796,043	-	-
December	3,511	2,679	-	-	1,003,073	658,822	-	-

Total New and Used Cars

January	5,042	4,052	2,916	-28.0	2,196,918	1,445,208	961,788	-33.4
February	5,364	4,170	-	-	2,360,542	1,529,368	-	-
March	8,012	4,950	-	-	3,543,176	2,024,636	-	-
April	14,533	7,345	-	-	6,253,962	2,999,562	-	-
May	14,536	9,615	-	-	6,317,180	3,787,512	-	-
June	11,537	9,151	-	-	4,918,444	3,470,610	-	-
July	10,336	6,632	-	-	4,195,900	2,473,597	-	-
August	6,808	6,065	-	-	2,906,507	2,184,701	-	-
September	5,957	5,018	-	-	2,613,934	1,896,507	-	-
October	6,435	4,371	-	-	2,662,144	1,587,385	-	-
November	5,162	4,286	-	-	2,145,593	1,334,307	-	-
December	4,901	3,641	-	-	1,826,954	1,132,255	-	-
Total Twelve Mths.	98,623	69,296	-	-	41,941,254	25,865,648	-	-





Published by Authority of Hon. H.H. Stevens, M.P.,  
Minister of Trade and Commerce  
DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE  
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS-CANADA  
INTERNAL TRADE BRANCH  
(Issued March 20th, 1933)

Dominion Statistician: R.H. Coats, B.A., F.S.S. (Hon.), F.R.S.C.  
Chief, Internal Trade Branch: Herbert Marshall, B.A., F.S.S.

STATISTICS OF AUTOMOBILE FINANCING IN CANADA,  
JANUARY, 1931, TO FEBRUARY, 1933.

The figures for automobile financing compiled by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics show an increase in February, 1933, as compared with January, 1933, and indicate a falling off in financing as compared with the corresponding month (February) in 1932. The per cent of change is -24.0.

The total number of cars financed was 3,219 in February, 1933, 2,955 in January, 1933, and 4,170 in February, 1932; and the amount involved was \$1,161,596 in February, 1933, \$986,409 in January, 1933, and \$1,529,368 in February, 1932.

New cars financed were 940 in February, 1933, 859 in January, 1933, and 1,389 in February, 1932; while used cars financed were 2,279 in February, 1933, 2,096 in January, 1933, and 2,781 in February, 1932.

Financing of new cars amounted to \$530,449 in February, 1933, \$451,752 in January, 1933, and \$727,705 in February, 1932. Financing of used cars amounted to \$631,147 in February, 1933, \$534,657 in January, 1933, and \$801,663 in February, 1932.

New Cars and Trucks Financed

Month	Number			% of change 1932- 1933	Financing in Dollars			% of change 1932- 1933
	1931	1932	1933		1931	1932	1933	
January	2,235	1,070	859	-19.7	909,514	632,707	451,752	-28.6
February	2,059	1,389	940	-32.3	921,042	727,705	530,449	-27.1
March	2,884	1,631	-	-	1,889,774	1,060,440	-	-
April	5,584	2,426	-	-	3,376,264	1,587,293	-	-
May	5,500	3,171	-	-	3,439,738	2,023,586	-	-
June	3,796	2,920	-	-	2,444,721	1,768,206	-	-
July	3,391	2,087	-	-	2,102,341	1,245,578	-	-
August	2,188	1,709	-	-	1,418,134	1,023,137	-	-
September	1,767	1,499	-	-	1,239,434	938,254	-	-
October	1,891	1,263	-	-	1,324,452	722,756	-	-
November	1,303	1,166	-	-	980,252	538,264	-	-
December	1,390	962	-	-	823,881	473,433	-	-

Used Cars

January	2,807	2,982	2,096	-29.7	1,287,404	812,501	534,657	-34.2
February	3,305	2,781	2,279	-18.1	1,439,500	801,663	631,147	-21.3
March	5,128	3,319	-	-	1,653,402	964,196	-	-
April	8,949	4,919	-	-	2,877,698	1,412,269	-	-
May	9,036	6,444	-	-	2,877,442	1,763,926	-	-
June	7,741	6,231	-	-	2,473,723	1,702,404	-	-
July	6,945	4,545	-	-	2,093,559	1,228,019	-	-
August	4,620	4,356	-	-	1,488,373	1,161,564	-	-
September	4,190	3,519	-	-	1,374,500	958,253	-	-
October	4,544	3,108	-	-	1,337,692	864,629	-	-
November	3,859	3,120	-	-	1,165,341	796,043	-	-
December	3,511	2,679	-	-	1,003,073	658,822	-	-

Total New and Used Cars

January	5,042	4,052	2,955	-27.1	2,196,918	1,445,208	986,409	-31.7
February	5,364	4,170	3,219	-22.8	2,360,542	1,529,368	1,161,596	-24.0
March	8,012	4,950	-	-	3,543,176	2,024,636	-	-
April	14,533	7,345	-	-	6,253,962	2,999,562	-	-
May	14,536	9,615	-	-	6,317,180	3,787,512	-	-
June	11,537	9,151	-	-	4,918,444	3,470,610	-	-
July	10,336	6,632	-	-	4,195,900	2,473,597	-	-
August	6,808	6,065	-	-	2,906,507	2,184,701	-	-
September	5,957	5,018	-	-	2,613,934	1,896,507	-	-
October	6,435	4,371	-	-	2,662,144	1,587,385	-	-
November	5,162	4,286	-	-	2,145,593	1,334,307	-	-
December	4,901	3,641	-	-	1,826,954	1,132,255	-	-
Total								
Twelve Mths.	98,623	69,296	-	-	41,941,254	25,865,648	-	-





Published by Authority of Hon. H.H. Stevens, M.P.,  
Minister of Trade and Commerce  
DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE  
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS-CANADA  
INTERNAL TRADE BRANCH

(Issued April 21st, 1933)

DEPARTMENTAL LIBRARY  
IN ECONOMICS.

Dominion Statistician:

R. H. Coats, B.A., F.S.S.(Hon.), F.R.S.C.

Chief, Internal Trade Branch:

Herbert Marshall, B.A., F.S.S.

STATISTICS OF AUTOMOBILE FINANCING

The figures for automobile financing compiled by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics for the period from January, 1931, to March, 1933, indicate an increase in March, 1933, as compared with February, 1933. When compared with March, 1932, they show an increase of 5.3 per cent in the number of cars financed and a decrease of 12.9 per cent in the amount of money involved.

The total number of cars financed was 5,214 in March, 1933, 3,271 in February 1933, and 4,950 in March, 1932, and the amount of financing was \$1,764,424 in March, 1933, \$1,174,313 in February, 1933, and \$2,024,636 in March, 1932.

New cars financed were 1,651 in March, 1933, 949 in February, 1933, and 1,631 in March, 1932, while used cars financed were 3,563 in March, 1933, 2,322 in February, 1933, and 3,319 in March, 1932.

Financing of new cars amounted to \$914,609 in March, 1933, \$534,739 in February, 1933, and \$1,060,440 in March, 1932. Financing of used cars amounted to \$849,815 in March, 1933, \$639,574 in February, 1933, and \$964,196 in March, 1932.

New Cars and Trucks Financed

Month	Number			% of change 1932-1933	Financing in Dollars			% of change 1932-1933
	1931	1932	1933		1931	1932	1933	
January	2,235	1,070	868	-18.9	909,514	632,707	456,275	-27.9
February	2,059	1,389	949	-31.7	921,042	727,705	534,739	-26.5
March	2,884	1,631	1,651	+1.2	1,889,774	1,060,440	914,609	-13.8
April	5,584	2,426	-	-	3,376,264	1,587,293	-	-
May	5,500	3,171	-	-	3,439,738	2,023,586	-	-
June	3,796	2,920	-	-	2,444,721	1,768,206	-	-
July	3,391	2,087	-	-	2,102,341	1,245,578	-	-
August	2,188	1,709	-	-	1,418,134	1,023,137	-	-
September	1,767	1,499	-	-	1,239,434	938,254	-	-
October	1,891	1,263	-	-	1,324,452	722,756	-	-
November	1,303	1,166	-	-	980,252	538,264	-	-
December	1,390	962	-	-	823,881	473,433	-	-

Used Cars

January	2,807	2,982	2,145	-28.1	1,287,404	812,501	544,470	-33.0
February	3,305	2,781	2,322	-16.5	1,439,500	801,663	639,574	-20.2
March	5,128	3,319	3,563	+7.4	1,653,402	964,196	849,815	-11.9
April	8,949	4,919	-	-	2,877,698	1,412,269	-	-
May	9,036	6,444	-	-	2,877,442	1,763,926	-	-
June	7,741	6,231	-	-	2,473,723	1,702,404	-	-
July	6,945	4,545	-	-	2,093,559	1,228,019	-	-
August	4,620	4,356	-	-	1,488,373	1,161,564	-	-
September	4,190	3,519	-	-	1,374,500	958,253	-	-
October	4,544	3,108	-	-	1,337,692	864,629	-	-
November	3,859	3,120	-	-	1,165,341	796,043	-	-
December	3,511	2,679	-	-	1,003,073	658,822	-	-

Total New and Used Cars

January	5,042	4,052	3,013	-25.6	2,196,918	1,445,208	1,000,745	-30.8
February	5,364	4,170	3,271	-21.6	2,360,542	1,529,368	1,174,313	-23.2
March	8,012	4,950	5,214	+5.3	3,543,176	2,024,636	1,764,424	-12.9
April	14,533	7,345	-	-	6,253,962	2,999,562	-	-
May	14,536	9,615	-	-	6,317,180	3,787,512	-	-
June	11,537	9,151	-	-	4,918,444	3,470,610	-	-
July	10,336	6,632	-	-	4,195,900	2,473,597	-	-
August	6,808	6,065	-	-	2,906,507	2,184,701	-	-
September	5,957	5,018	-	-	2,613,934	1,896,507	-	-
October	6,435	4,371	-	-	2,662,144	1,587,385	-	-
November	5,162	4,286	-	-	2,145,593	1,334,307	-	-
December	4,901	3,641	-	-	1,826,954	1,132,255	-	-
Total	98,623	69,296	-	-	41,941,254	25,865,648	-	-
Twelve Mths.								





Published by Authority of Hon. H.E. Stevens, M.P.,  
Minister of Trade and Commerce  
DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE  
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS - CANADA  
INTERNAL TRADE BRANCH  
(Issued June 29th, 1933)

Dominion Statistician:	R.H. Coats, B.A., F.S.S.(Hon.), F.R.S.C.
Chief, Internal Trade Branch:	Herbert Marshall, B.A., F.S.S.

### STATISTICS OF AUTOMOBILE FINANCING

The number of retail sales of automobiles, trucks and buses financed in Canada during May, 1933, and the amount involved in financing these sales have been compiled by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

The amount of financing of new and used vehicles for May, 1933, shows an increase of 49.8% when compared with April, 1933, and indicates a decrease of 18.3% when compared with May, 1932.

The total number of vehicles financed was 7,432 in May, 1933, 5,544 in April, 1933, and 9,615 in May, 1932; and the amount of financing was \$3,093,469 in May, 1933, \$2,064,764 in April, 1933, and \$3,787,512 in May, 1932.

New cars financed were 2,315 in May, 1933, 1,732 in April, 1933, and 3,171 in May, 1932, while used cars numbered 5,117 in May, 1933, 3,812 in April, 1933, and 6,444 in May, 1932.

The amount of financing for new cars was \$1,459,727 in May, 1933, \$1,065,995 in April, 1933, and \$2,023,586 in May, 1932, and the total for used cars was \$1,633,742 in May, 1933, \$998,769 in April, 1933, and \$1,763,926 in May, 1932.

#### New Vehicles

Month	Number of Vehicles			% of change 1932- 1933	Amount of Financing			% of change 1932- 1933
	1931	1932	1933		1931	1932	1933	
January	2,235	1,070	868	-18.9	909,514	632,707	456,275	-27.9
February	2,059	1,389	946	-31.9	921,042	727,705	532,639	-26.8
March	2,884	1,631	1,659	+1.7	1,889,774	1,060,440	919,287	-13.3
April	5,584	2,426	1,732	-28.6	3,376,264	1,587,293	1,065,995	-32.8
May	5,500	3,171	2,315	-27.0	3,439,738	2,023,586	1,459,727	-27.9
June	3,796	2,920	-	-	2,444,721	1,768,206	-	-
July	3,391	2,087	-	-	2,102,341	1,245,578	-	-
August	2,188	1,709	-	-	1,418,134	1,023,137	-	-
September	1,767	1,499	-	-	1,239,434	938,254	-	-
October	1,891	1,263	-	-	1,324,452	722,756	-	-
November	1,303	1,166	-	-	980,252	538,264	-	-
December	1,390	962	-	-	823,881	473,433	-	-

#### Used Vehicles

January	2,807	2,982	2,145	-28.1	1,287,404	812,501	544,478	-33.0
February	3,305	2,781	2,323	-16.5	1,439,500	801,663	638,935	-20.3
March	5,128	3,319	3,579	+7.8	1,653,402	964,196	854,917	-11.3
April	8,949	4,919	3,812	-22.5	2,877,698	1,412,269	998,769	-29.3
May	9,036	6,444	5,117	-10.6	2,877,442	1,763,926	1,633,742	-7.4
June	7,741	6,231	-	-	2,473,723	1,702,404	-	-
July	6,945	4,545	-	-	2,093,559	1,228,019	-	-
August	4,620	4,356	-	-	1,488,373	1,161,564	-	-
September	4,190	3,519	-	-	1,374,500	958,253	-	-
October	4,544	3,108	-	-	1,337,692	864,629	-	-
November	3,859	3,120	-	-	1,165,341	796,043	-	-
December	3,511	2,679	-	-	1,003,073	658,822	-	-

#### Total

January	5,042	4,052	3,013	-25.6	2,196,918	1,445,208	1,000,753	-30.8
February	5,364	4,170	3,269	-21.6	2,360,542	1,529,368	1,171,574	-23.4
March	8,012	4,950	5,238	+5.8	3,543,176	2,024,636	1,774,204	-12.4
April	14,533	7,345	5,544	-24.5	6,253,962	2,999,562	2,064,764	-31.2
May	14,536	9,615	7,432	-22.7	6,317,130	3,787,512	3,093,469	-18.3
June	11,537	9,151	-	-	4,918,444	3,470,610	-	-
July	10,336	6,632	-	-	4,195,900	2,473,597	-	-
August	6,808	6,065	-	-	2,906,507	2,184,701	-	-
September	5,957	5,018	-	-	2,613,934	1,896,507	-	-
October	6,435	4,371	-	-	2,662,134	1,587,385	-	-
November	5,162	4,286	-	-	2,145,593	1,334,307	-	-
December	4,901	3,641	-	-	1,826,954	1,132,255	-	-
Total	98,623	69,296	-	-	41,941,254	25,365,648	-	-





Published by Authority of Hon. H.H. Stevens, M.P.,  
Minister of Trade and Commerce  
DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE  
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS - CANADA  
INTERNAL TRADE BRANCH  
(Issued July 27th, 1933.)

Dominion Statistician:	R.H. Coats, B.A., F.S.S. (Hon.), F.R.S.C.
Chief, Internal Trade Branch:	Herbert Marshall, B.A., F.S.S.

STATISTICS OF AUTOMOBILE FINANCING IN CANADA

The number of retail sales of new and used automobiles, trucks and buses financed in Canada during June, 1933, and the amount involved in financing these sales have been compiled by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

The figures for June, 1933, show a decrease in the total amount of financing as compared with May, 1933, and indicate a drop of 30.9 per cent as compared with June, 1932.

The total number of vehicles financed was 6,603 in June, 1933, 7,459 in May, 1933, and 9,151 in June, 1932; and the amount of financing was \$2,397,628 in June, 1933, \$3,102,369 in May, 1933, and \$3,470,610 in June, 1932.

New vehicles financed were 1,974 in June, 1933, 2,318 in May, 1933, and 2,920 in June, 1932; while used vehicles numbered 4,629 in June, 1933, 5,141 in May, 1933, and 6,231 in June, 1932.

The amount of financing for new vehicles was \$1,242,108 in June, 1933, \$1,463,407 in May, 1933, and \$1,768,206 in June, 1932, and the total for used vehicles was \$1,155,520 in June, 1933, \$1,638,962 in May, 1933, and \$1,702,404 in June, 1932.

New Vehicles

Month	Number of Vehicles			% of change 1932-1933	Amount of Financing			% of change 1932-1933
	1931	1932	1933		1931	1932	1933	
January	2,235	1,070	868	-18.9	909,514	632,707	456,275	-27.9
February	2,059	1,389	946	-31.9	921,042	727,705	532,639	-26.8
March	2,884	1,631	1,659	+ 1.7	1,889,774	1,060,440	919,287	-13.3
April	5,584	2,426	1,732	-28.6	3,376,264	1,587,293	1,065,995	-32.8
May	5,500	3,171	2,318	-26.9	3,439,738	2,023,586	1,463,407	-27.7
June	3,796	2,920	1,974	-32.4	2,444,721	1,768,206	1,242,108	-29.8
July	3,391	2,087	-	-	2,102,341	1,245,578	-	-
August	2,188	1,709	-	-	1,418,134	1,023,137	-	-
September	1,767	1,499	-	-	1,239,434	938,254	-	-
October	1,891	1,263	-	-	1,324,452	722,756	-	-
November	1,303	1,166	-	-	980,252	538,264	-	-
December	1,390	962	-	-	823,881	473,433	-	-

Used Vehicles

Month	1931	1932	1933	% of change 1932-1933	1931	1932	1933	% of change 1932-1933
January	2,807	2,982	2,145	-28.1	1,287,404	812,501	544,478	-33.0
February	3,305	2,781	2,323	-16.5	1,439,500	801,663	638,935	-20.3
March	5,128	3,319	3,579	+ 7.8	1,653,402	964,196	854,917	-11.3
April	8,949	4,919	3,812	-22.5	2,877,698	1,412,269	998,769	-29.3
May	9,036	6,444	5,141	-20.2	2,877,442	1,763,926	1,638,962	- 7.1
June	7,741	6,231	4,629	-25.7	2,473,723	1,702,404	1,155,520	-32.1
July	6,945	4,545	-	-	2,093,559	1,228,019	-	-
August	4,620	4,356	-	-	1,488,373	1,161,564	-	-
September	4,190	3,519	-	-	1,374,500	958,253	-	-
October	4,544	3,108	-	-	1,337,692	864,629	-	-
November	3,859	3,120	-	-	1,165,341	796,043	-	-
December	3,511	2,679	-	-	1,003,073	658,822	-	-

Total

Month	1931	1932	1933	% of change 1932-1933	1931	1932	1933	% of change 1932-1933
January	5,042	4,052	3,013	-25.6	2,196,918	1,445,208	1,000,753	-30.8
February	5,364	4,170	3,269	-21.6	2,360,542	1,529,368	1,171,574	-23.4
March	8,012	4,950	5,238	+ 5.8	3,543,176	2,024,636	1,774,204	-12.4
April	14,533	7,345	5,544	-24.5	6,253,962	2,999,562	2,064,764	-31.2
May	14,536	9,615	7,459	-22.4	6,317,180	3,787,512	3,102,369	-18.1
June	11,537	9,151	6,603	-27.8	4,918,444	3,470,610	2,397,628	-30.9
July	10,336	6,632	-	-	4,195,900	2,473,597	-	-
August	6,808	6,065	-	-	2,906,507	2,184,701	-	-
September	5,957	5,018	-	-	2,613,934	1,896,507	-	-
October	6,435	4,371	-	-	2,662,144	1,587,385	-	-
November	5,162	4,286	-	-	2,145,593	1,334,307	-	-
December	4,901	3,641	-	-	1,826,954	1,132,255	-	-
Total	98,623	69,296	-	-	41,941,254	25,865,648	-	-





Published by Authority of Hon. H.H. Stevens, M.P.,  
Minister of Trade and Commerce  
DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE  
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS - CANADA  
INTERNAL TRADE BRANCH  
(Issued August 30th, 1933).

Dominion Statistician: R.H. Coats, B.A., F.S.S. (Hon.), F.R.S.C.  
Chief, Internal Trade Branch: Herbert Marshall, B.A., F.S.S.

STATISTICS OF AUTOMOBILE FINANCING IN CANADA

The number of retail sales of new and used automobiles, trucks and buses. financed in Canada during July, 1933, and the amount involved in financing these sales have been compiled by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

The figures for July, 1933, show a decrease in the total amount of financing as compared with June, 1933, and indicate a drop of 14.0 per cent. as compared with July, 1932.

The total number of vehicles financed was 5,831 in July, 1933, 6,619 in June, 1933, and 6,632 in July, 1932; and the amount of financing was \$2,128,333 in July, 1933, \$2,399,779 in June, 1933, and \$2,473,597 in July, 1932.

New vehicles financed were 1,766 in July, 1933, 1,974 in June, 1933, and 2,087 in July, 1932; while used vehicles numbered 4,065 in July, 1933, 4,645 in June, 1933, and 4,545 in July, 1932.

The amount of financing for new vehicles was \$1,138,620 in July, 1933, \$1,242,108 in June, 1933, and \$1,245,578 in July, 1932; and the total for used vehicles was \$989,713 in July, 1933, \$1,157,671 in June, 1933, and \$1,228,019 in July, 1932.

Month	Number of Vehicles			% of change	Amount of Financing			% of change
	1931	1932	1933	1932- 1933	1931	1932	1933	1932- 1933
New Vehicles								
January	2,235	1,070	868	-18.9	\$ 909,514	\$ 632,707	\$ 456,275	-27.9
February	2,059	1,389	946	-31.9	921,042	727,705	532,639	-26.8
March	2,884	1,631	1,659	+ 1.7	1,889,774	1,060,440	919,287	-13.3
April	5,584	2,426	1,732	-28.6	3,376,264	1,587,293	1,065,995	-32.8
May	5,500	3,171	2,318	-26.9	3,439,738	2,023,586	1,463,407	-27.7
June	3,796	2,920	1,974	-32.4	2,444,721	1,768,206	1,242,108	-29.8
July	3,391	2,087	1,766	-15.4	2,102,341	1,245,578	1,138,620	- 8.6
August	2,188	1,709	-	-	1,418,134	1,023,137	-	-
September	1,767	1,499	-	-	1,239,434	938,254	-	-
October	1,891	1,263	-	-	1,324,452	722,756	-	-
November	1,303	1,166	-	-	980,252	538,264	-	-
December	1,390	962	-	-	823,881	473,433	-	-
Used Vehicles								
January	2,807	2,982	2,145	-28.1	1,287,404	812,501	544,478	-33.0
February	3,305	2,781	2,323	-16.5	1,439,500	801,663	638,935	-20.3
March	5,128	3,319	3,579	+ 7.8	1,653,402	964,196	854,917	-11.3
April	8,949	4,419	3,812	-22.5	2,877,698	1,412,269	998,769	-29.3
May	9,036	6,444	5,141	-20.2	2,877,442	1,763,926	1,638,962	- 7.1
June	7,741	6,231	4,645	-25.5	2,473,723	1,702,404	1,157,671	-32.0
July	6,945	4,545	4,065	-10.6	2,093,559	1,228,019	989,713	-19.4
August	4,620	4,356	-	-	1,488,373	1,161,564	-	-
September	4,190	3,519	-	-	1,374,500	958,253	-	-
October	4,544	3,108	-	-	1,337,692	864,629	-	-
November	3,859	3,120	-	-	1,165,341	796,043	-	-
December	3,511	2,679	-	-	1,003,073	658,822	-	-
Total								
January	5,042	4,052	3,013	-25.6	2,196,918	1,445,208	1,000,753	-30.8
February	5,364	4,170	3,269	-21.6	2,360,542	1,529,368	1,171,574	-23.4
March	8,012	4,950	5,238	+ 5.8	3,543,176	2,024,636	1,774,204	-12.4
April	14,533	7,345	5,544	-24.5	6,253,962	2,999,562	2,064,764	-31.2
May	14,536	9,615	7,459	-22.4	6,317,180	3,787,512	3,102,369	-18.1
June	11,537	9,151	6,619	-27.7	4,918,444	3,470,610	2,399,779	-30.9
July	10,336	6,632	5,831	-12.1	4,195,900	2,473,597	2,128,333	-14.0
August	6,808	6,065	-	-	2,906,507	2,184,701	-	-
September	5,957	5,018	-	-	2,613,934	1,896,507	-	-
October	6,435	4,371	-	-	2,662,144	1,587,385	-	-
November	5,162	4,286	-	-	2,145,593	1,334,307	-	-
December	4,901	3,641	-	-	1,826,954	1,132,255	-	-
Total	98,623	69,296	-	-	41,941,254	25,865,648	-	-





Published by Authority of Hon. H. H. Stevens, M.P.,  
Minister of Trade and Commerce  
DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE  
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS - CANADA  
INTERNAL TRADE BRANCH  
(Issued September 30th, 1933)

Dominion Statistician:

R. H. Coats, B.A., F.S.S. (Hon.), F.R.S.C.

Chief, Internal Trade Branch:

Herbert Marshall, B.A., F.S.S.

STATISTICS OF AUTOMOBILE FINANCING IN CANADA  
JANUARY, 1931, TO AUGUST, 1933.

The number of retail sales of new and used automobiles, trucks and buses financed in Canada during August, 1933, and the amount involved in financing these sales have been compiled by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

The figures for August, 1933, show a decrease in the total amount of financing as compared with July, 1933, and indicate a drop of 17.2% as compared with August, 1932.

The total number of vehicles financed was 4,782 in August, 1933, 5,852 in July, 1933, and 6,065 in August, 1932; and the amount of financing was \$1,808,440 in August, 1933, \$2,137,692 in July, 1933, and \$2,184,701 in August, 1932.

New vehicles financed were 1,386 in August, 1933, 1,775 in July, 1933, and 1,709 in August, 1932, while used vehicles numbered 3,396 in August, 1933, 4,077 in July, 1933, and 4,356 in August, 1932.

The amount of financing for new vehicles was \$906,611 in August, 1933, \$1,145,803 in July, 1933, and \$1,023,137 in August, 1932; and the total for used vehicles was \$901,829 in August, 1933, \$991,889 in July, 1933, and \$1,161,564 in August, 1932.

Month	Number of Vehicles			% of change 1932- 1933	Amount of Financing			% of change 1932- 1933
	1931	1932	1933		1931	1932	1933	
New Vehicles								
January	2,235	1,070	868	-18.9	\$ 909,514	\$ 632,707	\$ 456,275	-27.9
February	2,059	1,389	946	-31.9	921,042	727,705	532,639	-26.8
March	2,884	1,631	1,659	+ 1.7	1,889,774	1,060,440	919,287	-13.3
April	5,584	2,426	1,732	-28.6	3,376,264	1,587,293	1,065,995	-32.8
May	5,500	3,171	2,318	-26.9	3,439,738	2,023,586	1,463,407	-27.7
June	3,796	2,920	1,976	-32.3	2,444,721	1,768,206	1,244,699	-29.6
July	3,391	2,087	1,775	-14.9	2,102,341	1,245,578	1,145,803	- 8.0
August	2,188	1,709	1,386	-18.9	1,418,134	1,023,137	906,611	-11.4
September	1,767	1,499	-	-	1,239,434	938,254	-	-
October	1,891	1,263	-	-	1,324,452	722,756	-	-
November	1,303	1,166	-	-	980,252	538,264	-	-
December	1,390	962	-	-	823,881	473,433	-	-
Used Vehicles								
January	2,807	2,982	2,145	-28.1	1,287,404	812,501	544,478	-33.0
February	3,305	2,781	2,323	-16.5	1,439,500	801,663	638,935	-20.3
March	5,128	3,319	3,579	+ 7.8	1,653,402	964,196	854,917	-11.3
April	8,949	4,419	3,812	-22.5	2,877,698	1,412,269	993,769	-29.3
May	9,036	6,444	5,141	-20.2	2,877,442	1,763,926	1,638,962	- 7.1
June	7,741	6,231	4,647	-25.4	2,473,723	1,702,404	1,156,450	-32.1
July	6,945	4,545	4,077	-10.3	2,093,559	1,228,019	991,889	-19.2
August	4,620	4,356	3,396	-22.0	1,488,373	1,161,564	901,829	-22.4
September	4,190	3,519	-	-	1,374,500	958,253	-	-
October	4,544	3,108	-	-	1,337,692	864,629	-	-
November	3,859	3,120	-	-	1,165,341	796,043	-	-
December	3,511	2,679	-	-	1,003,073	658,822	-	-
Total								
January	5,042	4,052	3,013	-25.6	2,196,918	1,445,208	1,000,753	-30.8
February	5,364	4,170	3,269	-21.6	2,360,542	1,529,368	1,171,574	-23.4
March	8,012	4,950	5,238	+ 5.8	3,543,176	2,024,636	1,774,204	-12.4
April	14,533	7,345	5,544	-24.5	6,253,962	2,999,562	2,064,764	-31.2
May	14,536	9,615	7,459	-22.4	6,317,180	3,787,512	3,102,369	-18.1
June	11,537	9,151	6,623	-27.6	4,918,444	3,470,610	2,401,149	-30.8
July	10,336	6,632	5,852	-11.8	4,195,900	2,473,597	2,137,692	-13.6
August	6,808	6,065	4,782	-21.2	2,906,507	2,184,701	1,808,440	-17.2
September	5,957	5,018	-	-	2,613,934	1,896,507	-	-
October	6,435	4,371	-	-	2,662,144	1,587,385	-	-
November	5,162	4,286	-	-	2,145,593	1,334,307	-	-
December	4,901	3,641	-	-	1,826,954	1,132,255	-	-
Total	98,623	69,296	-	-	41,941,254	25,865,648	-	-





Dominion Statistician: R. H. Coats, B.A., F.S.S.(Hon.), F.R.S.C.  
Chief, Internal Trade Branch: Herbert Marshall, B.A., F.S.S.

STATISTICS OF AUTOMOBILE FINANCING IN CANADA  
SEPTEMBER, 1933.

The number of retail sales of new and used automobiles, trucks and buses financed in Canada during September, 1933, and the amount involved in financing these sales have been compiled by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

The figures for September, 1933, show a decrease in the total amount of financing as compared with August, 1933, and indicate a drop of 15.6% as compared with September, 1932.

The total number of vehicles financed was 4,251 in September, 1933, 4,783 in August, 1933, and 5,018 in September, 1932, and the amount of financing was \$1,601,549 in September, 1933, \$1,810,834 in August, 1933, and \$1,896,507 in September, 1932.

New vehicles financed were 1,229 in September, 1933, 1,388 in August, 1933, and 1,499 in September, 1932, while used vehicles numbered 3,022 in September, 1933, 3,395 in August, 1933, and 3,519 in September, 1932.

The amount of financing for new vehicles was \$837,149 in September, 1933, \$908,390 in August, 1933, and \$938,254 in September, 1932; and the total for used vehicles was \$764,400 in September, 1933, \$902,444 in August, 1933, and \$958,253 in September, 1932.

Month	Number of Vehicles			% of change 1932- 1933	Amount of Financing			% of change 1932- 1933
	1931	1932	1933		1931	1932	1933	
New Vehicles								
January	2,235	1,070	868	-18.9	\$ 909,514	\$ 632,707	\$ 456,275	-27.9
February	2,059	1,389	946	-31.9	921,042	727,705	532,639	-26.8
March	2,834	1,631	1,659	+ 1.7	1,889,774	1,060,440	919,287	-13.3
April	5,584	2,426	1,732	-28.6	3,376,264	1,587,293	1,065,995	-32.8
May	5,500	3,171	2,318	-26.9	3,439,738	2,023,586	1,463,407	-27.7
June	3,796	2,920	1,976	-32.3	2,444,721	1,768,206	1,244,699	-29.6
July	3,391	2,087	1,775	-14.9	2,102,341	1,245,578	1,145,803	- 8.0
August	2,188	1,709	1,388	-18.8	1,418,134	1,023,137	908,390	-11.2
September	1,767	1,499	1,229	-18.0	1,239,434	938,254	837,149	-10.8
October	1,891	1,263	-	-	1,324,452	722,756	-	-
November	1,303	1,166	-	-	980,252	538,264	-	-
December	1,390	962	-	-	823,881	473,433	-	-
Used Vehicles								
January	2,807	2,982	2,145	-28.1	1,287,404	812,501	544,478	-33.0
February	3,305	2,781	2,323	-16.5	1,439,500	801,663	638,935	-20.3
March	5,128	3,319	3,579	+ 7.8	1,653,402	964,196	854,917	-11.3
April	8,949	4,419	3,812	-22.5	2,877,698	1,412,269	998,769	-29.3
May	9,036	6,444	5,141	-20.2	2,877,442	1,763,926	1,638,962	- 7.1
June	7,741	6,231	4,647	-25.4	2,473,723	1,702,404	1,156,450	-32.1
July	6,945	4,545	4,077	-10.3	2,093,559	1,228,019	991,839	-19.2
August	4,620	4,356	3,395	-22.1	1,488,373	1,161,564	902,444	-22.3
September	4,190	3,519	3,022	-14.1	1,374,500	958,253	764,400	-20.2
October	4,544	3,108	-	-	1,337,692	864,629	-	-
November	3,859	3,120	-	-	1,165,341	796,043	-	-
December	3,511	2,679	-	-	1,003,073	658,822	-	-
Total								
January	5,042	4,052	3,013	-25.6	2,196,918	1,445,208	1,000,753	-30.8
February	5,364	4,170	3,269	-21.6	2,360,542	1,529,368	1,171,574	-23.4
March	8,012	4,950	5,238	+ 5.8	3,543,176	2,024,636	1,774,204	-12.4
April	14,533	7,345	5,544	-24.5	6,253,962	2,999,562	2,064,764	-31.2
May	14,536	9,615	7,459	-22.4	6,317,180	3,787,512	3,102,369	-18.1
June	11,537	9,151	6,623	-27.6	4,918,444	3,470,610	2,401,149	-30.8
July	10,336	6,632	5,852	-11.8	4,195,900	2,473,597	2,137,692	-13.6
August	6,808	6,065	4,783	-21.1	2,906,507	2,184,701	1,810,834	-17.1
September	5,957	5,018	4,251	-15.3	2,613,934	1,896,507	1,601,549	-15.6
October	6,435	4,371	-	-	2,662,144	1,587,385	-	-
November	5,162	4,286	-	-	2,145,593	1,334,307	-	-
December	4,901	3,641	-	-	1,826,954	1,132,255	-	-
Total	98,623	69,296	-	-	41,941,254	25,865,648	-	-





DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE  
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS CANADA  
INTERNAL TRADE BRANCH  
(Issued November 29th, 1933)

Dominion Statistician: R. H. Coats, B.A., F.S.S. (Hon.), F.R.S.C.  
Chief, Internal Trade Branch: Herbert Marshall, B.A., F.S.S.

STATISTICS OF AUTOMOBILE FINANCING IN CANADA  
OCTOBER, 1933.

The number of retail sales of new and used automobiles, trucks and buses financed in Canada during October, 1933, and the amount involved in financing these sales have been compiled by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

The figures for October, 1933, show a decrease in the total amount of financing as compared with September, 1933, and indicate a drop of 14.8% as compared with October, 1932.

The total number of vehicles financed was 3,507 in October, 1933, 4,251 in September, 1933, and 4,371 in October, 1932; and the amount of financing was \$1,352,458 in October, 1933, \$1,601,369 in September, 1933, and \$1,587,385 in October, 1932.

New vehicles financed numbered 952 in October, 1933, 1,229 in September, 1933, and 1,263 in October, 1932; while used vehicles numbered 2,555 in October, 1933, 3,022 in September, 1933, and 3,108 in October, 1932.

The amount of financing for new vehicles was \$688,736 in October, 1933, \$836,969 in September, 1933, and \$722,756 in October, 1932; and the total for used vehicles was \$663,722 in October, 1933, \$764,400 in September, 1933, and \$864,629 in October, 1932.

Month	Number of Vehicles			% of change 1932- 1933	Amount of Financing			% of change 1932- 1933
	1931	1932	1933		1931	1932	1933	
New Vehicles								
January	2,235	1,070	868	-18.9	\$ 909,514	\$ 632,707	\$ 456,275	-27.9
February	2,059	1,389	946	-31.9	921,042	727,705	532,639	-26.8
March	2,884	1,631	1,659	-41.7	1,889,774	1,060,440	919,287	-13.3
April	5,584	2,426	1,732	-28.6	3,376,264	1,587,293	1,065,995	-32.8
May	5,500	3,171	2,318	-26.9	3,439,738	2,023,586	1,463,407	-27.7
June	3,796	2,920	1,976	-32.3	2,444,721	1,768,206	1,244,699	-29.6
July	3,391	2,087	1,775	-14.9	2,102,341	1,245,578	1,145,803	-8.0
August	2,188	1,709	1,388	-18.8	1,418,134	1,023,137	908,390	-11.2
September	1,767	1,499	1,229	-18.0	1,239,434	938,254	836,969	-10.8
October	1,891	1,263	952	-24.6	1,324,452	722,756	688,736	-4.7
November	1,303	1,166	-	-	980,252	538,264	-	-
December	1,390	962	-	-	823,881	473,433	-	-
Used Vehicles								
January	2,807	2,982	2,145	-28.1	1,287,404	812,501	544,478	-33.0
February	3,305	2,781	2,323	-16.5	1,439,500	801,663	638,935	-20.3
March	5,128	3,319	3,579	-30.8	1,653,402	964,196	854,917	-11.3
April	8,949	4,419	3,812	-22.5	2,877,698	1,412,269	998,769	-29.3
May	9,036	6,444	5,141	-20.2	2,877,442	1,763,926	1,638,962	-7.1
June	7,741	6,231	4,647	-25.4	2,473,723	1,702,404	1,156,450	-32.1
July	6,945	4,545	4,077	-10.3	2,093,559	1,228,019	991,889	-19.2
August	4,620	4,356	3,395	-22.1	1,488,373	1,161,564	902,444	-22.3
September	4,190	3,519	3,022	-14.1	1,374,500	958,253	764,400	-20.2
October	4,544	3,108	2,555	-17.8	1,337,692	864,629	663,722	-23.2
November	3,859	3,120	-	-	1,165,341	796,043	-	-
December	3,511	2,679	-	-	1,003,073	658,822	-	-
Total								
January	5,042	4,052	3,013	-25.6	2,196,918	1,445,208	1,000,753	-30.8
February	5,364	4,170	3,269	-21.6	2,360,542	1,529,368	1,171,574	-23.4
March	8,012	4,950	5,238	-34.5	3,543,176	2,024,636	1,774,204	-12.4
April	14,533	7,345	5,544	-24.5	6,253,962	2,999,562	2,064,764	-31.2
May	14,536	9,615	7,459	-22.4	6,317,180	3,787,512	3,102,369	-18.1
June	11,537	9,151	6,623	-27.6	4,918,444	3,470,610	2,401,149	-30.8
July	10,336	6,632	5,852	-11.8	4,195,900	2,473,597	2,137,692	-13.6
August	6,808	6,065	4,783	-21.1	2,906,507	2,184,701	1,810,834	-17.1
September	5,957	5,018	4,251	-15.3	2,613,934	1,896,507	1,601,369	-15.6
October	6,435	4,371	3,507	-19.8	2,662,144	1,587,385	1,352,458	-14.8
November	5,162	4,286	-	-	2,145,593	1,334,307	-	-
December	4,901	3,641	-	-	1,826,954	1,132,255	-	-
Total	98,623	69,296	-	-	41,941,254	25,865,648	-	-





Published by Authority of Hon. H.H. Stevens, M.P.,  
Minister of Trade and Commerce  
DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE  
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS - CANADA  
INTERNAL TRADE BRANCH  
(Issued December 30th, 1933.)

Dominion Statistician: R.H. Coats, B.A., F.S.S.(Hon.), F.R.S.C.  
Chief, Internal Trade Branch: Herbert Marshall, B.A., F.S.S.

FINANCING OF AUTOMOBILE, TRUCK AND BUS SALES IN CANADA IN NOVEMBER, 1933.

The number of new and used automobiles, trucks and buses financed in Canada during November, 1933, and the amount involved in financing these sales have been compiled by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

The figures for November show a decrease in the total amount of financing as compared with October, and indicate a drop of 24.9% as compared with November, 1932.

The total number of vehicles financed was 2,671 in November, 3,507 in October, and 4,286 in November, 1932; and the amount of financing was \$1,002,198 in November, \$1,352,458 in October, and \$1,334,307 in November, 1932.

New vehicles financed numbered 613 in November, 952 in October, and 1,166 in November, 1932; while used vehicles numbered 2,058 in November, 2,555 in October, and 3,120 in November, 1932.

The amount of financing for new vehicles was \$461,732 in November, \$688,736 in October, and \$538,264 in November, 1932; and the total for used vehicles was \$540,466 in November, \$663,772 in October, and \$796,043 in November, 1932.

Month	Number of Vehicles			% of change 1932- 1933	Amount of Financing			% of change 1932- 1933
	1931	1932	1933		1931	1932	1933	
New Vehicles								
January	2,235	1,070	368	-18.9	\$ 909,514	\$ 632,707	\$ 456,275	-27.9
February	2,059	1,389	946	-31.9	921,042	727,705	532,639	-26.8
March	2,884	1,631	1,659	+1.7	1,889,774	1,060,440	919,287	-13.3
April	5,584	2,426	1,732	-28.6	3,376,264	1,587,293	1,065,995	-32.8
May	5,500	3,171	2,318	-26.9	3,439,738	2,023,586	1,463,407	-27.7
June	3,796	2,920	2,976	-52.3	2,444,721	1,768,206	1,244,699	-29.6
July	3,391	2,087	1,775	-14.9	2,102,341	1,245,578	1,145,803	-8.0
August	2,188	1,709	1,388	-18.8	1,418,134	1,023,137	908,390	-11.2
September	1,767	1,499	1,229	-18.0	1,239,434	938,254	836,969	-10.8
October	1,891	1,263	952	-24.6	1,324,452	722,756	688,736	-4.7
November	1,303	1,166	613	-47.4	980,252	538,264	461,732	-14.2
December	1,390	962	-	-	823,682	473,433	-	-
Used Vehicles								
January	2,807	2,982	2,145	-28.1	1,287,404	812,501	544,478	-33.0
February	3,305	2,781	2,323	-16.5	1,439,500	801,663	638,935	-20.3
March	5,128	3,319	3,572	+7.8	1,653,402	964,196	854,917	-11.3
April	8,949	4,419	3,812	-22.5	2,877,698	1,412,269	998,769	-29.3
May	9,036	6,444	5,141	-20.2	2,877,442	1,763,926	1,638,962	-7.2
June	7,741	6,231	4,647	-25.4	2,473,123	1,702,404	1,156,450	-32.1
July	6,945	4,545	4,077	-10.3	2,093,559	1,228,019	991,889	-19.2
August	4,620	4,356	3,395	-22.1	1,488,373	1,161,564	902,444	-22.3
September	4,190	3,519	3,022	-14.1	1,374,500	958,253	764,400	-20.2
October	4,544	3,108	2,555	-17.8	1,387,692	864,629	663,722	-23.2
November	3,859	3,120	2,058	-34.0	1,165,341	796,043	540,466	-32.1
December	3,511	2,679	-	-	1,003,073	558,822	-	-
Total								
January	5,042	4,052	3,013	-25.6	2,196,918	1,445,208	1,000,753	-30.8
February	5,364	4,170	3,269	-21.6	2,360,542	1,529,368	1,171,574	-23.4
March	8,012	4,950	5,238	+5.8	3,543,176	2,024,636	1,774,204	-12.4
April	14,533	7,345	5,544	-24.5	6,253,962	2,999,562	2,064,764	-31.2
May	14,536	9,615	7,459	-22.4	6,317,130	3,787,512	3,102,369	-18.1
June	11,537	9,151	6,623	-27.6	4,918,444	3,470,610	2,401,149	-30.8
July	10,336	6,532	5,852	-11.8	4,195,900	2,473,597	2,137,692	-13.6
August	6,808	6,065	4,783	-21.1	2,906,507	2,184,701	1,810,834	-17.1
September	5,957	5,018	4,251	-15.3	2,613,934	1,896,507	1,601,369	-15.6
October	6,435	4,371	3,507	-19.3	2,662,144	1,587,385	1,352,458	-14.8
November	5,162	4,286	2,671	-37.7	2,145,593	1,334,307	1,002,198	-24.9
December	4,901	3,641	-	-	1,826,654	1,132,255	-	-
Total	98,623	69,296	-	-	41,941,254	25,865,648	-	-





Published by Authority of Hon. H.H. Stevens, M.P.,  
Minister of Trade and Commerce  
DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE  
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS - CANADA  
INTERNAL TRADE BRANCH  
(Issued January 2nd, 1934)

Dominion Statistician: P. E. Coats, B.A., F.S.S. (Hon), F.R.S.C.  
Chief, Internal Trade Branch: Herbert Marshall, B.A., F.S.S.

FINANCING OF AUTOMOBILES, TRUCKS AND BUSES IN CANADA IN DECEMBER, 1933.

The number of new and used automobiles, trucks, and buses financed in Canada during December, 1933, and the amount involved in financing these sales have been compiled by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

The figures for December show a decrease in the total amount of financing as compared with November, and indicate a drop of 35.2% as compared with December, 1932.

The total number of vehicles financed was 2,000 in December, 1933, 2,691 in November, 1933, and 3,641 in December, 1932; and the amount of financing was \$733,765 in December, 1933, \$1,003,467 in November, 1933, and \$1,132,255 in December, 1932.

New vehicles financed numbered 427 in December, 1933, 608 in November, 1933, and 962 in December, 1932; while used vehicles numbered 1,573 in December, 1933, 2,083 in November, 1933, and 2,679 in December, 1932.

The amount of financing for new vehicles was \$307,656 in December, 1933, \$459,236 in November, 1933, and \$473,433 in December, 1932; and the total for used vehicles was \$426,109 in December, 1933, \$544,231 in November, 1933, and \$658,822 in December, 1932.

Month	Number of Vehicles			% of change 1932-1933	Amount of Financing			% of change 1932-1933
	1931	1932	1933		1931	1932	1933	
New Vehicles								
January	2,235	1,070	868	+18.9	\$909,524	\$632,707	\$456,275	-27.9
February	2,059	1,389	946	+31.9	921,042	727,705	552,639	-26.8
March	2,884	1,631	1,659	+1.7	1,889,774	1,060,440	919,287	-13.3
April	5,584	2,426	1,732	+28.6	3,376,264	1,587,293	1,065,995	-32.8
May	5,500	3,171	2,318	+26.9	3,439,738	2,023,586	1,463,407	-27.7
June	3,796	2,920	1,976	+32.3	2,444,721	1,768,206	1,244,699	-29.6
July	3,391	2,087	1,775	+14.9	2,102,341	1,245,578	1,145,803	-8.0
August	2,188	1,709	1,538	+18.8	1,413,134	1,023,137	908,390	-11.2
September	1,767	1,499	1,229	+18.0	1,239,434	938,254	836,969	-10.8
October	1,891	1,263	952	+24.6	1,324,452	722,756	688,736	-4.7
November	1,303	1,166	608	+17.9	980,252	538,264	459,236	-14.7
December	1,390	962	427	+55.6	823,881	473,433	307,656	-35.0
Used Vehicles								
January	2,807	2,982	2,145	+28.1	1,287,404	812,501	544,478	-33.0
February	3,305	2,781	2,323	+16.5	1,439,500	801,663	638,935	-20.3
March	5,128	3,319	3,579	+7.8	1,653,402	964,196	854,917	-11.3
April	8,949	4,419	3,812	+22.5	2,877,698	1,412,269	998,769	-29.3
May	9,036	6,444	5,141	+20.2	2,877,442	1,763,926	1,638,962	-7.2
June	7,741	6,231	4,647	+25.4	2,473,723	1,702,404	1,156,450	-32.1
July	6,945	4,545	4,077	+10.3	2,093,559	1,228,019	991,889	-19.2
August	4,620	4,355	3,395	+22.1	1,488,373	1,161,564	902,444	-22.5
September	4,131	3,519	3,022	+24.1	1,374,500	958,253	764,400	-20.2
October	4,544	3,108	2,555	+17.8	1,337,692	864,629	663,722	-23.2
November	3,859	3,120	2,083	+33.2	1,165,341	796,043	544,231	-31.6
December	3,511	2,679	1,573	+41.3	1,003,072	658,822	426,109	-35.3
Total								
January	5,042	4,052	3,013	+25.6	2,196,918	1,445,208	1,000,753	-30.8
February	5,364	4,170	3,269	+21.6	2,360,542	1,529,368	1,171,574	-23.4
March	8,012	4,950	5,238	+5.8	3,543,176	2,024,636	1,774,204	-12.4
April	14,533	7,345	5,544	+24.5	6,253,962	2,999,562	2,064,764	-31.2
May	14,536	9,615	7,459	+22.4	6,317,180	3,787,512	3,102,369	-18.1
June	11,537	9,151	6,623	+27.6	4,918,444	3,470,610	2,401,149	-30.8
July	10,336	6,632	5,852	+11.8	4,195,900	2,473,597	2,157,692	-13.6
August	6,808	6,069	4,783	+21.1	2,906,507	2,184,701	1,810,834	-17.1
September	5,957	5,118	4,251	+15.3	2,613,954	1,896,507	1,601,369	-15.6
October	6,435	4,371	3,507	+19.8	2,662,144	1,587,385	1,352,458	-14.8
November	5,162	4,286	2,691	+37.2	2,145,593	1,334,307	1,003,467	-24.8
December	4,901	3,641	2,000	+45.1	1,826,954	1,132,255	733,765	-35.2
Total	68,623	69,296	51,230	+21.7	41,941,254	25,865,648	20,154,398	-22.1





Published by Authority of Hon. H.H. Stevens, M.P.,  
Minister of Trade and Commerce  
DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE  
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS - CANADA  
INTERNAL TRADE BRANCH  
(Issued February 27, 1934)

Dominion Statistician:

R.H. Coats, B.A., F.S.S. (Hon.), F.R.S.C.

Chief, Internal Trade Branch:

Herbert Marshall, B.A., F.S.S.

FINANCING OF AUTOMOBILE, TRUCK AND BUS SALES IN CANADA IN JANUARY, 1934.

The number of sales of new and used automobiles, trucks and buses which were financed in Canada in January, 1934, and the amount involved in financing these sales have been compiled by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

The figures for January show an increase as compared with December, and indicate a drop of 23.7% in numbers and 19.1% in values as compared with January, 1933.

The total number of vehicles financed was 2,148 in January, 1934, 2,008 in December, 1933, and 3,013 in January, 1933; and the amount of financing was \$810,045 in January, 1934, \$738,155 in December, 1933, and \$1,000,753 in January, 1933.

New vehicles financed numbered 508 in January, 1934, 429 in December, 1933, and 868 in January, 1933; while used vehicles numbered 1,640 in January, 1934, 1,579 in December, 1933, and 2,145 in January, 1933.

The amount of financing for new vehicles was \$362,828 in January, 1934, \$308,932 in December, 1933, and \$456,275 in January, 1933; and the total for used vehicles was \$447,217 in January, 1934, \$429,223 in December, 1933, and \$544,478 in January, 1933.

Month	Number of Vehicles			% of Change 1933-1934	Amount of Financing			% of Change 1933-1934
	1932	1933	1934		1932	1933	1934	
New Vehicles								
January	1,070	868	508	-41.5	\$632,707	\$456,275	\$362,828	-20.5
February	1,389	946	"	"	727,705	532,639	"	"
March	1,631	1,659	"	"	1,065,440	919,287	"	"
April	2,426	1,732	"	"	1,587,293	1,065,995	"	"
May	3,171	2,318	"	"	2,023,580	1,463,407	"	"
June	2,920	1,976	"	"	1,708,206	1,244,699	"	"
July	2,087	1,775	"	"	1,245,578	1,145,803	"	"
August	1,709	1,588	"	"	1,025,137	908,390	"	"
September	1,499	1,229	"	"	938,254	836,969	"	"
October	1,263	952	"	"	722,756	638,736	"	"
November	1,166	608	"	"	538,264	459,236	"	"
December	962	429	"	"	473,433	308,932	"	"
Used Vehicles								
January	2,932	2,145	1,640	-23.5	\$812,501	\$544,478	\$477,217	-17.9
February	2,781	2,323	"	"	801,663	638,935	"	"
March	3,319	3,579	"	"	964,196	854,917	"	"
April	4,419	3,812	"	"	1,412,269	998,769	"	"
May	6,444	5,141	"	"	1,763,926	1,638,962	"	"
June	6,231	4,647	"	"	1,702,404	1,156,450	"	"
July	4,545	4,077	"	"	1,223,019	991,889	"	"
August	4,356	3,395	"	"	1,261,554	902,444	"	"
September	3,519	3,022	"	"	958,253	764,400	"	"
October	3,108	2,555	"	"	861,629	663,722	"	"
November	3,120	2,083	"	"	796,047	544,231	"	"
December	2,679	1,579	"	"	658,822	429,223	"	"
Total								
January	4,052	3,013	2,148	-28.7	\$1,445,203	\$1,000,753	\$810,045	-19.1
February	4,170	3,269	"	"	1,529,368	1,171,574	"	"
March	4,950	5,238	"	"	2,024,636	1,774,204	"	"
April	7,345	5,544	"	"	2,999,567	2,064,764	"	"
May	9,615	7,459	"	"	3,737,512	3,102,369	"	"
June	9,151	6,623	"	"	3,470,610	2,401,149	"	"
July	6,632	5,852	"	"	2,473,597	2,137,692	"	"
August	6,065	4,783	"	"	2,134,701	1,810,834	"	"
September	5,018	4,251	"	"	1,835,507	1,601,369	"	"
October	4,371	3,507	"	"	1,587,385	1,352,458	"	"
November	4,286	2,691	"	"	1,334,307	1,003,467	"	"
December	3,641	2,008	"	"	1,132,255	738,155	"	"
Total	69,296	54,238	"	"	25,365,642	20,158,788	"	"





Published by Authority of Hon. H.H. Stevens, M.P.,  
Minister of Trade and Commerce  
DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE  
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS - CANADA  
INTERNAL TRADE BRANCH

(Issued March 28th, 1934)

Dominion Statistician: R. H. Coats, B.A., F.S.S. (Hon.), F.R.S.C.  
Chief, Internal Trade Branch: Herbert Marshall, B.A., F.S.S.

FINANCING OF AUTOMOBILE, TRUCK AND BUS SALES IN CANADA IN FEBRUARY, 1934.

The number of sales of new and used automobiles, trucks and buses which were financed in Canada in February, 1934, and the amount involved in financing these sales have been compiled by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

The total figures for February show an increase as compared with January, and indicate a drop of 16.4% in numbers and 4.1% in values as compared with the corresponding month of last year.

The total number of vehicles financed was 2,734 in February, 2,157 in January, and 3,269 in February, 1933; and the amount of financing was \$1,123,939 in February, \$813,973 in January, and \$1,171,574 in February, 1933.

New vehicles financed numbered 873 in February, 509 in January, and 946 in February, 1933; while used vehicles numbered 1,861 in February, 1,648 in January, and 2,323 in February, 1933.

The amount of financing for new vehicles was \$615,516 in February, \$363,847 in January, and \$532,639 in February, 1933; and the total for used vehicles was \$508,423 in February, \$450,126 in January, and \$638,935 in February, 1933.

Month	Number of Vehicles			% of Change	Amount of Financing			% of Change
	1932	1933	1934	1933-1934	1932	1933	1934	1933-1934
New Vehicles								
January	1,070	868	509	-41.4	\$ 632,707	\$ 456,275	\$ 363,847	-20.3
February	1,389	946	873	- 7.7	727,705	532,639	615,516	+15.6
March	1,631	1,659	-	-	1,060,440	919,287	-	-
April	2,426	1,732	-	-	1,587,293	1,065,995	-	-
May	3,171	2,318	-	-	2,023,586	1,463,407	-	-
June	2,920	1,976	-	-	1,768,206	1,244,699	-	-
July	2,087	1,775	-	-	1,245,578	1,145,803	-	-
August	1,709	1,388	-	-	1,023,137	908,390	-	-
September	1,499	1,229	-	-	938,254	836,969	-	-
October	1,263	952	-	-	722,756	688,736	-	-
November	1,166	608	-	-	538,264	459,236	-	-
December	962	429	-	-	473,433	308,932	-	-
Used Vehicles								
January	2,982	2,145	1,648	-23.2	\$ 812,501	\$ 544,478	450,126	-17.3
February	2,781	2,323	1,861	-19.9	801,663	638,935	508,423	-20.4
March	3,319	3,579	-	-	964,196	854,917	-	-
April	4,419	3,812	-	-	1,412,269	998,769	-	-
May	6,444	5,141	-	-	1,763,926	1,638,962	-	-
June	6,231	4,647	-	-	1,702,404	1,156,450	-	-
July	4,545	4,077	-	-	1,228,019	991,889	-	-
August	4,356	3,395	-	-	1,161,564	902,444	-	-
September	3,519	3,022	-	-	958,253	764,400	-	-
October	3,108	2,555	-	-	864,629	663,722	-	-
November	3,120	2,083	-	-	796,043	544,231	-	-
December	2,679	1,579	-	-	658,822	429,223	-	-
Total								
January	4,052	3,013	2,157	-28.4	\$1,445,208	\$1,000,753	813,973	-18.7
February	4,170	3,269	2,734	-16.4	1,529,368	1,171,574	1,123,939	- 4.1
March	4,950	5,238	-	-	2,024,636	1,774,204	-	-
April	7,345	5,544	-	-	2,999,562	2,064,764	-	-
May	9,615	7,459	-	-	3,787,512	3,102,369	-	-
June	9,151	6,623	-	-	3,470,610	2,401,149	-	-
July	6,632	5,852	-	-	2,473,597	2,137,692	-	-
August	6,065	4,783	-	-	2,184,701	1,810,834	-	-
September	5,018	4,251	-	-	1,896,507	1,601,369	-	-
October	4,371	3,507	-	-	1,587,385	1,352,458	-	-
November	4,286	2,691	-	-	1,334,307	1,003,467	-	-
December	3,641	2,008	-	-	1,132,255	738,155	-	-
Total	66,296	54,238	-	-	25,865,648	20,158,788	-	-





Published by Authority of Hon. H.H. Stevens, M.P.,

Minister of Trade and Commerce

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS - CANADA

INTERNAL TRADE BRANCH

(Issued April 28, 1934)

Dominion Statistician: R. H. Coats, B.A., F.S.S. (Hon.), F.R.S.C.  
Chief, Internal Trade Branch: Herbert Marshall, B.A., F.S.S.

# FINANCING OF AUTOMOBILE, TRUCK AND BUS SALES IN CANADA IN MARCH, 1934.

The number of sales of new and used automobiles, trucks and buses which were financed in Canada in March, 1934, and the amount involved in financing these sales have been compiled by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

The total figures for March show an increase as compared with February and though they indicate a drop of 1.7% in numbers of vehicles financed, they show an increase of 20% in the amount of financing as compared with March of last year.

The total number of vehicles financed was 5,151 in March, 2,734 in February and 5,238 in March, 1933, and the amount of financing was \$2,129,537 in March, \$1,128,402 in February and \$1,774,204 in March, 1933.

New vehicles financed numbered 1,768 in March, 882 in February and 1,659 in March, 1933; while used vehicles numbered 3,383 in March, 1,852 in February and 3,579 in March, 1933.

The amount of financing for new vehicles was \$1,214,051 in March, \$623,447 in February and \$919,287 in March, 1933; and the total for used vehicles was \$915,486 in March, \$504,955 in February and \$854,917 in March, 1933.

Month	Number of Vehicles			% of Change 1933- 1934	Amount of Financing			% of Change 1933- 1934
	1932	1933	1934		1932	1933	1934	
New Vehicles								
January	1,070	868	509	-41.4	\$ 632,707	\$ 456,275	\$ 363,847	-20.3
February	1,389	946	882	- 6.8	727,705	532,639	623,447	+17.0
March	1,631	1,659	1,768	+ 6.6	1,060,440	919,287	1,214,051	+32.1
April	2,426	1,732	-	-	1,587,293	1,065,995	-	-
May	3,171	2,318	-	-	2,023,586	1,463,407	-	-
June	2,920	1,976	-	-	1,768,206	1,244,699	-	-
July	2,087	1,775	-	-	1,245,578	1,145,803	-	-
August	1,709	1,388	-	-	1,023,137	908,390	-	-
September	1,499	1,229	-	-	938,254	836,969	-	-
October	1,263	952	-	-	722,756	688,736	-	-
November	1,166	608	-	-	538,264	459,236	-	-
December	962	429	-	-	473,433	308,432	-	-
Used Vehicles								
January	2,982	2,145	1,648	-23.2	\$ 812,501	\$ 544,478	450,126	-17.3
February	2,781	2,323	1,852	-20.3	801,663	638,935	504,955	-21.0
March	3,319	3,579	3,383	- 5.5	964,196	854,917	915,486	+ 7.1
April	4,419	3,812	-	-	1,412,269	998,769	-	-
May	6,444	5,141	-	-	1,763,926	1,638,962	-	-
June	6,231	4,647	-	-	1,702,404	1,156,450	-	-
July	4,545	4,077	-	-	1,228,019	991,889	-	-
August	4,356	3,395	-	-	1,161,564	902,444	-	-
September	3,519	3,022	-	-	958,253	764,400	-	-
October	3,108	2,555	-	-	864,629	663,722	-	-
November	3,120	2,083	-	-	796,043	544,231	-	-
December	2,679	1,579	-	-	658,822	429,223	-	-
Total								
January	4,052	3,013	2,157	-28.4	\$1,445,208	\$1,000,753	813,973	-18.7
February	4,170	3,269	2,734	-16.4	1,529,368	1,171,574	1,128,402	- 3.7
March	4,950	5,238	5,151	- 1.7	2,024,636	1,774,204	2,129,537	+20.0
April	7,345	5,544	-	-	2,999,562	2,064,764	-	-
May	9,615	7,459	-	-	3,787,512	3,102,369	-	-
June	9,151	6,623	-	-	3,470,610	2,401,149	-	-
July	6,632	5,852	-	-	2,473,597	2,137,692	-	-
August	6,065	4,783	-	-	2,184,701	1,810,834	-	-
September	5,018	4,251	-	-	1,896,507	1,601,369	-	-
October	4,371	3,507	-	-	1,587,385	1,352,458	-	-
November	4,286	2,691	-	-	1,334,307	1,003,467	-	-
December	3,641	2,008	-	-	1,132,255	738,155	-	-
Total	69,296	54,238	-	-	25,865,648	20,158,788	-	-











DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE  
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS - CANADA  
INTERNAL TRADE BRANCH

(Issued 4th July, 1934)

Dominion Statistician: R.H. Coats, LL.D., F.R.S.C., F.S.S. (Hon.)  
Chief, Internal Trade Branch: Herbert Marshall, B.A., F.S.S.

FINANCING OF AUTOMOBILE, TRUCK AND BUS SALES IN CANADA IN MAY, 1934.

The number of sales of new and used automobiles, trucks and buses which were financed in Canada in May, 1934, and the amount involved in financing these sales have been compiled by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

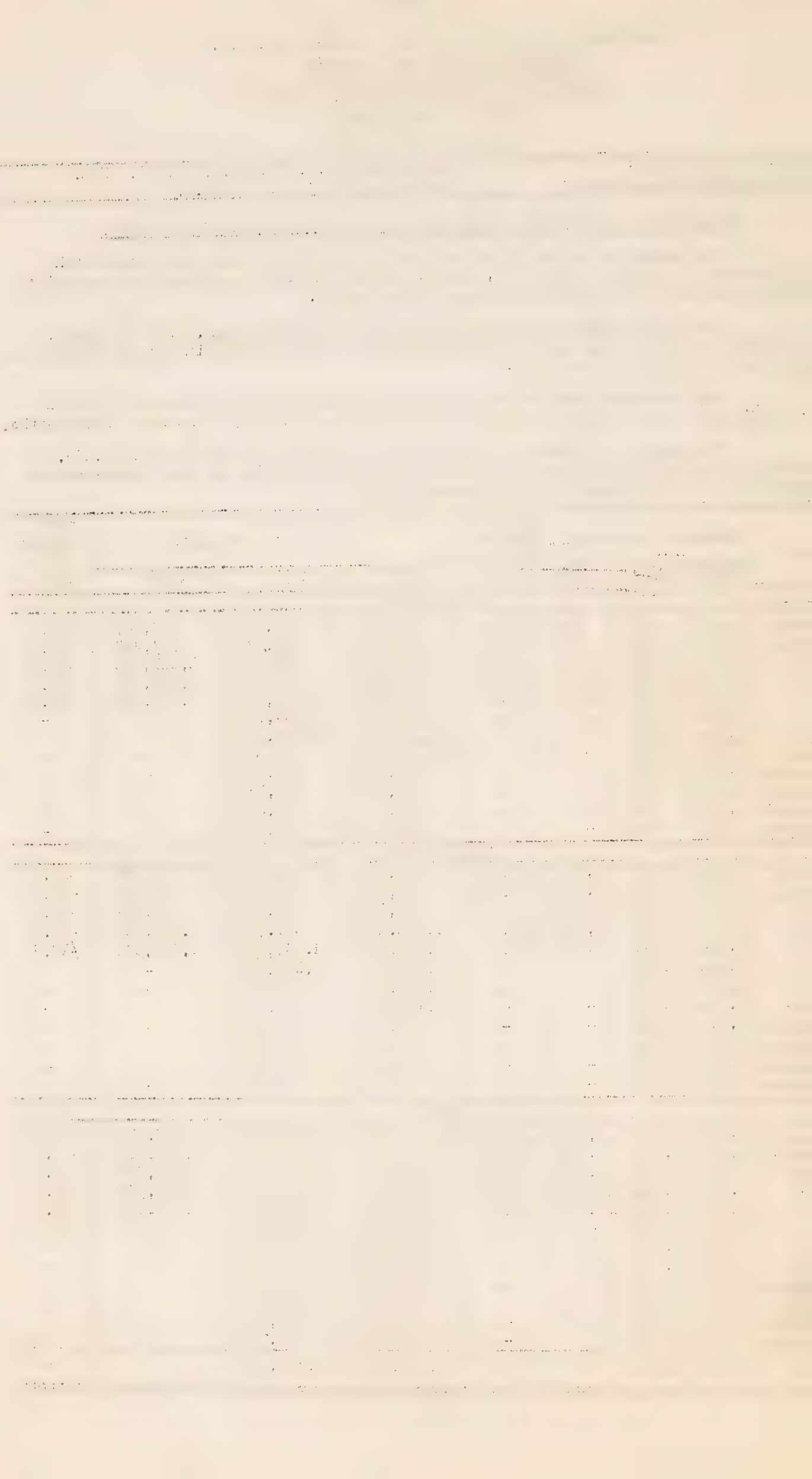
The total number of vehicles financed was 11,823 in May, 8,492 in April, and 7,459 in May, 1933, and the amount of financing was \$4,815,879 in May, \$3,496,931 in April, and \$3,102,369 in May, 1933.

New vehicles financed numbered 4,135 in May, 3,119 in April and 2,318 in May, 1933; while used vehicles numbered 7,688, 5,373 and 5,141 for the same three months.

The amount of financing for new vehicles was \$2,860,046 in May, \$2,109,794 in April, and \$1,463,407 in May, 1933; and corresponding totals for used vehicles were \$1,955,833, \$1,387,137 and \$1,638,962 respectively.

Month	Number of Vehicles			% of Change	Amount of Financing			% of Change
	1932	1933	1934	1933-1934	1932	1933	1934	1933-1934
New Vehicles								
January	1,070	868	509	-41.4	\$ 632,707	\$ 456,275	\$ 363,847	-20.3
February	1,389	946	882	-6.8	727,705	532,639	623,447	+17.0
March	1,631	1,659	1,775	+7.0	1,060,440	919,287	1,221,058	+32.8
April	2,426	1,732	3,119	+80.1	1,587,293	1,065,995	2,109,794	+97.9
May	3,171	2,318	4,135	+78.4	2,023,586	1,463,407	2,860,046	+95.4
June	2,920	1,976	-	-	1,768,026	1,244,699	-	-
July	2,087	1,775	-	-	1,245,578	1,145,803	-	-
August	1,709	1,388	-	-	1,023,137	908,390	-	-
September	1,499	1,229	-	-	938,254	836,969	-	-
October	1,263	962	-	-	722,756	688,736	-	-
November	1,166	608	-	-	538,264	459,236	-	-
December	962	429	-	-	473,433	308,932	-	-
Used Vehicles								
January	2,982	2,145	1,648	-23.2	\$ 812,501	\$ 544,478	\$ 450,126	-17.3
February	2,781	2,323	1,852	-20.3	801,663	638,935	504,955	-21.0
March	3,319	3,579	3,396	-5.1	964,196	854,917	918,164	+7.4
April	4,919	3,812	5,373	+40.9	1,412,269	998,769	1,387,137	+38.9
May	6,444	5,141	7,688	+49.5	1,763,926	1,638,962	1,955,833	+19.3
June	6,231	4,647	-	-	1,702,404	1,156,450	-	-
July	4,540	4,077	-	-	1,227,424	991,889	-	-
August	4,356	3,395	-	-	1,161,564	902,444	-	-
September	3,519	3,022	-	-	958,253	764,400	-	-
October	3,108	2,555	-	-	864,629	663,722	-	-
November	3,120	2,083	-	-	796,043	544,231	-	-
December	2,679	1,579	-	-	658,822	429,223	-	-
Total								
January	4,052	3,013	2,157	-28.4	\$ 1,445,208	\$ 1,000,753	\$ 813,973	-18.7
February	4,170	3,269	2,734	-16.4	1,529,368	1,171,574	1,128,402	-3.7
March	4,950	5,238	5,171	-1.3	2,024,636	1,774,204	2,139,222	+20.6
April	7,345	5,544	8,492	+53.2	2,999,562	2,064,764	3,496,931	+69.4
May	9,615	7,459	11,823	+58.5	3,787,512	3,102,369	4,815,879	+55.2
June	9,151	6,623	-	-	3,470,430	2,401,149	-	-
July	6,627	5,852	-	-	2,473,002	2,137,692	-	-
August	6,065	4,783	-	-	2,184,701	1,810,834	-	-
September	5,018	4,251	-	-	1,896,507	1,601,369	-	-
October	4,371	3,507	-	-	1,587,385	1,352,458	-	-
November	4,286	2,691	-	-	1,334,307	1,003,467	-	-
December	3,641	2,008	-	-	1,132,255	738,755	-	-
Total	69,211	54,238	-	-	25,864,873	20,158,788	-	-





Published by Authority of the HON. H.H. STEVENS, M.P.  
Minister of Trade and Commerce.

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE  
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS - CANADA  
INTERNAL TRADE BRANCH

(Issued August 2, 1934)

Dominion Statistician: R. H. Coats, LL.D., F.R.S.C., F.S.S. (Hon.)  
Chief, Internal Trade Branch: Herbert Marshall, B.A., F.S.S.

FINANCING OF AUTOMOBILE, TRUCK AND BUS SALES IN CANADA IN JUNE, 1934.

The number of sales of new and used automobiles, trucks and buses which were financed in Canada in June, 1934, and the amount involved in financing these sales have been compiled by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

The total number of vehicles financed was 10,483 in June, 11,809 in May, and 6,623 in June, 1933, and the amount of financing was \$4,247,782 in June, \$4,805,834 in May, and \$2,401,149 in June, 1933.

New vehicles financed numbered 3,453 in June, 4,123 in May and 1,976 in June, 1933; while used vehicles numbered 7,030, 7,686 and 4,647 for the same three months.

The amount of financing for new vehicles was \$2,449,214 in June, \$2,852,630 in May, and \$1,244,699 in June, 1933; and corresponding totals for used vehicles were \$1,798,568, \$1,953,204 and \$1,156,450 respectively.

Month	Number of Vehicles			% of Change 1933- 1934	Amount of Financing			% of Change 1933- 1934
	1932	1933	1934	1934	1932	1933	1934	1934
New Vehicles								
January	1,070	868	509	-41.4	\$ 632,707	\$ 456,275	\$ 363,847	-20.3
February	1,389	946	882	- 6.8	727,705	532,639	623,447	+17.0
March	1,631	1,659	1,775	+ 7.0	1,060,440	919,287	1,221,058	+32.8
April	2,426	1,732	3,119	+80.1	1,587,293	1,065,995	2,109,794	+97.9
May	3,171	2,318	4,123	+77.9	2,023,586	1,463,407	2,852,630	+94.9
June	2,920	1,976	3,453	+74.7	1,768,026	1,244,699	2,449,214	+96.8
July	2,087	1,775	-	-	1,245,578	1,145,803	-	-
August	1,709	1,388	-	-	1,023,137	908,390	-	-
September	1,499	1,229	-	-	938,254	836,969	-	-
October	1,263	952	-	-	722,756	688,736	-	-
November	1,166	608	-	-	538,264	459,236	-	-
December	962	429	-	-	473,433	308,932	-	-
Used Vehicles								
January	2,982	2,145	1,648	-23.2	\$ 812,501	\$ 544,478	\$ 450,126	-17.3
February	2,781	2,323	1,852	-20.3	801,663	638,935	504,955	-21.0
March	3,319	3,579	3,396	- 5.1	964,196	854,917	918,164	+ 7.4
April	4,919	3,812	5,373	+40.9	1,412,269	998,769	1,387,137	+38.9
May	6,444	5,141	7,686	+49.5	1,763,926	1,638,962	1,953,204	+19.2
June	6,231	4,647	7,030	+51.3	1,702,404	1,156,450	1,798,568	+55.5
July	4,540	4,077	-	-	1,227,424	991,889	-	-
August	4,356	3,395	-	-	1,161,564	902,444	-	-
September	3,519	3,022	-	-	958,253	764,400	-	-
October	3,108	2,555	-	-	864,629	663,722	-	-
November	5,120	2,083	-	-	796,043	544,231	-	-
December	2,679	1,579	-	-	658,822	429,223	-	-
Total								
January	4,052	3,013	2,157	-28.4	\$1,445,208	\$1,000,753	\$ 813,973	-18.7
February	4,170	3,269	2,734	-16.4	1,529,368	1,171,574	1,128,402	- 3.7
March	4,950	5,238	5,171	- 1.3	2,024,636	1,774,204	2,139,222	+20.6
April	7,345	5,544	8,492	+53.2	2,999,562	2,064,764	3,496,931	+69.4
May	9,615	7,459	11,809	+58.3	3,787,512	3,102,369	4,805,834	+54.9
June	9,151	6,623	10,483	+58.3	3,470,430	2,401,149	4,247,782	+76.9
July	6,627	5,852	-	-	2,473,002	2,137,692	-	-
August	6,065	4,783	-	-	2,184,701	1,810,834	-	-
September	5,018	4,251	-	-	1,896,507	1,601,369	-	-
October	4,371	3,507	-	-	1,587,385	1,352,458	-	-
November	4,286	2,691	-	-	1,334,307	1,003,467	-	-
December	3,641	2,008	-	-	1,132,255	738,155	-	-
Total	69,291	54,238	-	-	25,864,873	20,158,788	-	-





Published by Authority of the HON. H. H. STEPHENS, M.P.

Minister of Trade and Commerce,

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS - CANADA

INTERNAL TRADE BRANCH

Dominion Statistician: R. H. Coats, LL.D., F.R.S.C., F.S.S. (Hon.)  
 Chief, Internal Trade Branch: Herbert Marshall, B.A., F.S.S.

FINANCING OF AUTOMOBILE, TRUCK AND BUS SALES IN CANADA IN JULY, 1934.

The number of sales of new and used automobiles, trucks and buses which were financed in Canada in July, 1934, and the amount involved in financing these sales have been compiled by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

The total number of vehicles financed was 8,348 in July, 10,482 in June and 5,852 in July, 1933, and the amount of financing was \$3,618,053 in July, \$4,253,549 in June and \$2,137,692 in July, 1933.

New vehicles financed numbered 2,776 in July, 3,457 in June and 1,775 in July, 1933; while used vehicles numbered 5,572, 7,025 and 4,077 for the same three months.

The amount of financing for new vehicles was \$1,913,474 in July, \$2,456,095 in June and \$1,145,803 in July, 1933. Corresponding totals for used vehicles were \$1,704,579, \$1,797,454 and \$991,889 respectively.

Month	Number of Vehicles			% of Change 1933- 1934	Amount of Financing			% of Change 1933- 1934
	1932	1933	1934		1932	1933	1934	
New Vehicles								
January	1,070	868	509	-41.4	\$ 652,707	\$ 456,275	\$ 363,847	-20.3
February	1,389	946	882	- 6.8	727,705	532,639	623,447	+17.0
March	1,631	1,659	1,775	+ 7.0	1,060,440	919,287	1,221,058	+32.8
April	2,426	1,732	3,119	+80.1	1,587,295	1,065,995	2,109,794	+97.9
May	3,171	2,318	4,123	+77.9	2,023,586	1,463,407	2,852,630	+94.9
June	2,920	1,976	3,457	+74.9	1,768,026	1,244,699	2,456,095	+97.3
July	2,087	1,775	2,776	+56.4	1,245,578	1,145,803	1,913,474	+67.0
August	1,709	1,388	-	-	1,023,137	908,390	-	-
September	1,499	1,229	-	-	938,254	836,969	-	-
October	1,263	952	-	-	722,756	688,736	-	-
November	1,166	608	-	-	538,264	459,236	-	-
December	962	429	-	-	473,433	308,932	-	-
Used Vehicles								
January	2,982	2,145	1,648	-23.2	\$ 812,501	\$ 544,478	\$ 450,126	-17.3
February	2,781	2,323	1,852	-20.3	801,333	638,935	504,955	-21.0
March	3,319	3,579	3,396	- 5.1	964,196	854,917	918,164	+ 7.4
April	4,919	3,812	5,373	+40.9	1,412,269	998,769	1,387,137	+38.9
May	6,444	5,141	7,686	+49.5	1,765,926	1,638,962	1,953,204	+19.2
June	6,231	4,647	7,025	+51.2	1,702,404	1,156,450	1,797,454	+55.4
July	4,540	4,077	5,572	+36.7	1,227,424	991,889	1,704,579	+71.9
August	4,356	3,395	-	-	1,161,564	902,444	-	-
September	3,519	3,022	-	-	958,253	764,400	-	-
October	3,108	2,555	-	-	864,629	663,722	-	-
November	3,120	2,083	-	-	796,043	544,231	-	-
December	2,679	1,579	-	-	658,822	429,223	-	-
Total								
January	4,052	3,013	2,157	-28.4	\$ 1,445,208	\$ 1,000,753	\$ 813,973	-18.7
February	4,170	3,269	2,734	-16.4	1,529,368	1,171,574	1,128,402	- 3.7
March	4,950	5,238	5,171	- 1.3	2,024,636	1,774,204	2,139,222	+20.6
April	7,345	5,544	8,492	+53.2	2,999,562	2,064,764	3,496,931	+69.4
May	9,615	7,459	11,809	+58.3	3,787,512	3,102,369	4,805,834	+54.9
June	9,151	6,623	10,482	+58.3	3,470,430	2,401,149	4,253,549	+77.1
July	6,627	5,852	8,348	+42.7	2,473,002	2,137,692	3,618,053	+69.3
August	6,065	4,783	-	-	2,184,701	1,810,834	-	-
September	5,018	4,251	-	-	1,896,507	1,601,369	-	-
October	4,371	3,507	-	-	1,587,335	1,352,458	-	-
November	4,286	2,691	-	-	1,334,307	1,003,467	-	-
December	3,641	2,008	-	-	1,132,255	738,155	-	-
Total	69,291	54,238	-	-	25,864,873	20,158,788	-	-





Published by Authority of the HON. H.H. STEVENS, M.P.,  
Minister of Trade and Commerce  
DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE  
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS - CANADA  
INTERNAL TRADE BRANCH

(Issued October 29, 1934)

Dominion Statistician: R.H. Coats, LL.D., F.R.S.C., F.S.S. (Hon.)  
Chief, Internal Trade Branch: Herbert Marshall, B.A., F.S.S.

FINANCING OF AUTOMOBILE SALES IN CANADA IN SEPTEMBER, 1934

The number of sales of new and used passenger cars, trucks and buses which were financed in Canada in September, 1934, and the amount involved in financing these sales have been compiled by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

The total number of vehicles financed was 5,964 in September, 7,502 in August and 4,251 in September, 1933 and the amount of financing was \$2,392,470 in September, \$2,866,005 in August and \$1,601,369 in September, 1933.

New vehicles financed numbered 1,949 in September, 2,080 in August and 1,229 in September, 1933, while used vehicles numbered 4,015, 5,422 and 3,022 for the same three months.

The amount of financing for the new vehicles was \$1,352,349 in September, \$1,480,983 in August and \$836,969 in September, 1933. Corresponding totals for used vehicles were \$1,040,121, \$1,385,022 and \$764,400 respectively.

Month	Number of Vehicles			% of Change 1933- 1934	Amount of Financing			% of Change 1933- 1934
	1932	1933	1934		1932	1933	1934	
New Vehicles								
January	1,070	868	509	-41.4	\$ 632,707	\$ 456,275	\$ 363,847	-20.3
February	1,389	946	882	- 6.8	727,705	532,639	623,447	+17.0
March	1,631	1,659	1,775	+ 7.0	1,060,440	919,287	1,221,058	+32.8
April	2,426	1,732	3,119	+80.1	1,587,293	1,065,995	2,109,794	+97.9
May	3,171	2,318	4,123	+77.9	2,023,586	1,463,407	2,852,630	+94.9
June	2,920	1,976	3,469	+75.6	1,768,026	1,244,699	2,469,198	+98.4
July	2,087	1,775	2,774	+56.3	1,245,578	1,145,803	1,910,377	+66.7
August	1,709	1,388	2,080	+49.9	1,023,137	908,390	1,480,983	+63.0
September	1,499	1,229	x1,949	+58.6	938,254	836,969	x1,352,349	+61.6
October	1,263	952	-	-	722,756	688,736	-	-
November	1,166	608	-	-	538,264	459,236	-	-
December	962	429	-	-	473,433	308,932	-	-
Used Vehicles								
January	2,982	2,145	1,648	-23.2	\$ 812,501	\$ 544,478	\$ 450,126	-17.3
February	2,781	2,323	1,852	-20.3	801,663	638,935	504,955	-21.0
March	3,319	3,579	3,396	- 5.1	964,196	854,917	918,164	+ 7.4
April	4,919	3,812	5,373	+40.9	1,412,269	998,769	1,387,137	+38.9
May	6,444	5,141	7,686	+49.5	1,763,926	1,638,962	1,953,204	+19.2
June	6,231	4,647	7,023	+51.1	1,702,404	1,156,450	1,797,387	+55.4
July	4,540	4,077	5,602	+37.4	1,227,424	991,889	1,714,419	+72.8
August	4,356	3,395	5,422	+59.7	1,161,564	902,444	1,385,022	+53.5
September	3,519	3,022	x4,015	+32.9	958,253	764,400	x1,040,121	+36.1
October	3,108	2,555	-	-	864,629	663,722	-	-
November	3,120	2,083	-	-	796,043	544,231	-	-
December	2,679	1,579	-	-	658,822	429,223	-	-
Total								
January	4,052	3,013	2,157	-28.4	\$ 1,445,208	\$ 1,000,753	\$ 813,973	-18.7
February	4,170	3,269	2,734	-16.4	1,529,368	1,171,574	1,128,402	- 3.7
March	4,950	5,238	5,171	- 1.3	2,024,636	1,774,204	2,139,222	+20.6
April	7,345	5,544	8,492	+53.2	2,999,562	2,064,764	3,496,931	+69.4
May	9,615	7,459	11,809	+58.3	3,787,512	3,102,369	4,805,834	+54.9
June	9,151	6,623	10,492	+58.4	3,470,430	2,401,149	4,266,585	+77.7
July	6,627	5,852	8,376	+43.1	2,473,002	2,137,692	3,624,796	+69.6
August	6,065	4,783	7,502	+56.8	2,184,701	1,810,834	2,866,005	+58.3
September	5,018	4,251	x5,964	+40.3	1,896,507	1,601,369	x2,392,470	+49.4
October	4,371	3,507	-	-	1,587,385	1,352,458	-	-
November	4,286	2,691	-	-	1,334,307	1,003,467	-	-
December	3,641	2,008	-	-	1,132,255	738,155	-	-
Total	69,291	54,238	-	-	25,864,873	20,158,788	-	-

x Preliminary.





Published by Authority of the HON. R.B. HANSON, M.P.,

Minister of Trade and Commerce

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS - CANADA

INTERNAL TRADE BRANCH

(Issued December 5, 1934.)

Dominion Statistician: R.H. Coats, LL.D., F.R.S.C., F.S.S. (Hon.)  
Chief, Internal Trade Branch: Herbert Marshall, B.A., F.S.S.

# FINANCING OF AUTOMOBILE SALES IN CANADA IN OCTOBER, 1934.

The number of sales of new and used passenger cars, trucks and buses which were financed in Canada in October, 1934, and the amount involved in financing these sales have been compiled by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

The total number of vehicles financed was 5,464 in October, 5,974 in September and 3,507 in October, 1933, and the amount of financing was \$2,005,866 in October, \$2,395,196 in September and \$1,352,458 in October, 1933.

New vehicles financed numbered 1,280 in October, 1,949 in September and 952 in October, 1933, while used vehicles numbered 4,184, 4,025 and 2,555 for the same three months.

The amount of financing for the new vehicles was \$930,492 in October, \$1,352,349 in September and \$688,736 in October, 1933. Corresponding totals for used vehicles were \$1,075,374, \$1,042,847 and \$663,722 respectively.

	Number of Vehicles			% of Change	Amount of Financing			% of Change
	1932	1933	1934	1933-1934	1932	1933	1934	1933-1934
New Vehicles								
January	1,070	868	509	-41.4	\$ 632,707	\$ 456,275	\$ 363,847	-20.3
February	1,389	946	882	- 6.8	727,705	532,639	623,447	+17.0
March	1,631	1,659	1,775	+ 7.0	1,060,440	919,287	1,221,058	+32.8
April	2,426	1,732	3,119	+80.1	1,587,293	1,065,995	2,109,794	+97.9
May	3,171	2,318	4,123	+77.9	2,023,586	1,463,407	2,852,630	+94.9
June	2,920	1,976	3,469	+75.6	1,768,026	1,244,699	2,469,198	+98.4
July	2,087	1,775	2,774	+56.3	1,245,578	1,145,803	1,910,377	+66.7
August	1,709	1,388	2,080	+49.9	1,023,137	908,390	1,480,983	+63.0
September	1,499	1,229	1,949	+58.6	938,254	836,969	1,352,349	+61.6
October	1,263	952 *	1,280	+34.5	722,756	688,736	* 930,492	+35.1
November	1,166	608	-	-	538,264	459,236	-	-
December	962	429	-	-	473,433	308,932	-	-
Used Vehicles								
January	2,982	2,145	1,648	-23.2	\$ 812,501	\$ 544,478	\$ 450,126	-17.3
February	2,781	2,323	1,852	-20.3	801,663	638,935	504,955	-21.0
March	3,319	3,579	3,396	- 5.1	964,196	854,917	918,164	+ 7.4
April	4,919	3,812	5,373	+40.9	1,412,269	998,769	1,387,137	+38.9
May	6,444	5,141	7,686	+49.5	1,763,926	1,638,962	1,953,204	+19.2
June	6,231	4,647	7,023	+51.1	1,702,404	1,156,450	1,797,387	+55.4
July	4,540	4,077	5,602	+37.4	1,227,424	991,889	1,714,419	+72.8
August	4,356	3,395	5,422	+59.7	1,161,564	902,444	1,385,022	+53.5
September	3,519	3,022	4,025	+33.2	958,253	764,400	1,042,847	+36.4
October	3,108	2,555 *	4,184	+63.8	864,629	663,722 *	1,075,374	+62.0
November	3,120	2,083	-	-	796,043	544,231	-	-
December	2,679	1,579	-	-	658,822	429,223	-	-
Total								
January	4,052	3,013	2,157	-28.4	\$1,445,208	\$1,000,753	\$ 813,973	-18.7
February	4,170	3,269	2,734	-16.4	1,529,368	1,171,574	1,128,402	- 3.7
March	4,950	5,238	5,171	- 1.3	2,024,636	1,774,204	2,139,222	+20.6
April	7,345	5,544	8,492	+53.2	2,999,562	2,064,764	3,496,931	+69.4
May	9,615	7,459	11,809	+58.3	3,787,512	3,102,369	4,805,834	+54.9
June	9,151	6,623	10,492	+58.4	3,470,430	2,401,149	4,266,585	+77.7
July	6,627	5,852	8,376	+43.1	2,473,002	2,137,692	3,624,796	+69.6
August	6,065	4,783	7,502	+56.8	2,184,701	1,810,834	2,866,005	+58.3
September	5,018	4,251	5,974	+40.5	1,896,507	1,601,369	2,395,196	+49.6
October	4,371	3,507 *	5,464	+55.8	1,587,385	1,352,458 *	2,005,866	+48.3
November	4,286	2,691	-	-	1,334,307	1,003,467	-	-
December	3,641	2,008	-	-	1,132,255	738,155	-	-
Total	69,291	54,238	-	-	25,864,873	20,158,788	-	-

Preliminary.

1. The first part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions. This is essential for ensuring the integrity of the financial system and for providing a clear audit trail.

2. The second part of the document outlines the procedures for handling disputes and resolving conflicts. It emphasizes the need for open communication and fair resolution.

3. The third part of the document describes the various methods used to collect and analyze data. This includes both qualitative and quantitative approaches.

4. The fourth part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions.

5. The fifth part of the document outlines the procedures for handling disputes and resolving conflicts.

6. The sixth part of the document describes the various methods used to collect and analyze data.

7. The seventh part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions.

8. The eighth part of the document outlines the procedures for handling disputes and resolving conflicts.

9. The ninth part of the document describes the various methods used to collect and analyze data.

10. The tenth part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions.

11. The eleventh part of the document outlines the procedures for handling disputes and resolving conflicts.

12. The twelfth part of the document describes the various methods used to collect and analyze data.

13. The thirteenth part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions.

14. The fourteenth part of the document outlines the procedures for handling disputes and resolving conflicts.

15. The fifteenth part of the document describes the various methods used to collect and analyze data.

16. The sixteenth part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions.

17. The seventeenth part of the document outlines the procedures for handling disputes and resolving conflicts.

18. The eighteenth part of the document describes the various methods used to collect and analyze data.

19. The nineteenth part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions.

20. The twentieth part of the document outlines the procedures for handling disputes and resolving conflicts.

21. The twenty-first part of the document describes the various methods used to collect and analyze data.

22. The twenty-second part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions.

23. The twenty-third part of the document outlines the procedures for handling disputes and resolving conflicts.

24. The twenty-fourth part of the document describes the various methods used to collect and analyze data.

25. The twenty-fifth part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions.

26. The twenty-sixth part of the document outlines the procedures for handling disputes and resolving conflicts.

27. The twenty-seventh part of the document describes the various methods used to collect and analyze data.

28. The twenty-eighth part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions.

29. The twenty-ninth part of the document outlines the procedures for handling disputes and resolving conflicts.

30. The thirtieth part of the document describes the various methods used to collect and analyze data.

31. The thirty-first part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions.

32. The thirty-second part of the document outlines the procedures for handling disputes and resolving conflicts.

33. The thirty-third part of the document describes the various methods used to collect and analyze data.

34. The thirty-fourth part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions.

35. The thirty-fifth part of the document outlines the procedures for handling disputes and resolving conflicts.

36. The thirty-sixth part of the document describes the various methods used to collect and analyze data.

37. The thirty-seventh part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions.

38. The thirty-eighth part of the document outlines the procedures for handling disputes and resolving conflicts.

39. The thirty-ninth part of the document describes the various methods used to collect and analyze data.

40. The fortieth part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions.

41. The forty-first part of the document outlines the procedures for handling disputes and resolving conflicts.

42. The forty-second part of the document describes the various methods used to collect and analyze data.

43. The forty-third part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions.

44. The forty-fourth part of the document outlines the procedures for handling disputes and resolving conflicts.

45. The forty-fifth part of the document describes the various methods used to collect and analyze data.

46. The forty-sixth part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions.

47. The forty-seventh part of the document outlines the procedures for handling disputes and resolving conflicts.

48. The forty-eighth part of the document describes the various methods used to collect and analyze data.

49. The forty-ninth part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions.

50. The fiftieth part of the document outlines the procedures for handling disputes and resolving conflicts.



Published by Authority of the HON. R.B. HANSON, M.P.,  
Minister of Trade and Commerce  
DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE  
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS - CANADA  
INTERNAL TRADE BRANCH

63-D-02

(Issued December 26, 1934.)

Dominion Statistician: R.H.COATS, LL.D., F.R.S.C., F.S.S.(Hon.)  
Chief, Internal Trade Branch: Herbert Marshall, B.A., F.S.S.

FINANCING OF AUTOMOBILE SALES IN CANADA IN NOVEMBER, 1934

The number of sales of new and used passenger cars, trucks and buses which were financed in Canada in November, 1934, and the amount involved in financing these sales have been compiled by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

The total number of vehicles financed was 4,179 in November, 5,466 in October and 2,691 in November, 1933, and the amount of financing was \$1,488,157 in November, \$2,006,369 in October and \$1,003,467 in November, 1933.

New vehicles financed numbered 865 in November, 1,280 in October and 608 in November, 1933, while used vehicles numbered 3,314, 4,186 and 2,083 for the same three months.

The amount of financing for the new vehicles was \$636,688 in November, \$930,492 in October and \$459,236 in November, 1933. Corresponding totals for used vehicles were \$851,469, \$1,075,877 and \$544,231 respectively.

Month	Number of Vehicles				Amount of Financing			
	1932	1933	1934	% of Change 1933-34	1932	1933	1934	% of Change 1933-34
New Vehicles								
Jan.	1,070	868	509	-41.4	\$ 632,707	\$ 456,275	\$ 363,847	-20.3
Feb.	1,389	946	882	- 6.8	727,705	532,639	623,447	+17.0
Mar.	1,631	1,659	1,775	+ 7.0	1,060,440	919,287	1,221,058	+32.8
Apr.	2,426	1,732	3,119	+80.1	1,587,293	1,065,995	2,109,794	+97.9
May	3,171	2,318	4,123	+77.9	2,023,586	1,463,407	2,852,630	+94.9
June	2,920	1,976	3,469	+75.6	1,768,026	1,244,699	2,469,198	+98.4
July	2,087	1,775	2,774	+56.3	1,245,578	1,145,803	1,910,377	+66.7
Aug.	1,709	1,388	2,080	+49.9	1,023,137	908,390	1,480,983	+63.0
Sept.	1,499	1,229	1,949	+58.6	938,254	836,969	1,352,349	+61.6
Oct.	1,263	952	1,280	+34.5	722,756	688,736	930,492	+35.1
Nov.	1,166	608	865	+42.3	538,264	459,236	636,688	+38.6
Dec.	962	429	-	-	473,433	308,932	-	-
Used Vehicles								
Jan.	2,982	2,145	1,648	-23.2	\$ 812,501	\$ 544,478	\$ 450,126	-17.3
Feb.	2,781	2,323	1,852	-20.3	801,663	638,935	504,955	-21.0
Mar.	3,319	3,579	3,396	- 5.1	964,196	854,917	918,164	+ 7.4
Apr.	4,919	3,812	5,373	+40.9	1,412,269	998,769	1,387,137	+38.9
May	6,444	5,141	7,686	+49.5	1,763,926	1,638,962	1,953,204	+19.2
June	6,231	4,647	7,023	+51.1	1,702,404	1,156,450	1,797,387	+55.4
July	4,540	4,077	5,602	+37.4	1,227,424	991,889	1,714,419	+72.8
Aug.	4,356	3,395	5,422	+59.7	1,161,564	902,444	1,385,022	+53.5
Sept.	3,519	3,022	4,025	+33.2	958,253	764,400	1,042,847	+36.4
Oct.	3,108	2,555	4,186	+63.8	864,629	663,722	1,075,877	+62.1
Nov.	3,120	2,083	3,314	+59.1	796,043	544,231	851,469	+56.5
Dec.	2,679	1,579	-	-	658,822	429,223	-	-
Total - New and Used Vehicles								
Jan.	4,052	3,013	2,157	-28.4	\$1,445,208	\$1,000,753	\$ 813,973	-18.7
Feb.	4,170	3,269	2,734	-16.4	1,529,368	1,171,574	1,128,402	- 3.7
Mar.	4,950	5,238	5,171	- 1.3	2,024,636	1,774,204	2,139,222	+20.6
Apr.	7,345	5,544	8,492	+53.2	2,999,562	2,064,764	3,496,931	+69.4
May	9,615	7,459	11,809	+58.3	3,787,512	3,102,369	4,805,834	+54.9
June	9,151	6,623	10,492	+58.4	3,470,430	2,401,149	4,266,585	+77.7
July	6,627	5,852	8,376	+43.1	2,473,002	2,137,692	3,624,796	+69.6
Aug.	6,065	4,783	7,502	+56.8	2,184,701	1,810,834	2,866,005	+58.3
Sept.	5,018	4,251	5,974	+40.5	1,896,507	1,601,369	2,395,196	+49.6
Oct.	4,371	3,507	5,466	+55.9	1,587,385	1,352,458	2,006,369	+48.3
Nov.	4,286	2,691	4,179	+55.3	1,334,307	1,003,467	1,488,157	+48.3
Dec.	3,641	2,008	-	-	1,132,255	738,155	-	-
Total	69,291	54,238	-	-	25,864,873	20,158,788	-	-





Published by Authority of the HON. R. B. HANSON, K.C., M.P.,  
Minister of Trade and Commerce  
DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE  
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS - CANADA  
INTERNAL TRADE BRANCH

63-D-02

(Issued February 4, 1935)

Dominion Statistician: R.H. COATS, LL.D., F.R.S.C., F.S.S. (Hon.)  
Chief, Internal Trade Branch: Herbert Marshall, B.A., F.S.S.

FINANCING OF AUTOMOBILE SALES IN CANADA IN DECEMBER, 1934

The number of sales of new and used passenger cars, trucks and buses which were financed in Canada in December, 1934, and the amount involved in financing these sales have been compiled by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

The total number of vehicles financed was 2,818 in December, 4,179 in November and 2,008 in December, 1933, and the amount of financing was \$1,059,993 in December, \$1,488,157 in November and \$738,155 in December, 1933.

New vehicles financed numbered 614 in December, 865 in November and 429 in December, 1933, while used vehicles numbered 2,204, 3,314 and 1,579 for the same three months. The amount of financing for new vehicles was \$456,180 in December, \$636,688 in November and \$308,932 in December, 1933. Corresponding totals for used vehicles were \$603,813, \$851,469 and \$429,223 respectively.

Month	Number of Vehicles				Amount of Financing			
	1932	1933	1934	% of Change 1933-34	1932	1933	1934	% of Change 1933-34

New Vehicles

Jan.	1,070	868	509	- 41.4	\$ 632,707	\$ 456,275	\$ 363,847	- 20.3
Feb.	1,389	946	882	- 6.8	727,705	532,639	623,447	+ 17.0
Mar.	1,631	1,659	1,775	+ 7.0	1,060,440	919,287	1,221,058	+ 32.8
Apr.	2,426	1,732	3,119	+ 80.1	1,587,293	1,065,995	2,109,794	+ 97.9
May	3,171	2,318	4,123	+ 77.9	2,023,586	1,463,407	2,852,630	+ 94.9
June	2,920	1,976	3,469	+ 75.6	1,768,026	1,244,699	2,469,198	+ 98.4
July	2,087	1,775	2,774	+ 56.3	1,245,578	1,145,803	1,910,377	+ 66.7
Aug.	1,709	1,388	2,080	+ 49.9	1,023,137	908,390	1,480,983	+ 63.0
Sept.	1,499	1,229	1,949	+ 58.6	938,254	836,969	1,352,349	+ 61.6
Oct.	1,263	952	1,280	+ 34.5	722,756	688,736	930,492	+ 35.1
Nov.	1,166	608	865	+ 42.3	538,264	459,236	636,688	+ 38.6
Dec.	962	429	614	+ 43.1	473,433	308,932	456,180	+ 47.7

Used Vehicles

Jan.	2,982	2,145	1,648	- 23.2	\$ 812,501	\$ 544,478	\$ 450,126	- 17.3
Feb.	2,781	2,323	1,852	- 20.3	801,663	638,935	504,955	- 21.0
Mar.	3,319	3,579	3,396	- 5.1	964,196	854,917	918,164	+ 7.4
Apr.	4,919	3,812	5,373	+ 40.9	1,412,269	998,769	1,387,137	+ 38.9
May	6,444	5,141	7,686	+ 49.5	1,763,926	1,638,962	1,953,204	+ 19.2
June	6,231	4,647	7,023	+ 51.1	1,702,404	1,156,450	1,797,387	+ 55.4
July	4,540	4,077	5,602	+ 37.4	1,227,424	991,889	1,714,419	+ 72.8
Aug.	4,356	3,395	5,422	+ 59.7	1,161,564	902,444	1,385,022	+ 53.5
Sept.	3,519	3,022	4,025	+ 33.2	958,253	764,400	1,042,847	+ 36.4
Oct.	3,108	2,555	4,186	+ 63.8	864,629	665,722	1,075,877	+ 62.1
Nov.	3,120	2,083	3,314	+ 59.1	796,043	544,231	851,469	+ 56.5
Dec.	2,679	1,579	2,204	+ 39.6	658,822	429,223	603,813	+ 40.7

Total - New and Used Vehicles

Jan.	4,052	3,013	2,157	- 28.4	\$1,445,208	\$1,000,753	\$ 813,973	- 18.7
Feb.	4,170	3,269	2,734	- 16.4	1,529,368	1,171,574	1,128,402	- 3.7
Mar.	4,950	5,238	5,171	- 1.3	2,024,636	1,774,204	2,139,222	+ 20.6
Apr.	7,345	5,544	8,492	+ 53.2	2,999,562	2,064,764	3,496,931	+ 69.4
May	9,615	7,459	11,809	+ 58.3	3,787,512	3,102,369	4,805,834	+ 54.9
June	9,151	6,623	10,492	+ 58.4	3,470,430	2,401,149	4,266,585	+ 77.7
July	6,627	5,852	8,376	+ 43.1	2,473,002	2,137,692	3,624,796	+ 69.6
Aug.	6,065	4,783	7,502	+ 56.8	2,184,701	1,810,834	2,866,005	+ 58.3
Sept.	5,018	4,251	5,974	+ 40.5	1,896,507	1,601,369	2,395,196	+ 49.6
Oct.	4,371	3,507	5,466	+ 55.9	1,587,385	1,352,458	2,006,369	+ 48.3
Nov.	4,286	2,691	4,179	+ 55.3	1,334,307	1,003,467	1,488,157	+ 48.3
Dec.	3,641	2,008	2,818	+ 40.3	1,132,255	738,155	1,059,993	+ 43.6
Total	69,291	54,238	75,170	+ 38.6	25,864,873	20,158,788	30,091,463	+ 49.3





DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE  
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS - CANADA  
INTERNAL TRADE BRANCH

(Issued March 8, 1935)

63-D-02.

Dominion Statistician: R. H. Coats, LL.D., F.R.S.C., F.S.S. (Hon.)  
Chief, Internal Trade Branch: Herbert Marshall, B.A., F.S.S.

FINANCING OF AUTOMOBILE SALES IN CANADA IN JANUARY, 1935

The number of sales of new and used passenger cars, trucks and buses which were financed in Canada in January, 1935, and the amount involved in financing these sales have been compiled by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

There were 2,729 new and used vehicles financed to the extent of \$1,164,348 in January, 1935, 2,818 at \$1,059,993 in December, 1934, and 2,157 at \$813,973 in January, 1934.

New vehicles financed numbered 885 in January this year, 614 in December and 509 in January last year, while used vehicles numbered 1,844, 2,204 and 1,648 for the same three months. The amount of financing for new vehicles was \$651,272 in January, \$456,180 in December and \$363,847 in January, 1934. Corresponding totals for used vehicles were \$513,076, \$603,813 and \$450,126, respectively.

	Number of Vehicles				Amount of Financing			
	1933	1934	1935	% of Change 1934-35	1933	1934	1935	% of Change 1934-35
New Vehicles								
Jan.	868	509	885	+ 73.9	\$ 456,275	\$ 363,847	\$ 651,272	+ 79.0
Feb.	946	882			532,639	623,447		
Mar.	1,659	1,775			919,287	1,221,058		
Apr.	1,732	3,119			1,065,995	2,109,794		
May	2,318	4,123			1,463,407	2,852,630		
June	1,976	3,469			1,244,699	2,469,198		
July	1,775	2,774			1,145,803	1,910,377		
Aug.	1,388	2,080			908,390	1,480,983		
Sept.	1,229	1,949			836,969	1,352,349		
Oct.	952	1,280			688,736	930,492		
Nov.	608	865			459,236	636,688		
Dec.	429	614			308,932	456,180		
Used Vehicles								
Jan.	2,145	1,648	1,844	+ 11.9	\$ 544,478	\$ 450,126	\$ 513,076	+ 14.0
Feb.	2,323	1,852			638,935	504,955		
Mar.	3,579	3,396			854,917	918,164		
Apr.	3,812	5,373			998,769	1,387,137		
May	5,141	7,686			1,638,932	1,953,204		
June	4,647	7,023			1,156,450	1,797,387		
July	4,077	5,602			991,889	1,714,419		
Aug.	3,395	5,422			902,444	1,385,022		
Sept.	3,022	4,025			764,400	1,042,847		
Oct.	2,555	4,186			663,722	1,075,877		
Nov.	2,083	3,314			544,231	851,469		
Dec.	1,579	2,204			429,223	603,813		
Total - New and Used Vehicles								
Jan.	3,013	2,157	2,729	+ 26.5	\$1,000,753	\$ 813,973	\$1,164,348	+ 43.0
Feb.	3,269	2,734			1,171,574	1,128,402		
Mar.	5,238	5,171			1,774,204	2,139,222		
Apr.	5,544	8,492			2,064,764	3,496,931		
May	7,459	11,809			3,102,369	4,805,834		
June	6,623	10,492			2,401,149	4,266,585		
July	5,852	8,376			2,137,692	3,624,796		
Aug.	4,783	7,502			1,810,834	2,866,005		
Sept.	4,251	5,974			1,601,369	2,395,196		
Oct.	3,507	5,466			1,352,458	2,006,369		
Nov.	2,691	4,179			1,003,467	1,488,157		
Dec.	2,008	2,818			738,155	1,059,993		
Total	54,238	75,170			20,158,788	30,091,463		





DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE  
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS - CANADA  
INTERNAL TRADE BRANCH

(Issued March 26, 1935)

Dominion Statistician: R. H. Coats, LL.D., F.R.S.C., F.S.S. (Hon.)  
Chief, Internal Trade Branch: Herbert Marshall, B.A., F.S.S.

FINANCING OF AUTOMOBILE SALES IN CANADA IN FEBRUARY, 1935

The number of sales of new and used passenger cars, trucks and buses which were financed in February, 1935, and the amounts involved in financing these sales show a considerable increase over the figures for 1934 according to the report prepared by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

There were 4,249 new and used vehicles financed to the extent of \$1,984,204 in February, 1935, which was an increase of 55.4 per cent in number and 75.8 per cent in amount of financing over the same month a year ago.

New vehicles financed numbered 1,592 in February this year, 885 in January, and 882 in February last year, while used vehicles numbered 2,657, 1,844 and 1,852 respectively. The amount of financing for new vehicles was \$1,136,203 for February, \$651,272 for January and \$623,447 for February, 1934. Corresponding totals for used vehicles were \$848,001, \$513,076 and \$504,955.

	Number of Vehicles				Amount of Financing			
	1933	1934	1935	% of Change 1934-35	1933	1934	1935	% of Change 1934-35
New Vehicles								
Jan.	868	509	885	+ 73.9	\$ 456,275	\$ 363,847	\$ 651,272	+ 79.0
Feb.	946	882	1,592	+ 80.5	532,639	623,447	1,136,203	+ 82.2
Mar.	1,659	1,775			919,287	1,221,058		
Apr.	1,732	3,119			1,065,995	2,109,794		
May	2,318	4,123			1,463,407	2,852,630		
	1,976	3,469			1,244,699	2,469,198		
	1,775	2,774			1,145,803	1,910,377		
	1,388	2,080			908,390	1,480,983		
	1,229	1,949			836,969	1,352,349		
	952	1,280			688,736	930,492		
	608	865			459,236	636,688		
	429	614			308,932	456,180		
15 880 23,439								
Used Vehicles								
Jan.	2,145	1,648	1,844	+ 11.9	\$ 544,478	\$ 450,126	\$ 513,076	+ 14.0
Feb.	2,323	1,852	2,657	+ 43.5	638,935	504,955	848,001	+ 67.9
Mar.	3,579	3,396			854,917	918,164		
Apr.	3,812	5,373			998,769	1,387,137		
May	5,141	7,686			1,638,962	1,953,204		
June	4,647	7,023			1,156,450	1,797,387		
July	4,077	5,602			991,889	1,714,419		
Aug.	3,395	5,422			902,444	1,385,022		
Sept.	3,022	4,025			764,400	1,042,847		
Oct.	2,555	4,186			663,722	1,075,877		
Nov.	2,083	3,314			544,231	851,469		
Dec.	1,579	2,204			429,223	603,813		
38 358 51,131								
Total - New and Used Vehicles								
Jan.	3,013	2,157	2,729	+ 26.5	\$1,000,753	\$ 813,973	\$1,164,348	+ 43.0
Feb.	3,269	2,734	4,249	+ 55.4	1,171,574	1,128,402	1,984,204	+ 75.8
Mar.	5,238	5,171			1,774,204	2,139,222		
Apr.	5,544	8,492			2,064,764	3,496,931		
May	7,459	11,809			3,102,369	4,805,834		
June	6,623	10,492			2,401,149	4,266,585		
July	5,852	8,376			2,137,692	3,624,796		
Aug.	4,783	7,502			1,810,834	2,866,005		
Sept.	4,251	5,974			1,601,369	2,395,196		
Oct.	3,507	5,466			1,352,458	2,006,369		
Nov.	2,691	4,179			1,003,467	1,488,157		
Dec.	2,008	2,818			738,155	1,059,993		
Total	54,238	75,170			20,158,788	30,091,463		





DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE  
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS - CANADA  
INTERNAL TRADE BRANCH

(Issued May 1, 1935).

Dominion Statistician: R.H. Coats, LL.D., F.R.S.C., F.S.S. (Hon.)  
Chief, Internal Trade Branch: Herbert Marshall, B.A., F.S.S.

FINANCING OF AUTOMOBILE SALES IN CANADA IN MARCH, 1935

There were 7,183 cars, trucks and buses financed to the extent of \$2,979,442 in March, 1935, showing an improvement of approximately 39% over March, 1934, according to the report prepared by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

New vehicles financed numbered 2,539 in March this year, 1,592 in February, and 1,775 in March last year, while used vehicles numbered 4,644, 2,657 and 3,396 for the same three months. The amount of financing for new vehicles was \$1,756,217 in March, \$1,136,203 in February and \$1,221,058 in March, 1934. Corresponding totals for used vehicles were \$1,223,225, \$848,001 and \$918,164.

	Number of Vehicles				Amount of Financing			
	1933	1934	1935	% of Change 1934-35	1933	1934	1935	% of Change 1934-35

New Vehicles

Jan.	868	509	885	+73.9	\$ 456,275	\$ 363,847	\$ 651,272	+79.0
Feb.	946	882	1,592	+80.5	532,639	623,447	1,136,203	+82.2
Mar.	1,659	1,775	2,539	+43.0	919,287	1,221,058	1,756,217	+43.8
Apr.	1,732	3,119			1,065,995	2,109,794		
May	2,318	4,123			1,463,407	2,852,630		
June	1,976	3,469			1,244,699	2,469,198		
July	1,775	2,774			1,145,803	1,910,377		
Aug.	1,388	2,080			908,390	1,480,983		
Sept.	1,229	1,949			836,969	1,352,349		
Oct.	952	1,280			688,736	930,492		
Nov.	608	865			459,236	636,688		
Dec.	429	614			308,932	456,180		

Used Vehicles

Jan.	2,145	1,648	1,844	+11.9	\$ 544,478	\$ 450,126	\$ 513,076	+14.0
Feb.	2,323	1,852	2,657	+43.5	638,935	504,955	848,001	+67.9
Mar.	3,579	3,396	4,644	+36.7	854,917	918,164	1,223,225	+33.2
Apr.	3,812	5,373			998,769	1,387,137		
May	5,141	7,686			1,638,962	1,953,204		
June	4,647	7,023			1,156,450	1,797,387		
July	4,077	5,602			991,889	1,714,419		
Aug.	3,395	5,422			902,444	1,385,022		
Sept.	3,022	4,025			764,400	1,042,847		
Oct.	2,555	4,186			663,722	1,075,877		
Nov.	2,083	3,314			544,231	851,469		
Dec.	1,579	2,204			429,223	603,813		

Total - New and Used Vehicles

Jan.	3,013	2,157	2,729	+26.5	\$1,000,753	\$ 813,973	\$1,164,348	+43.0
Feb.	3,269	2,734	4,249	+55.4	1,171,574	1,128,402	1,984,204	+75.8
Mar.	5,238	5,171	7,183	+38.9	1,774,204	2,139,222	2,979,442	+39.3
Apr.	5,544	8,492			2,064,764	3,496,931		
May	7,459	11,809			3,102,369	4,805,834		
June	6,623	10,492			2,401,149	4,266,585		
July	5,852	8,376			2,137,692	3,624,796		
Aug.	4,783	7,502			1,810,834	2,866,005		
Sept.	4,251	5,974			1,601,369	2,395,196		
Oct.	3,507	5,466			1,352,458	2,006,369		
Nov.	2,691	4,179			1,003,467	1,488,157		
Dec.	2,008	2,818			738,155	1,059,993		
Total	54,238	75,170			20,158,788	30,091,463		





DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE  
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS - CANADA  
INTERNAL TRADE BRANCH

(Issued May 27, 1935)

Dominion Statistician: R. H. Coats, LL.D., F.R.S.C., F.S.S. (Hon.)  
Chief, Internal Trade Branch: Herbert Marshall, B.A., F.S.S.

FINANCING OF AUTOMOBILE SALES IN CANADA IN APRIL, 1935

The steady increase in the number of cars, trucks and buses financed in Canada during the first quarter of this year was maintained in April when 12,709 vehicles were financed to the extent of \$5,354,670, according to figures compiled by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics. This number was 49 p.c. greater than the 8,492 vehicles recorded for April, 1934, and 111 p.c. in advance of the 5,544 in April, 1933.

The number of new vehicles financed was 4,750 in April of this year, 2,539 in March, and 3,119 in April, 1934, while used vehicles numbered 7,959, 4,644 and 5,373 for the same three months. The amount of financing for new vehicles was \$3,235,446 in April, \$1,756,217 in March, 1935, and \$2,109,794 in April, 1934. Corresponding figures for used vehicles were \$2,119,224, \$1,223,225 and \$1,387,137.

	Number of Vehicles				Amount of Financing			
	1933	1934	1935	% of Change 1934-35	1933	1934	1935	% of Change 1934-35

New Vehicles

Jan.	868	509	885	+73.9	\$ 456,275	\$ 363,847	\$ 651,272	+79.0
Feb.	946	882	1,592	+80.5	532,639	623,447	1,136,203	+82.2
March	1,659	1,775	2,539	+43.0	919,287	1,221,058	1,756,217	+43.8
April	1,732	3,119	4,750	+52.3	1,065,995	2,109,794	3,235,446	+53.4
May	2,318	4,123			1,463,407	2,852,630		
June	1,976	3,469			1,244,699	2,469,198		
July	1,775	2,774			1,145,803	1,910,377		
Aug.	1,388	2,080			908,390	1,480,983		
Sept.	1,229	1,949			836,969	1,352,349		
Oct.	952	1,280			688,736	930,492		
Nov.	608	865			459,236	636,688		
Dec.	429	614			308,932	456,180		

Used Vehicles

Jan.	2,145	1,648	1,844	+11.9	\$ 544,478	\$ 450,126	\$ 513,076	+14.0
Feb.	2,323	1,852	2,657	+43.5	638,935	504,955	848,001	+67.9
March	3,579	3,396	4,644	+36.7	854,917	918,164	1,223,225	+33.2
April	3,812	5,373	7,959	+48.1	998,769	1,387,137	2,119,224	+52.8
May	5,141	7,686			1,638,962	1,953,204		
June	4,647	7,023			1,156,450	1,797,387		
July	4,077	5,602			991,889	1,714,419		
Aug.	3,395	5,422			902,444	1,385,022		
Sept.	3,022	4,025			764,400	1,042,847		
Oct.	2,555	4,186			663,722	1,075,877		
Nov.	2,083	3,314			544,231	851,469		
Dec.	1,579	2,204			429,223	603,813		

Total - New and Used Vehicles

Jan.	3,013	2,157	2,729	+26.5	\$1,000,753	\$ 813,973	\$1,164,348	+43.0
Feb.	3,269	2,734	4,249	+55.4	1,171,574	1,128,402	1,984,204	+75.8
March	5,238	5,171	7,183	+38.9	1,774,204	2,139,222	2,979,442	+39.3
April	5,544	8,492	12,709	+49.7	2,064,764	3,496,931	5,354,670	+53.1
May	7,459	11,809			3,102,369	4,805,834		
June	6,623	10,492			2,401,149	4,266,585		
July	5,852	8,376			2,137,692	3,624,796		
Aug.	4,783	7,502			1,810,834	2,866,005		
Sept.	4,251	5,974			1,601,369	2,395,196		
Oct.	3,507	5,466			1,352,458	2,006,369		
Nov.	2,691	4,179			1,003,467	1,488,157		
Dec.	2,008	2,818			738,155	1,059,993		
Total	54,238	75,170			20,158,788	30,091,463		





DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE  
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS  
INTERNAL TRADE BRANCH  
OTTAWA, CANADA

Dominion Statistician: R. H. Coats, LL.D., F.R.S.C., F.S.S. (Hon.)  
Chief, Internal Trade Branch: Herbert Marshall, B.A., F.S.S.

FINANCING OF AUTOMOBILE SALES IN CANADA IN MAY, 1935.

The total number of cars, trucks and buses financed in Canada during the month of May was 14,736 and the amount of financing of these vehicles was \$6,146,993. These figures represented an increase of 24.8 p.c. in number and 27.9 p.c. in dollar volume over May, 1934, according to figures compiled by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

The number of new vehicles financed was 5,288 in May of this year; 4,779 in April; and 4,123 in May, 1934, while used vehicles numbered 9,448; 7,970; and 7,686 for the same three months. The amount of financing for new vehicles was \$3,668,725 in May; \$3,250,246 in April; and \$2,852,630 in May last year, while the corresponding totals for used vehicles were \$2,478,268; \$2,123,201; and \$1,953,204, respectively.

	Number of Vehicles				Amount of Financing			
	1933	1934	1935	% of Change 1934-35	1933	1934	1935	% of Change 1934-35
New Vehicles								
January ...	868	509	885	+73.9	\$ 456,275	\$ 363,847	\$ 651,272	+79.0
February ..	946	882	1,592	+80.5	532,639	623,447	1,136,203	+82.2
March .....	1,659	1,775	2,540	+43.1	919,287	1,221,058	1,756,967	+43.9
April .....	1,732	3,119	4,779	+53.2	1,065,995	2,109,794	3,250,246	+54.1
May .....	2,318	4,123	5,288	+28.3	1,463,407	2,852,630	3,668,725	+28.6
June .....	1,976	3,469			1,244,699	2,469,198		
July .....	1,775	2,774			1,145,803	1,910,377		
August .....	1,388	2,080			908,390	1,480,983		
September ..	1,229	1,949			836,969	1,352,349		
October ...	952	1,280			688,736	930,492		
November ..	608	865			459,236	636,688		
December ..	429	614			308,932	456,180		
Used Vehicles								
January ...	2,145	1,648	1,844	+11.9	\$ 544,478	\$ 450,126	\$ 513,076	+14.0
February ..	2,323	1,852	2,657	+43.5	638,935	504,955	848,001	+67.9
March .....	3,579	3,396	4,645	+36.8	854,917	918,164	1,223,575	+33.3
April .....	3,812	5,373	7,970	+48.3	998,769	1,387,137	2,123,201	+53.1
May .....	5,141	7,686	9,448	+22.9	1,638,962	1,953,204	2,478,268	+26.9
June .....	4,647	7,023			1,156,450	1,797,387		
July .....	4,077	5,602			991,889	1,714,419		
August .....	3,395	5,422			902,444	1,385,022		
September ..	3,022	4,025			764,400	1,042,847		
October ...	2,555	4,186			663,722	1,075,877		
November ..	2,083	3,314			544,231	851,469		
December ..	1,579	2,204			429,223	603,813		
Total - New and Used Vehicles								
January ...	3,013	2,157	2,729	+26.5	\$1,000,753	\$ 813,973	\$1,164,348	+43.0
February ..	3,269	2,734	4,249	+55.4	1,171,574	1,128,402	1,984,204	+75.8
March .....	5,238	5,171	7,185	+38.9	1,774,204	2,139,222	2,980,542	+39.3
April .....	5,544	8,492	12,749	+50.1	2,064,764	3,496,931	5,373,447	+53.7
May .....	7,459	11,809	14,736	+24.8	3,102,369	4,805,834	6,146,993	+27.9
June .....	6,623	10,492			2,401,149	4,266,585		
July .....	5,852	8,376			2,137,692	3,624,796		
August .....	4,783	7,502			1,810,834	2,866,005		
September ..	4,251	5,974			1,601,369	2,395,196		
October ...	3,507	5,466			1,352,458	2,006,369		
November ..	2,691	4,179			1,003,467	1,488,157		
December ..	2,008	2,818			738,155	1,059,993		
Total ....	54,238	75,170			20,158,788	30,091,463		

Note: Figures for March and April have been revised.  
28/6/35





DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE  
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS  
INTERNAL TRADE BRANCH  
OTTAWA, CANADA

Dominion Statistician R. H. Coats, LL.D., F.R.S.C., F.S.S. (Hon.)  
Chief, Internal Trade Branch: Herbert Marshall, B.A., F.S.S.

FINANCING OF AUTOMOBILE SALES IN CANADA IN JUNE, 1935.

The total number of cars, trucks and buses financed in Canada during the month of June, 1935, was 12,821 and the amount of financing of these vehicles was \$4,955,638. These figures represent an increase of 22.2 p.c. in number and 16.1 p.c. in dollar volume as compared with June, 1934, according to figures compiled by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

The number of new vehicles financed was 3,862 in June of this year, 5,288 in May and 3,469 in June, 1934, while used vehicles numbered 8,959, 9,448 and 7,023 for the same three months. The amount of financing for new vehicles was \$2,669,173 in June, \$3,668,725 in May and \$2,469,198 in June last year, while the corresponding totals for used vehicles were \$2,286,465, \$2,478,268 and \$1,797,387 respectively.

	Number of Vehicles				Amount of Financing			
	1933	1934	1935	% of Change 1934-35	1933	1934	1935	% of Change 1934-35
<b>New Vehicles</b>								
January .....	868	509	885	+73.9	\$ 456,275	\$ 363,847	\$ 651,272	+79.0
February .....	946	882	1,592	+80.5	532,639	623,447	1,136,203	+82.2
March .....	1,659	1,775	2,540	+43.1	919,287	1,221,058	1,756,967	+43.9
April .....	1,732	3,119	4,779	+53.2	1,065,995	2,109,794	3,250,246	+54.1
May .....	2,318	4,123	5,288	+28.3	1,463,407	2,852,630	3,668,725	+28.6
June .....	1,976	3,469	3,862	+11.3	1,244,699	2,469,198	2,669,173	+ 8.1
July .....	1,775	2,774			1,145,803	1,910,377		
August .....	1,388	2,080			908,390	1,480,983		
September .....	1,229	1,949			836,969	1,352,349		
October .....	952	1,280			688,736	930,492		
November .....	608	865			459,236	636,688		
December .....	429	614			308,932	456,180		
<b>Used Vehicles</b>								
January .....	2,145	1,648	1,844	+11.9	\$ 544,478	\$ 450,126	\$ 513,076	+14.0
February .....	2,323	1,852	2,657	+43.5	638,335	504,955	848,001	+67.9
March .....	3,579	3,396	4,645	+36.8	854,917	918,164	1,223,575	+33.3
April .....	3,812	5,373	7,970	+48.3	998,769	1,387,137	2,123,201	+53.1
May .....	5,141	7,686	9,448	+22.9	1,638,962	1,953,204	2,478,268	+26.9
June .....	4,647	7,023	8,959	+27.6	1,156,450	1,797,387	2,286,465	+27.2
July .....	4,077	5,602			991,889	1,714,419		
August .....	3,395	5,422			902,444	1,385,022		
September .....	3,022	4,025			764,400	1,042,847		
October .....	2,555	4,186			663,722	1,075,877		
November .....	2,083	3,314			544,231	851,469		
December .....	1,579	2,204			429,223	603,813		
<b>Total - New and Used Vehicles</b>								
January .....	3,013	2,157	2,729	+26.5	\$1,000,753	\$ 813,973	\$1,164,348	+43.0
February .....	3,269	2,734	4,249	+55.4	1,171,974	1,128,402	1,984,204	+75.8
March .....	5,238	5,171	7,185	+38.9	1,774,204	2,139,222	2,980,542	+39.3
April .....	5,544	8,492	12,749	+50.1	2,064,734	3,496,931	5,373,447	+53.7
May .....	7,459	11,809	14,736	+24.8	3,102,368	4,805,834	6,146,993	+27.9
June .....	6,623	10,492	12,821	+22.2	2,401,149	4,266,585	4,955,638	+16.1
July .....	5,852	8,376			2,137,692	3,624,796		
August .....	4,783	7,502			1,810,834	2,866,005		
September .....	4,251	5,974			1,601,369	2,395,196		
October .....	3,507	5,466			1,352,458	2,006,369		
November .....	2,691	4,179			1,003,467	1,488,157		
December .....	2,008	2,818			738,155	1,059,993		
Total .....	54,238	75,170			20,158,788	30,091,463		





DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE  
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS  
INTERNAL TRADE BRANCH  
OTTAWA, CANADA

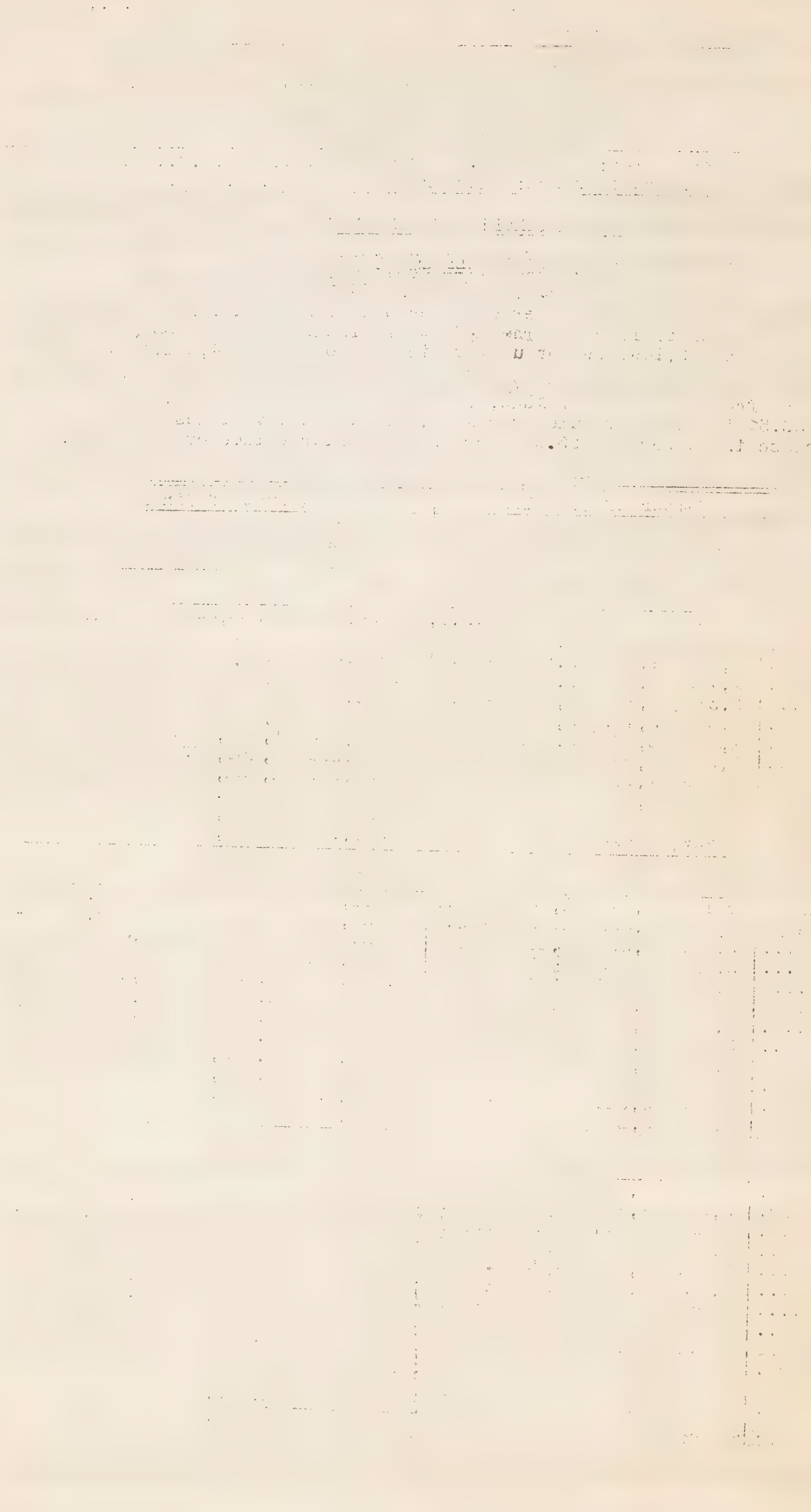
Dominion Statistician: R. H. Coats, LL.D., F.R.S.C., F.S.S. (Hon.)  
Chief, Internal Trade Branch: Herbert Marshall, B.A., F.S.S.

FINANCING OF AUTOMOBILE SALES IN CANADA, JULY, 1935

The monthly survey of the Bureau of Statistics on financing of new and used cars, trucks and buses in Canada shows an increase in July, 1935, over July, 1934, of 42.8% in number of vehicles and 28.0% in dollar volume. There were 3,541 new vehicles and 8,424 used vehicles financed, making a total of 11,965. The amount of financing was \$2,531,943 for new vehicles and \$4,109,499 for used vehicles, totalling \$4,641,442.

The number of new vehicles financed showed the usual seasonal decline from the month of June, but there was a gain of 27.6% in number and 32.5% in dollar volume over July, 1934. Used vehicles showed a 50.4% increase in number and 23.0% increase in dollar volume over July, 1934.

	Number of Vehicles				Amount of Financing			
	1933	1934	1935	% of Change 1934-35	1933	1934	1935	% of Change 1934-35
New Vehicles								
January .	868	509	885	+73.9	\$ 456,275	\$ 363,847	\$ 651,272	+79.0
February.	946	882	1,592	+80.5	532,639	623,447	1,136,203	+82.2
March ...	1,659	1,775	2,540	+43.1	919,287	1,221,058	1,756,967	+43.9
April ...	1,732	3,119	4,779	+53.2	1,065,995	2,109,794	3,250,246	+54.1
May .....	2,318	4,123	5,288	+28.3	1,463,407	2,852,630	3,668,725	+28.6
June .....	1,976	3,469	3,862	+11.3	1,244,699	2,469,198	2,669,173	+ 8.1
July .....	1,775	2,774	3,541	+27.6	1,145,803	1,910,377	2,531,943	+32.5
August ..	1,388	2,080			908,390	1,480,983		
September	1,229	1,949			836,969	1,352,349		
October .	952	1,280			688,736	930,492		
November.	608	865			459,236	636,688		
December.	429	614			308,932	456,180		
Used Vehicles								
January .	2,145	1,648	1,844	+11.9	\$ 544,478	\$ 450,126	\$ 513,076	+14.0
February.	2,323	1,852	2,657	+43.5	638,935	504,955	848,001	+67.9
March ...	3,579	3,396	4,645	+36.8	854,917	918,164	1,223,575	+33.3
April ...	3,812	5,373	7,970	+48.3	998,769	1,387,137	2,123,201	+53.1
May .....	5,141	7,686	9,448	+22.9	1,638,962	1,953,204	2,478,268	+26.9
June .....	4,647	7,023	8,959	+27.6	1,156,450	1,797,387	2,286,465	+27.2
July .....	4,077	5,602	8,424	+50.4	991,889	1,714,419	2,109,499	+23.0
August ..	3,395	5,422			902,444	1,385,022		
September	3,022	4,025			764,400	1,042,847		
October .	2,555	4,186			663,722	1,075,877		
November.	2,083	3,314			544,231	851,469		
December.	1,579	2,204			429,223	603,813		
Total - New and Used Vehicles								
January .	3,013	2,157	2,729	+26.5	\$1,000,753	\$ 813,973	\$1,164,348	+43.0
February.	3,269	2,734	4,249	+55.4	1,171,574	1,128,402	1,984,204	+75.8
March ...	5,238	5,171	7,185	+38.9	1,774,204	2,139,222	2,980,542	+39.3
April ...	5,544	8,492	12,749	+50.1	2,064,764	3,496,931	5,373,447	+53.7
May .....	7,459	11,809	14,736	+24.8	3,102,369	4,805,834	6,146,993	+27.9
June .....	6,623	10,492	12,821	+22.2	2,401,149	4,266,585	4,955,638	+16.1
July .....	5,852	8,376	11,965	+42.8	2,137,692	3,624,796	4,641,442	+28.0
August ..	4,783	7,502			1,810,834	2,866,005		
September	4,251	5,974			1,601,369	2,395,196		
October .	3,507	5,466			1,352,458	2,006,369		
November.	2,691	4,179			1,003,467	1,488,157		
December.	2,008	2,818			738,155	1,059,993		
Total.	54,238	75,170			20,158,788	30,091,463		





DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE  
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS  
INTERNAL TRADE BRANCH  
OTTAWA, CANADA

Dominion Statistician: R. H. Coats, LL.D., F.R.S.C., F.S.S. (Hon.)  
Chief, Internal Trade Branch: Herbert Marshall, B.A., F.S.S.

FINANCING OF AUTOMOBILE SALES IN CANADA, AUGUST, 1935

Sales of 9,030 cars, trucks and buses were financed in Canada in August, 1935, a decrease from the preceding month but an increase of 20.4% over August, 1934, when the total was 7,502.

There were 2,362 new vehicles financed for \$1,689,393 in August, a gain of 13.6% in number and 14.1% in value over August, 1934, figures. Used vehicles financed numbered 6,668 and the amount of financing was \$1,703,780, a gain over August, 1934, of 23% in both number and dollar volume.

A revision has been made in the number of used vehicles for July, 1934, and the corrected figures are given in the table below.

	Number of Vehicles				Amount of Financing			
	1933	1934	1935	% of Change 1934-35	1933	1934	1935	% of Change 1934-35

New Vehicles

January.	868	509	885	+73.9	\$ 456,275	\$ 363,847	\$ 651,272	+79.0
February	946	882	1,592	+80.5	532,639	623,447	1,136,203	+82.2
March ..	1,659	1,775	2,540	+43.1	919,287	1,221,058	1,756,967	+43.9
April ..	1,732	3,119	4,779	+53.2	1,065,995	2,109,794	3,250,246	+54.1
May ....	2,318	4,123	5,288	+28.3	1,463,407	2,852,630	3,668,725	+28.6
June ...	1,976	3,469	3,862	+11.3	1,244,699	2,469,198	2,669,173	+ 8.1
July ...	1,775	2,774	3,541	+27.6	1,145,803	1,910,377	2,531,943	+32.5
August .	1,388	2,080	2,362	+13.6	908,390	1,480,983	1,689,393	+14.1
September	1,229	1,949			836,969	1,352,349		
October.	952	1,280			688,736	930,492		
November	608	865			459,236	636,688		
December	429	614			308,932	456,180		

Used Vehicles

January.	2,145	1,648	1,844	+11.9	\$ 544,478	\$ 450,126	\$ 513,076	+14.0
February	2,323	1,852	2,657	+43.5	638,935	504,955	848,001	+67.9
March ..	3,579	3,396	4,645	+36.8	854,917	918,164	1,223,575	+33.3
April ..	3,812	5,373	7,970	+48.3	998,769	1,387,137	2,123,201	+53.1
May ....	5,141	7,686	9,448	+22.9	1,638,962	1,953,204	2,478,268	+26.9
June ...	4,647	7,023	8,959	+27.6	1,156,450	1,797,387	2,286,465	+27.2
July ...	4,077	6,602 <sup>x</sup>	8,424	+27.6	991,889	1,714,419	2,109,499	+23.0
August .	3,395	5,422	6,668	+23.0	902,444	1,335,022	1,703,780	+23.0
September	3,022	4,025			764,400	1,042,847		
October.	2,555	4,186			663,722	1,075,877		
November	2,083	3,314			544,231	851,469		
December	1,579	2,204			429,223	603,813		

Total - New and Used Vehicles

January.	3,013	2,157	2,729	+26.5	\$1,000,753	\$ 813,973	\$1,164,348	+43.0
February	3,269	2,734	4,249	+55.4	1,171,574	1,128,402	1,984,204	+75.8
March ..	5,238	5,171	7,185	+38.9	1,774,204	2,139,222	2,980,542	+39.3
April ..	5,544	8,492	12,749	+50.1	2,064,764	3,496,931	5,373,447	+53.7
May ....	7,459	11,809	14,736	+24.3	3,102,369	4,805,834	6,146,993	+27.9
June ...	6,623	10,492	12,821	+22.2	2,401,149	4,266,585	4,955,638	+16.1
July ...	5,852	9,376 <sup>x</sup>	11,965	+27.6	2,137,692	3,624,796	4,641,442	+28.0
August .	4,783	7,502	9,030	+20.4	1,810,834	2,866,005	3,393,173	+18.4
September	4,251	5,974			1,601,369	2,395,196		
October.	3,507	5,466			1,352,458	2,006,369		
November	2,691	4,179			1,003,467	1,488,157		
December	2,008	2,818			738,155	1,059,993		
Total.	54,238	76,170			20,158,788	30,091,463		

2/10/35/375

<sup>x</sup> Revised.

Figures for the current year are subject to revision.)





DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE  
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS  
INTERNAL TRADE BRANCH  
OTTAWA, CANADA

Dominion Statistician: R. H. Coats, LL.D., F.R.S.C., F.S.S. (Hon.)  
Chief, Internal Trade Branch: Herbert Marshall, B.A., F.S.S.

FINANCING OF AUTOMOBILE SALES IN CANADA, SEPTEMBER, 1935.

Sales of 7,313 cars, trucks and buses were financed in Canada in September, 1935, an increase of 22.4 per cent as compared with September, 1934, and an increase of 72.0 per cent compared with September, 1933, according to figures compiled by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

There were 1,986 new vehicles financed for \$1,437,378 in September, a gain of 12.0 per cent in number and 9.7 per cent in dollar volume over September, 1934, figures. Used vehicles numbered 5,327 and the amount of financing was \$1,374,332, a gain over September, 1934, of 26.8 per cent in number and 26.6 per cent in dollar volume.

	Number of Vehicles				Amount of Financing			
	1933	1934	1935	% of Change 1934-35	1933	1934	1935	% of Change 1934-35
New Vehicles								
January ....	868	509	885	+73.9	\$ 456,275	\$ 363,847	\$ 651,272	+79.0
February ...	946	882	1,592	+80.5	532,639	623,447	1,136,203	+82.2
March .....	1,659	1,775	2,540	+43.1	919,287	1,221,058	1,756,967	+43.9
April .....	1,732	3,119	4,779	+53.2	1,065,995	2,109,794	3,250,246	+54.1
May .....	2,318	4,123	5,288	+28.3	1,463,407	2,852,630	3,668,725	+28.6
June .....	1,976	3,469	3,862	+11.3	1,244,699	2,469,198	2,669,173	+ 8.1
July .....	1,775	2,774	3,541	+27.6	1,145,803	1,910,377	2,531,943	+32.5
August .....	1,388	2,080	2,371x	+14.0	908,390	1,480,983	1,692,405x	+14.3
September ..	1,229	1,774x	1,986	+12.0	836,969	1,310,041x	1,437,378	+ 9.7
October ....	952	1,280			688,736	930,492		
November ...	608	865			459,236	636,688		
December ...	429	614			308,932	456,180		
Used Vehicles								
January ....	2,145	1,648	1,844	+11.9	\$ 544,478	\$ 450,126	\$ 513,076	+14.0
February ...	2,323	1,852	2,657	+43.5	638,935	504,955	848,001	+67.9
March .....	3,579	3,396	4,645	+36.8	854,917	918,164	1,223,575	+33.3
April .....	3,812	5,373	7,970	+48.3	998,769	1,387,137	2,123,201	+53.1
May .....	5,141	7,686	9,448	+22.9	1,638,962	1,953,204	2,478,268	+26.9
June .....	4,647	7,023	8,959	+27.6	1,156,450	1,797,387	2,286,465	+27.2
July .....	4,077	6,602	8,424	+27.6	991,889	1,714,419	2,109,499	+23.0
August .....	3,395	5,422	6,710x	+23.8	902,444	1,385,022	1,712,378x	+23.6
September ..	3,022	4,200x	5,327	+26.8	764,400	1,085,155x	1,374,332	+26.6
October ....	2,555	4,186			663,722	1,075,877		
November ...	2,083	3,314			544,231	851,469		
December ...	1,579	2,204			429,223	603,813		
Total - New and Used Vehicles								
January ....	3,013	2,157	2,729	+26.5	\$1,000,753	\$ 813,973	\$1,164,348	+43.0
February ...	3,269	2,734	4,249	+55.4	1,171,574	1,128,402	1,984,204	+75.8
March .....	5,238	5,171	7,185	+38.9	1,774,204	2,139,222	2,980,542	+39.3
April .....	5,544	8,492	12,749	+50.1	2,064,764	3,496,931	5,373,447	+53.7
May .....	7,459	11,809	14,736	+24.8	3,102,369	4,805,834	6,146,993	+27.9
June .....	6,623	10,492	12,821	+22.2	2,401,149	4,266,585	4,955,638	+16.1
July .....	5,852	9,376	11,965	+27.6	2,137,692	3,624,796	4,641,442	+28.0
August .....	4,783	7,502	9,081x	+21.0	1,810,834	2,866,005	3,404,785x	+18.8
September ..	4,251	5,974	7,313	+22.4	1,601,369	2,395,196	2,811,710	+17.4
October ....	3,507	5,466			1,352,458	2,006,369		
November ...	2,691	4,179			1,003,467	1,488,157		
December ...	2,008	2,818			738,155	1,059,993		
Total ...	54,238	76,170			20,158,788	30,091,463		

(Figures for the current year are subject to revision.)

x Revised.

4/11/35/375.





DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE  
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS  
INTERNAL TRADE BRANCH  
OTTAWA, CANADA

Dominion Statistician:

R.H. Coats, LL.D., F.R.S.C., F.S.S. (Hon.)

Chief, Internal Trade Branch:

Herbert Marshall, B.A., F.S.S.

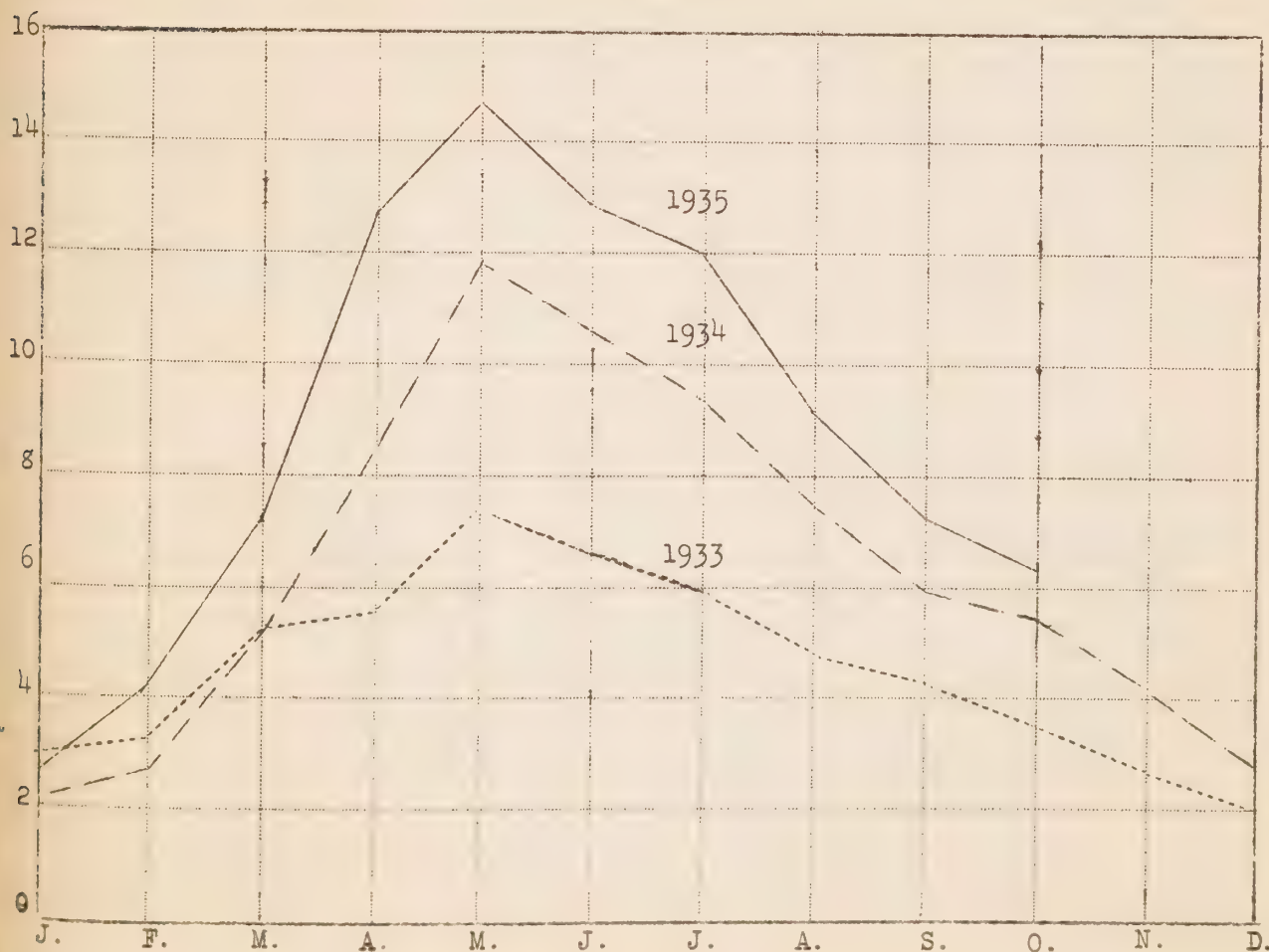
FINANCING OF AUTOMOBILE SALES IN CANADA, OCTOBER, 1935.

For the nineteenth consecutive month, automobile financing in Canada showed improvement over the corresponding month in the previous year. Sales of 6,320 cars, trucks and buses were financed to the extent of \$2,362,276 in October, 1935, according to figures compiled by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

The cumulative total of new and used vehicles for the first ten months of 1935 was 89,120, a gain of 28.8 per cent over the 69,173 recorded for the same period in 1934, and nearly eighty per cent more than the number of vehicles financed in the first ten months of 1933.

There were 1,480 new vehicles financed for \$1,096,937 in October, a gain of 15.6 per cent in number and 17.9 per cent in dollar volume over October, 1934. The ten-month total for new vehicles was 28,299, and the corresponding amount of financing, \$19,882,187.

Used vehicles numbered 4,840 and the amount of financing was \$1,265,339, a gain over October, 1934, of 15.6 per cent in number and 17.6 per cent in dollar volume. In this group cumulative totals for 1935 showed gains in number and dollar volume over 1934 of 28.3 and 29.9 per cent respectively.

NUMBER OF NEW CARS, TRUCKS AND BUSES FINANCED IN CANADA,  
1933 - 1935.  
(000's omitted)





FINANCING OF AUTOMOBILE SALES IN CANADA, 1933 - 1935  
(Figures for the current year are subject to revision)

	Number of Vehicles				Amount of Financing			
	1933	1934	1935	% of Increase 1934-35	1933	1934	1935	% of Increase 1934-35
New Vehicles								
January.	838	509	835	73.0	\$ 458,275	\$ 368,847	\$ 651,272	79.0
February	946	882	1,502	80.5	552,630	623,447	1,136,203	82.2
March ..	1,659	1,775	2,540	43.1	919,287	1,221,058	1,756,967	43.9
April ..	1,732	3,119	4,779	53.2	1,065,995	2,109,794	3,250,246	54.1
May ....	2,318	4,123	5,288	28.3	1,463,407	2,852,630	3,662,725	23.6
June ...	1,976	3,469	3,362	11.3	1,244,699	2,469,198	2,669,173	8.1
July ...	1,775	2,774	3,541	27.6	1,145,803	1,910,377	2,531,943	32.5
August .	1,388	2,080	2,371	14.0	908,390	1,480,983	1,692,405	14.3
September	1,229	1,774	1,961 <sup>x</sup>	10.5	836,969	1,310,041	1,428,316 <sup>x</sup>	9.0
October.	952	1,280	1,480	15.6	688,733	930,492	1,096,937	17.9
10 mos.	14,843	21,785	28,299	29.9	9,262,200	15,211,867	19,882,187	30.2
November	608	865			459,236	636,688		
December	429	614			308,932	456,180		
12 mos.	15,880	22,344			10,030,368	16,364,735		

Used Vehicles								
January.	2,145	1,648	1,844	11.9	\$ 544,478	\$ 450,123	\$ 513,076	14.0
February	2,323	1,852	2,657	43.5	538,935	504,955	846,001	67.9
March ..	3,579	3,396	4,645	36.8	854,917	913,164	1,223,575	33.3
April ..	3,812	5,373	7,970	48.3	998,769	1,387,137	2,123,201	53.1
May ....	5,141	7,636	9,443	22.9	1,638,962	1,953,204	2,478,262	26.9
June ...	4,647	7,023	8,959	27.6	1,156,450	1,797,387	2,286,465	27.2
July ...	4,077	6,602	8,424	27.6	991,889	1,714,419	2,109,499	23.0
August .	3,395	5,422	6,710	23.8	902,444	1,385,022	1,712,373	23.6
September	3,022	4,200	5,324 <sup>x</sup>	12.7	764,400	1,085,155	1,377,752 <sup>x</sup>	27.0
October.	2,555	4,186	4,840	15.6	663,722	1,075,877	1,265,339	17.6
10 mos.	34,696	47,388	60,821	28.3	9,154,966	12,271,446	15,937,554	29.9
November	2,033	3,314			544,231	851,469		
December	1,579	2,204			429,223	603,813		
12 mos.	38,358	52,906			10,128,420	13,726,723		

Total - New and Used Vehicles								
January.	3,013	2,157	2,729	26.5	\$1,000,753	\$ 813,973	\$1,164,348	43.0
February	3,269	2,734	4,249	55.4	1,171,574	1,128,402	1,984,204	75.8
March ..	5,238	5,171	7,185	38.9	1,774,204	2,139,222	2,980,542	39.3
April ..	5,544	8,492	12,749	50.1	2,064,764	3,496,931	5,373,447	53.7
May ....	7,459	11,809	14,736	24.8	3,102,369	4,805,634	6,143,993	27.9
June ...	6,623	10,492	12,821	22.2	2,401,149	4,266,585	4,955,638	16.1
July ...	5,852	9,376	11,965	27.6	2,137,692	3,624,796	4,641,442	28.0
August .	4,783	7,502	9,021	21.0	1,810,834	2,866,005	3,404,783	18.6
September	4,251	5,974	7,285 <sup>x</sup>	21.9	1,601,369	2,395,196	2,806,068 <sup>x</sup>	17.2
October.	3,507	5,466	6,320	15.6	1,352,458	2,006,369	2,362,276	17.7
10 mos.	49,539	69,173	89,120	28.8	18,417,166	27,543,313	35,319,741	30.0
November	2,691	4,179			1,003,467	1,488,157		
December	2,008	2,818			738,155	1,059,993		
12 mos.	54,238	76,170			20,158,788	30,091,463		

<sup>x</sup> Revised.



DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE  
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS  
INTERNAL TRADE BRANCH  
OTTAWA, CANADA

63-D-02

Dominion Statistician:

R.H. Coats, LL.D., F.R.S.C., F.S.S. (Hon.)

Chief, Internal Trade Branch:

Herbert Marshall, B.A., F.S.S.

FINANCING OF AUTOMOBILE SALES IN CANADA, NOVEMBER, 1935.

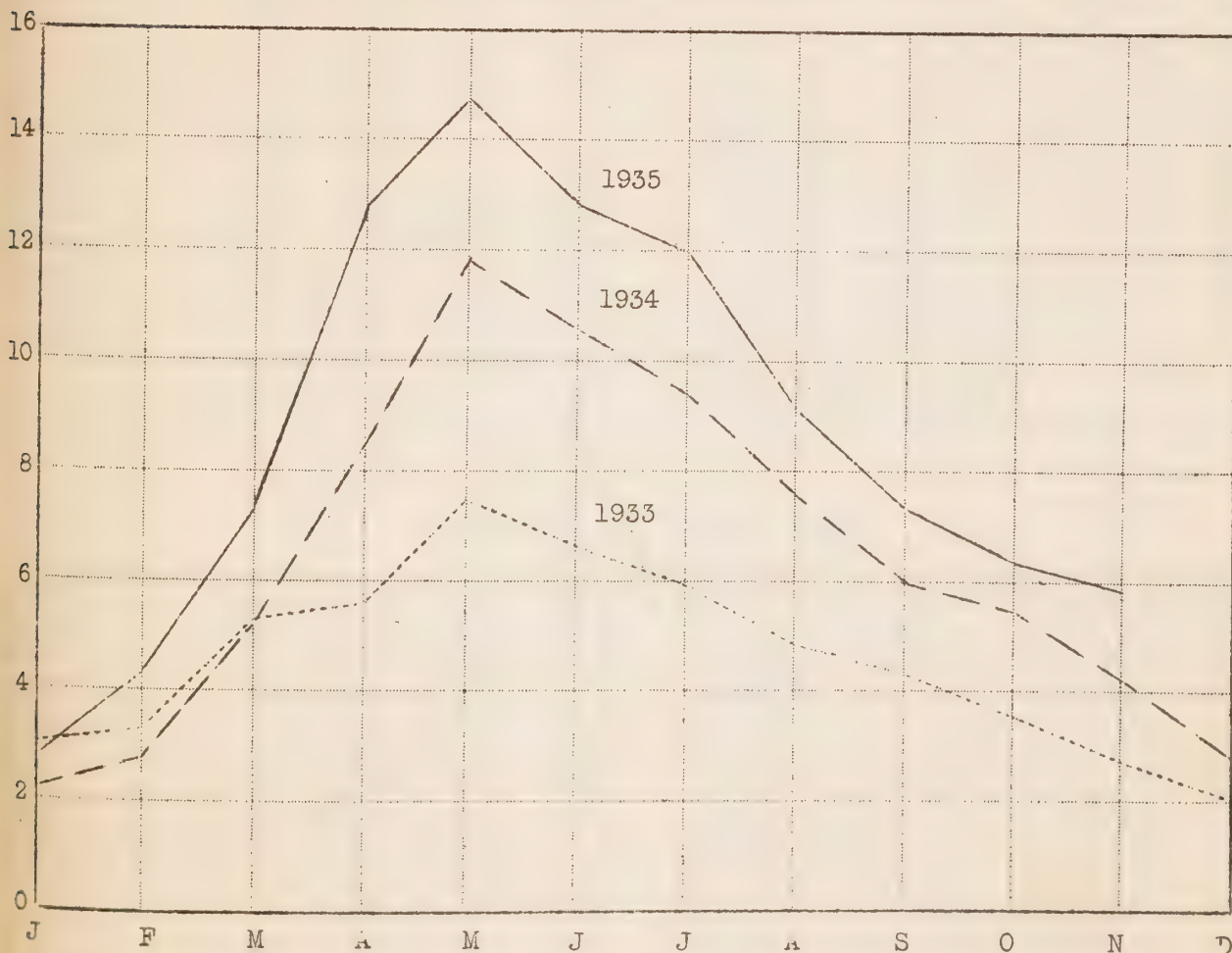
Sales of 5,820 cars, trucks and buses, were financed in Canada in November, 1935, compared with 6,323 in October and 4,179 in November, 1934, according to figures compiled by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

The cumulative total of new and used vehicles for the first eleven months of 1935 was 94,943, a gain of 29.4 per cent over the 73,352 financed in the same period in 1934 and nearly 82 per cent more than the 52,230 recorded for the first eleven months of 1933.

There were 1,799 new vehicles financed for \$1,249,825 in November, a gain of 108 per cent in number and 96.3 per cent in dollar volume over November, 1934. The eleven-month total for new vehicles was 30,098 and the corresponding amount of financing, \$21,132,012.

Used vehicles numbered 4,021 and the amount of financing was \$1,036,453, a gain over November, 1934, of 21.3 per cent in number and 21.7 per cent in dollar volume. In this group cumulative totals for 1935 were 27.9 per cent in number and 29.4 per cent dollar volume in advance of corresponding figures for 1934.

NUMBER OF NEW CARS, TRUCKS AND BUSES FINANCED IN CANADA,  
1933 - 1935  
(000's omitted)



30/12/35/375





FINANCING OF AUTOMOBILE SALES IN CANADA, 1933 - 1935  
(Figures for the current year are subject to revision)

	Number of Vehicles				Amount of Financing			
	1933	1934	1935	% of Increase 1934-35	1933	1934	1935	% of Increase 1934-35
New Vehicles								
January .....	868	509	885	73.9	\$ 456,275	\$ 363,847	\$ 651,272	79.0
February ....	946	882	1,592	80.5	532,639	623,447	1,136,203	82.2
March .....	1,659	1,775	2,540	43.1	919,287	1,221,058	1,756,967	43.9
April .....	1,732	3,119	4,779	53.2	1,065,995	2,109,794	3,250,246	54.1
May .....	2,318	4,123	5,288	28.3	1,463,407	2,852,630	3,668,725	28.6
June .....	1,976	3,469	3,862	11.3	1,244,699	2,469,198	2,669,173	8.1
July .....	1,775	2,774	3,541	27.6	1,145,803	1,910,377	2,531,943	32.5
August .....	1,388	2,080	2,371	14.0	908,390	1,480,983	1,692,405	14.3
September ...	1,229	1,774	1,961	10.5	836,969	1,310,041	1,428,316	9.0
October .....	952	1,280	1,480	15.6	688,736	930,492	1,096,937	17.9
November ....	608	865	1,799	108.0	459,236	636,688	1,249,825	96.3
11 mos. ...	15,451	22,650	30,098	32.9	9,721,436	15,908,555	21,132,012	32.8
December ....	429	614			308,932	456,180		
12 mos. ...	15,880	23,264			10,030,368	16,364,735		

Used Vehicles								
January .....	2,145	1,648	1,844	11.9	\$ 544,478	\$ 450,126	\$ 513,076	14.0
February ....	2,323	1,852	2,657	43.5	638,935	504,955	848,001	67.9
March .....	3,579	3,396	4,645	36.8	854,917	918,164	1,223,575	33.3
April .....	3,812	5,373	7,970	48.3	998,769	1,387,137	2,123,201	53.1
May .....	5,141	7,686	9,448	22.9	1,638,962	1,953,204	2,478,268	26.9
June .....	4,647	7,023	8,959	27.6	1,156,450	1,797,387	2,286,465	27.2
July .....	4,077	6,602	8,424	27.6	991,889	1,714,419	2,109,499	23.0
August .....	3,395	5,422	6,710	23.8	902,444	1,385,022	1,712,378	23.6
September ...	3,022	4,200	5,324	12.7	764,400	1,085,155	1,377,752	27.0
October .....	2,555	4,186	4,843 <sup>x</sup>	15.7	663,722	1,075,877	1,266,777 <sup>x</sup>	17.7
November ....	2,083	3,314	4,021	21.3	544,231	851,469	1,036,453	21.7
11 mos. ...	36,779	50,702	64,845	27.9	9,699,197	13,122,915	16,975,445	29.4
December ....	1,579	2,204			429,223	603,813		
12 mos. ...	38,358	52,906			10,128,420	13,726,728		

Total - New and Used Vehicles								
January .....	3,013	2,157	2,729	26.5	\$1,000,753	\$ 813,973	\$1,164,348	43.0
February ....	3,269	2,734	4,249	55.4	1,171,574	1,128,402	1,984,204	75.8
March .....	5,238	5,171	7,185	38.9	1,774,204	2,139,222	2,980,542	39.2
April .....	5,544	8,492	12,749	50.1	2,064,764	3,496,931	5,373,447	53.7
May .....	7,459	11,809	14,736	24.8	3,102,369	4,805,834	6,146,993	27.9
June .....	6,623	10,492	12,821	22.2	2,401,149	4,266,585	4,955,638	16.1
July .....	5,852	9,376	11,965	27.6	2,137,692	3,624,796	4,641,442	28.0
August .....	4,783	7,502	9,081	21.0	1,810,834	2,866,005	3,404,783	18.8
September ...	4,251	5,974	7,285	21.9	1,601,369	2,395,196	2,806,068	17.2
October .....	3,507	5,466	6,323 <sup>x</sup>	15.7	1,352,458	2,006,369	2,363,714	17.8 <sup>x</sup>
November ....	2,691	4,179	5,820	39.3	1,003,467	1,488,157	2,286,278	53.6
11 mos. ...	52,230	73,352	94,943	29.4	19,420,633	29,031,470	38,107,457	31.3
December ....	2,008	2,818			738,155	1,059,993		
12 mos. ...	54,238	76,170			20,158,788	30,091,463		

<sup>x</sup> Revised.





DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE  
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS  
INTERNAL TRADE BRANCH  
OTTAWA, CANADA

63-D-02

Dominion Statistician: R. H. Coats, LL.D., F.R.S.C., F.S.S. (Hon.)  
Chief, Internal Trade Branch: Herbert Marshall, B.A., F.S.S.

FINANCING OF AUTOMOBILE SALES IN CANADA, DECEMBER, 1935

The number of cars, trucks and buses financed in Canada in December, 1935, was 5,206, of which 1,864 were new vehicles and 3,342 were used vehicles. A gain is recorded over December, 1934, of 203.6 per cent in number of new vehicles financed, and 181.8 per cent in the corresponding amount of financing, while used vehicles showed gains of 51.6 per cent and 56.0 per cent in number and amount of financing respectively.

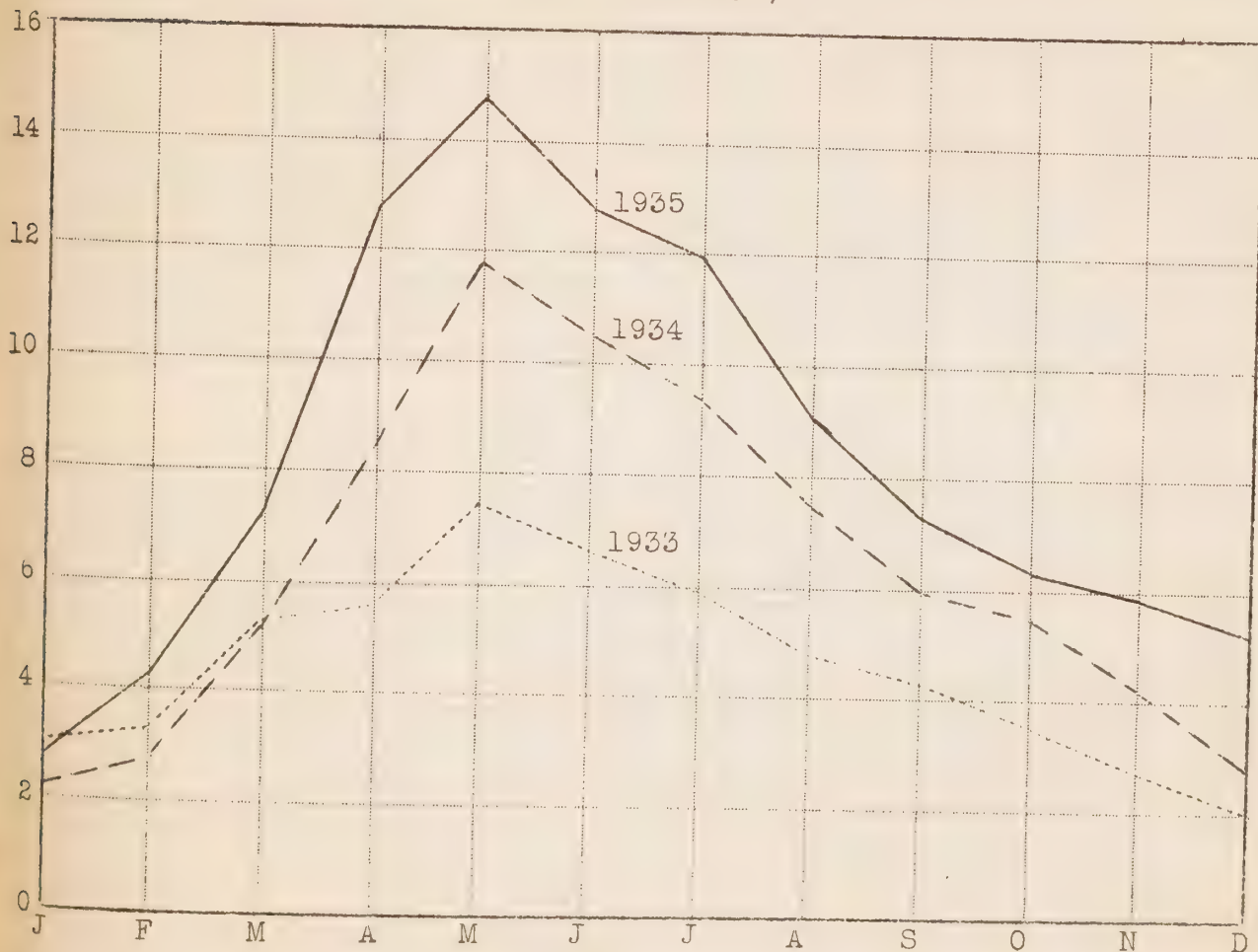
For the first time in the records of the Bureau, December totals for new vehicles show an increase over November totals both in number and amount of financing. The usual downward trend for used vehicles took place in December.

There were 100,178 vehicles financed to the extent of \$40.3 millions in the year 1935 as compared with 76,170 at \$30.1 millions in 1934 and 54,238 at \$20.2 millions in 1933. New cars, trucks and buses financed during the year in Canada numbered 31,950, and the amount of financing was \$22.4 millions. The 1935 total for used vehicles was 68,228, and the corresponding amount of financing was \$17.9 millions.

NUMBER OF NEW CARS, TRUCKS AND BUSES FINANCED IN CANADA,

1933 - 1935

(000's omitted)





FINANCING OF AUTOMOBILE SALES IN CANADA, 1933-1935  
(Figures for the current year are subject to revision)

	Number of Vehicles				Amount of Financing			
	1933	1934	1935	% of Increase 1934-35	1933	1934	1935	% of Increase 1934-35
New Vehicles								
Jan. ..	868	509	885	73.9	\$ 456,275	\$ 363,847	\$ 651,272	79.0
Feb. ..	946	882	1,592	80.5	532,639	623,447	1,136,203	82.2
Mar. ..	1,659	1,775	2,540	43.1	919,287	1,221,058	1,756,967	43.9
April ..	1,732	3,119	4,779	53.2	1,065,995	2,109,794	3,250,246	54.1
May ...	2,318	4,123	5,288	28.3	1,463,407	2,852,630	3,668,725	28.6
June ..	1,976	3,469	3,862	11.3	1,244,699	2,469,198	2,669,173	8.1
July ..	1,775	2,774	3,541	27.6	1,145,803	1,910,377	2,531,943	32.5
Aug. ..	1,388	2,080	2,371	14.0	908,390	1,480,983	1,692,405	14.3
Sept. ..	1,229	1,774	1,961	10.5	836,969	1,310,041	1,428,316	9.0
Oct. ..	952	1,280	1,480	15.6	688,736	930,492	1,096,937	17.9
Nov. ..	608	865	1,787 <sup>x</sup>	106.6	459,236	636,688	1,242,813 <sup>x</sup>	95.2
Dec. ...	429	614	1,864	203.6	308,932	456,180	1,285,656	181.8
12 mos. ..	15,880	23,264	31,950	37.3	10,030,368	16,364,735	22,410,656	36.9

Used Vehicles								
Jan. ;.	2,145	1,648	1,844	11.9	\$ 544,478	\$ 450,126	\$ 513,076	14.0
Feb. ..	2,323	1,852	2,657	43.5	638,935	504,955	848,001	67.9
Mar. ..	3,579	3,396	4,645	36.8	854,917	918,164	1,223,575	33.3
April ..	3,812	5,373	7,970	48.3	998,769	1,387,137	2,123,201	53.1
May ...	5,141	7,686	9,448	22.9	1,638,962	1,953,204	2,478,268	26.9
June ..	4,647	7,023	8,959	27.6	1,156,450	1,797,387	2,286,465	27.2
July ..	4,077	6,602	8,424	27.6	991,889	1,714,419	2,109,499	23.0
Aug. ...	3,395	5,422	6,710	23.8	902,444	1,385,022	1,712,378	23.6
Sept. ..	3,022	4,200	5,324	12.7	764,400	1,085,155	1,377,752	27.0
Oct. ...	2,555	4,186	4,843	15.7	663,722	1,075,877	1,266,777	17.7
Nov. ...	2,083	3,314	4,062 <sup>x</sup>	22.6	544,231	851,469	1,050,592 <sup>x</sup>	23.4
Dec. ...	1,579	2,204	3,342	51.6	429,223	603,813	942,024	56.0
12 mos. ..	38,358	52,906	68,228	29.0	10,128,420	13,726,728	17,931,608	30.6

Total - New and Used Vehicles								
Jan. ..	3,013	2,157	2,729	26.5	\$1,000,753	\$ 813,973	\$1,164,348	43.0
Feb. ..	3,269	2,734	4,249	55.4	1,171,574	1,128,402	1,984,204	75.8
Mar. ...	5,238	5,171	7,185	38.9	1,774,204	2,139,222	2,980,542	39.2
April ..	5,544	8,492	12,749	50.1	2,064,764	3,496,931	5,373,447	53.7
May ...	7,459	11,809	14,736	24.8	3,102,369	4,805,834	6,146,993	27.9
June ..	6,623	10,492	12,821	22.2	2,401,149	4,266,585	4,955,638	16.1
July ..	5,852	9,376	11,965	27.6	2,137,692	3,624,796	4,641,442	28.0
Aug. ...	4,783	7,502	9,081	21.0	1,810,834	2,866,005	3,404,783	18.8
Sept. ..	4,251	5,974	7,285	21.9	1,601,369	2,395,196	2,806,068	17.2
Oct. ...	3,507	5,466	6,323	15.7	1,352,458	2,006,369	2,363,714	17.8
Nov. ...	2,691	4,179	5,849 <sup>x</sup>	40.0	1,003,467	1,488,157	2,293,405 <sup>x</sup>	54.1
Dec. ...	2,008	2,818	5,206	84.7	738,155	1,059,993	2,227,680	110.2
12 mos. ..	54,238	76,170	100,178	31.5	20,158,788	30,091,463	40,342,264	34.1

<sup>x</sup> Revised





DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE  
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS  
INTERNAL TRADE BRANCH  
OTTAWA, CANADA

63-D-02

Dominion Statistician: R. H. Coats, LL.D., F.R.S.C., F.S.S. (Hon.)  
Chief, Internal Trade Branch: Herbert Marshall, B.A., F.S.S.

FINANCING OF MOTOR VEHICLE SALES IN CANADA, JANUARY, 1936

Sales of 4,796 cars, trucks and buses were financed to the extent of \$2,010,774 in January, 1936, according to figures compiled by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

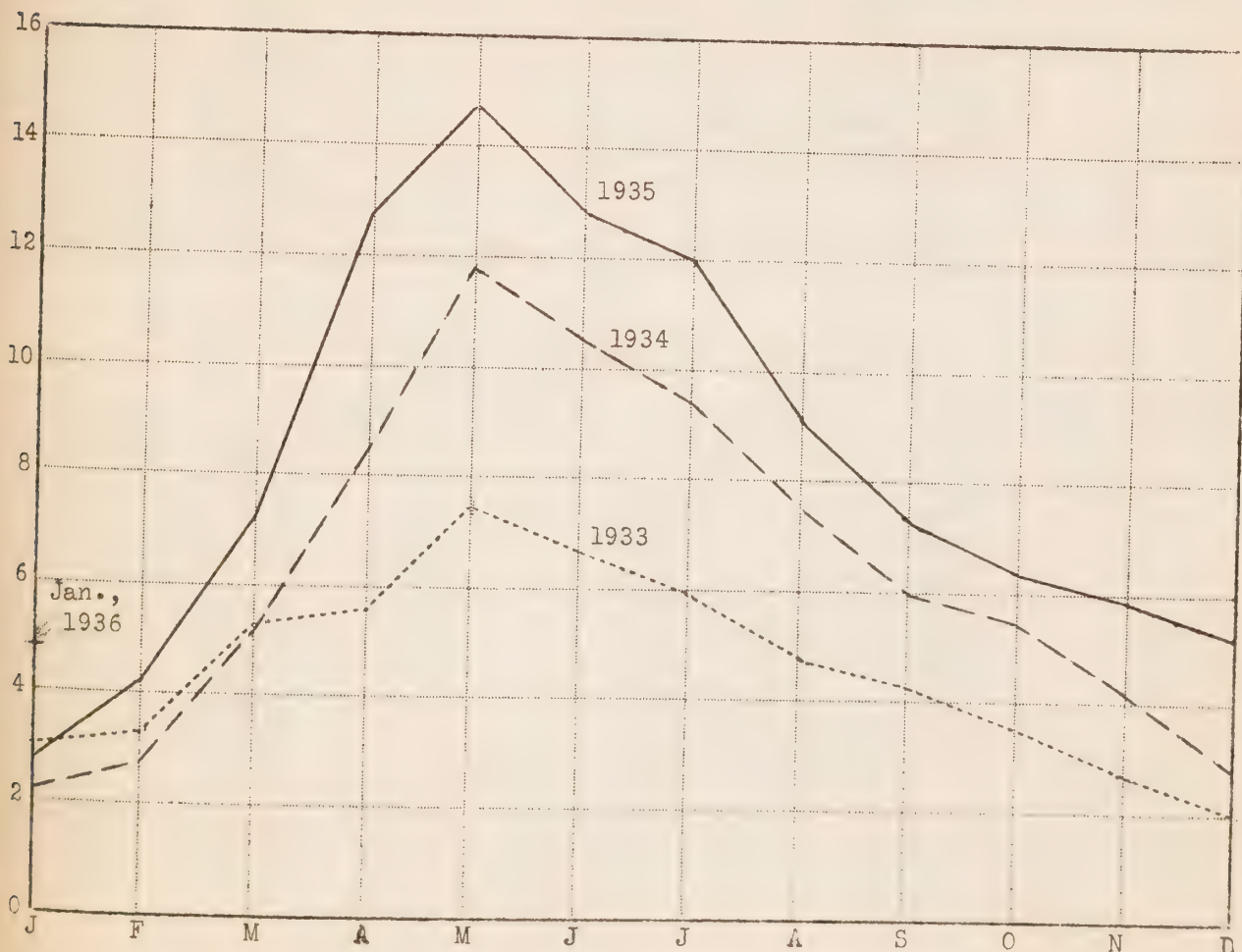
There was a gain over January, 1935, of 75.7 per cent in the number of vehicles financed and 72.7 per cent in the corresponding amount of financing. As compared with December, there was a decline of approximately eight per cent in number and ten per cent in amount of financing.

New motor vehicles financed in January numbered 1,491 as compared with 1,864 in December and 885 in January, 1935. Corresponding amounts of financing for these three months were \$1,035,878, \$1,285,656 and \$651,272 respectively.

Used motor vehicles financed in January numbered 3,305 and the amount of financing was \$974,896. A comparison with January, 1935, shows a gain of 79.2 per cent in number and 90.0 per cent in dollar volume.

NUMBER OF CARS, TRUCKS AND BUSES FINANCED IN CANADA,  
1933 - 1936

(000's omitted)







# FINANCING OF MOTOR VEHICLE SALES IN CANADA, 1934 - 1936

(Figures for the current year are subject to revision)

Number of Vehicles				Amount of Financing			
1934	1935	1936	% of Increase 1935 - 36	1934	1935	1936	% of Increase 1935 - 36

## New Vehicles

Jan..	509	885	1,491	+ 68.5	\$ 363,847	\$ 651,272	\$1,035,878	+ 59.1
Feb..	882	1,592			623,447	1,136,203		
March	1,775	2,540			1,221,058	1,756,967		
April	3,119	4,779			2,109,794	3,250,246		
May .	4,123	5,288			2,852,630	3,668,725		
June.	3,469	3,862			2,469,198	2,669,173		
July.	2,774	3,541			1,910,377	2,531,943		
Aug..	2,080	2,371			1,480,983	1,692,405		
Sept.	1,774	1,961			1,310,041	1,428,316		
Oct..	1,280	1,480			930,492	1,096,937		
Nov..	865	1,787			636,688	1,242,813		
Dec..	614	1,864			456,180	1,285,656		
12mos.	23,264	31,950			16,364,735	22,410,656		

## Used Vehicles

Jan..	1,648	1,844	3,305	+ 79.2	\$ 450,126	\$ 513,076	\$ 974,896	+ 90.0
Feb..	1,852	2,657			504,955	848,001		
March	3,396	4,645			918,164	1,223,575		
April	5,373	7,970			1,387,137	2,123,201		
May .	7,686	9,448			1,953,204	2,478,268		
June.	7,023	8,959			1,797,387	2,286,465		
July.	6,602	8,424			1,714,419	2,109,499		
Aug..	5,422	6,710			1,385,022	1,712,378		
Sept.	4,200	5,324			1,085,155	1,377,752		
Oct..	4,186	4,843			1,075,877	1,266,777		
Nov..	3,314	4,062			851,469	1,050,592		
Dec..	2,204	3,342			603,813	942,024		
12mos.	52,906	68,228			13,726,728	17,931,608		

## Total - New and Used Vehicles

Jan..	2,157	2,729	4,796	+ 75.7	\$ 813,973	\$1,164,348	\$2,010,774	+ 72.7
Feb..	2,734	4,249			1,128,402	1,984,204		
March	5,171	7,185			2,139,222	2,980,542		
April	8,492	12,749			3,496,931	5,373,447		
May .	11,809	14,736			4,805,834	6,146,993		
June.	10,492	12,821			4,266,585	4,955,638		
July.	9,376	11,965			3,624,796	4,641,442		
Aug..	7,502	9,081			2,866,005	3,404,783		
Sept.	5,974	7,285			2,395,196	2,806,068		
Oct..	5,466	6,323			2,006,369	2,363,714		
Nov..	4,179	5,849			1,488,157	2,293,405		
Dec..	2,818	5,206			1,059,993	2,227,680		
12mos.	76,170	100,178			30,091,463	40,342,264		



DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE  
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS  
INTERNAL TRADE BRANCH  
OTTAWA, CANADA

63-D-02.

Dominion Statistician: R. H. Coats, LL.D., F.R.S.C., F.S.S. (Hon.)  
Chief, Internal Trade Branch: Herbert Marshall, B.A., F.S.S.

FINANCING OF MOTOR VEHICLE SALES IN CANADA, FEBRUARY, 1936

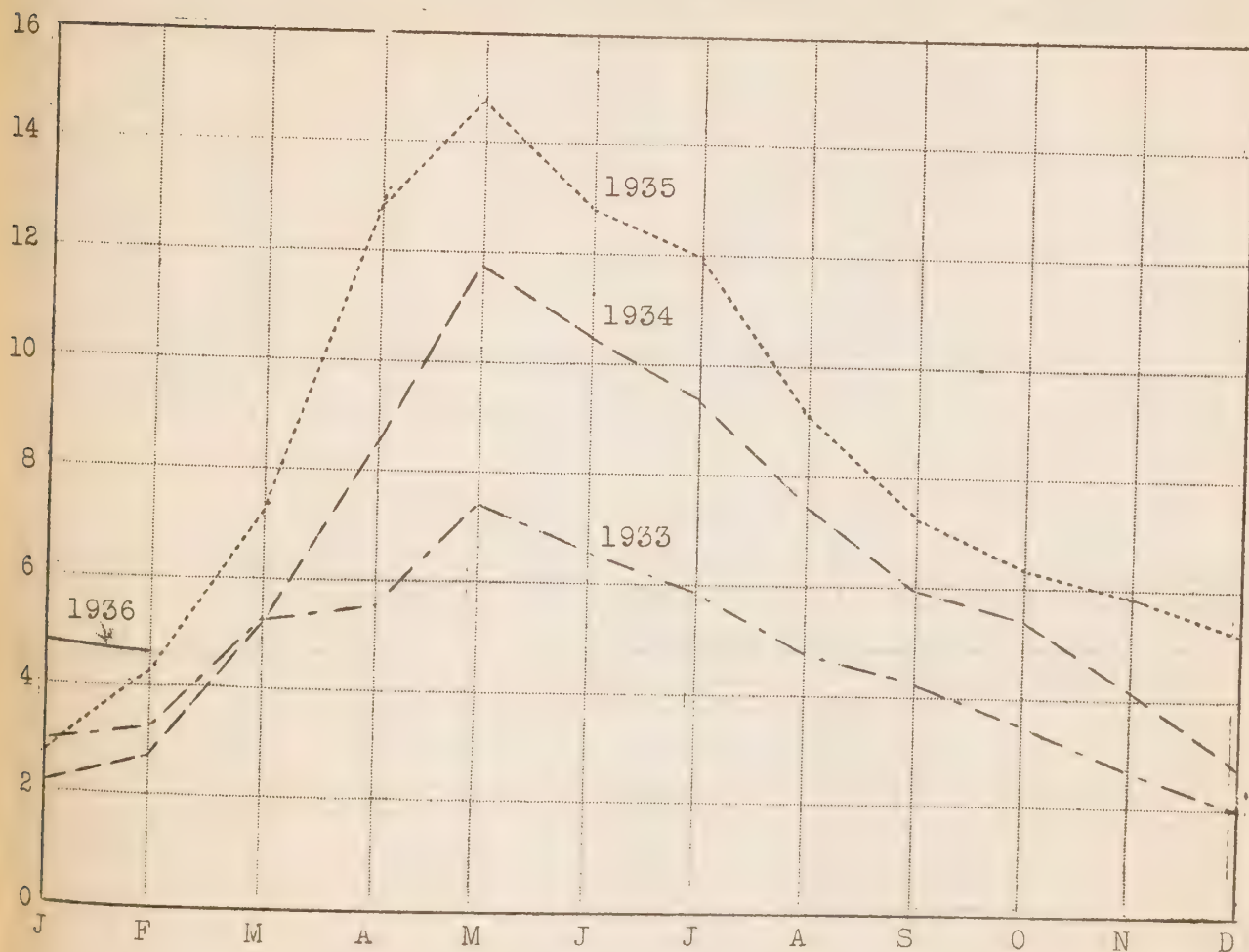
Motor vehicles financed in Canada in February, 1936, numbered 4,593 units, a decline of 4.2 per cent as compared with 4,796 financed in January and an increase of 8.1 per cent as compared with 4,249 for February last year. The total amount of financing for February was \$1,913,677, which is 4.8 per cent lower than the January total, \$2,010,774, and 3.6 per cent lower than the total for February, 1935, \$1,984,204.

There were 1,451 new vehicles financed to the extent of \$1,006,756 in February, a drop of 8.9 per cent in number and 11.4 per cent in dollar value as compared with the corresponding month last year.

Improvement over February, 1935, was noted in both number and amount of financing of used vehicles. Sales of 3,142 used vehicles were financed for \$906,921 as compared with 2,657 for \$848,001 in the corresponding month last year. As compared with January, there were decreases of 4.9 per cent and 7.0 per cent in number and amount of financing respectively.

NUMBER OF CARS, TRUCKS AND BUSES FINANCED IN CANADA,  
1933 - 1936

(000's omitted)







FINANCING OF MOTOR VEHICLE SALES IN CANADA, 1934-1936  
(Figures for the current year are subject to revision)

Number of Vehicles				Amount of Financing			
1934	1935	1936	% of Increase 1935-36	1934	1935	1936	% of Increase 1935-36

New Vehicles(x)

Jan.	509	885	1,491	+68.5	\$ 363,847	\$ 651,272	\$1,035,878	+59.1
Feb.	882	1,592	1,451	- 8.9	623,447	1,136,203	1,006,756	-11.4
March	1,775	2,540			1,221,058	1,756,967		
April	3,119	4,779			2,109,794	3,250,246		
May	4,123	5,288			2,852,630	3,668,725		
June	3,469	3,862			2,469,198	2,669,173		
July	2,774	3,541			1,910,377	2,531,943		
Aug.	2,080	2,371			1,480,983	1,692,405		
Sept.	1,774	1,961			1,310,041	1,428,316		
Oct.	1,280	1,480			930,492	1,096,937		
Nov.	865	1,787			636,688	1,242,813		
Dec.	614	1,864			456,180	1,285,656		
12mos.	23,264	31,950			16,364,735	22,410,656		

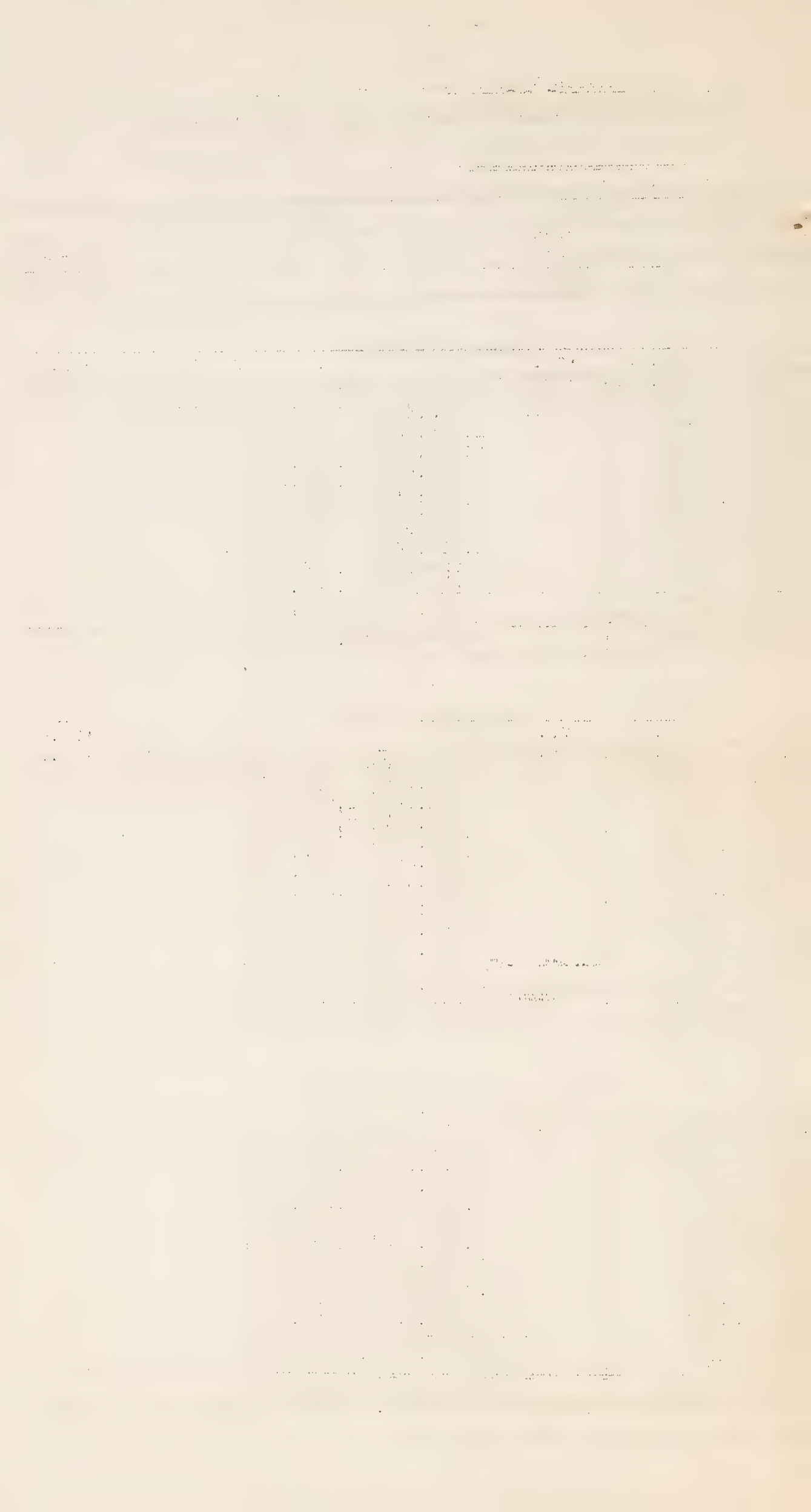
Used Vehicles(x)

Jan.	1,648	1,844	3,305	+79.2	\$ 450,126	\$ 513,076	\$ 974,896	+90.0
Feb.	1,852	2,657	3,142	+18.3	504,955	848,001	906,921	+ 6.9
March	3,396	4,645			918,164	1,223,575		
April	5,373	7,970			1,387,137	2,123,201		
May	7,686	9,448			1,953,204	2,478,268		
June	7,023	8,959			1,797,387	2,286,465		
July	6,602	8,424			1,714,419	2,109,499		
Aug.	5,422	6,710			1,385,022	1,712,378		
Sept.	4,200	5,324			1,085,155	1,377,752		
Oct.	4,186	4,843			1,075,877	1,266,777		
Nov.	3,314	4,062			851,469	1,050,592		
Dec.	2,204	3,342			603,813	942,024		
12mos.	52,906	68,228			13,726,728	17,931,608		

Total - New and Used Vehicles(x)

Jan.	2,157	2,729	4,796	+75.7	\$ 813,973	\$1,164,348	\$2,010,774	+72.7
Feb.	2,734	4,249	4,593	+ 8.1	1,128,402	1,984,204	1,913,677	- 3.6
March	5,171	7,185			2,139,222	2,980,542		
April	8,492	12,749			3,496,931	5,373,447		
May	11,809	14,736			4,805,834	6,146,993		
June	10,492	12,821			4,266,585	4,955,638		
July	9,376	11,965			3,624,796	4,641,442		
Aug.	7,502	9,081			2,866,005	3,404,783		
Sept.	5,974	7,285			2,395,196	2,806,068		
Oct.	5,466	6,323			2,006,369	2,363,714		
Nov.	4,179	5,849			1,488,157	2,293,405		
Dec.	2,818	5,206			1,059,993	2,227,680		
12mos.	76,170	100,178			30,091,463	40,342,264		

Includes passenger cars, trucks and buses.





DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE  
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS  
INTERNAL TRADE BRANCH  
OTTAWA, CANADA

63-D-02

Dominion Statistician: R.H. Coats, LL.D., F.R.S.C., F.S.S. (Hon.)  
Chief, Internal Trade Branch: Herbert Marshall, B.A., F.S.S.

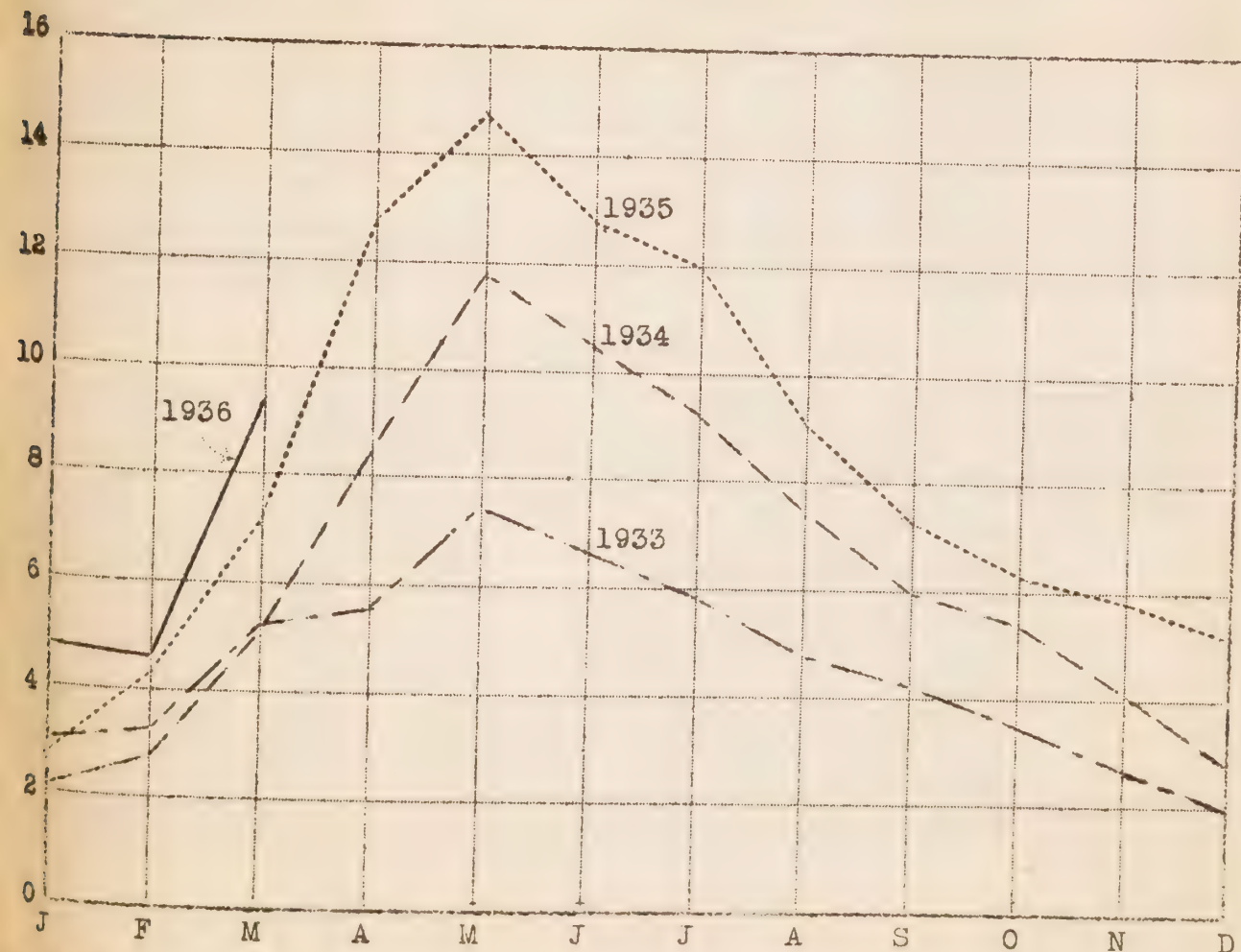
FINANCING OF MOTOR VEHICLE SALES IN CANADA, MARCH, 1936.

There were 9,377 motor vehicles financed in Canada during March, an increase of 2,192 units or 30.5 per cent over March, 1935. This total includes 3,149 new vehicles which were financed to the extent of \$2,177,433, and 6,228 used vehicles which were financed for \$1,721,596. New vehicles show an increase over March, 1935, of 24.0 per cent in number and 23.9 per cent in amount of financing while the percentage increases for used vehicles were still greater, being 34.1 per cent in number and 40.7 per cent in amount.

The total of new and used vehicles for the first quarter of 1936 was 18,766 units as compared with 14,163 in the same period of 1935 and 10,062 in 1934. Comparable totals for March only for all years for which data are available are as follows: In March, 1929, there were 10,725 vehicles financed; in 1930, 10,015; in 1931, 8,012; in 1932, 4,950; in 1933, 5,238; in 1934, 5,171; in 1935, 7,185; and in 1936 there were 9,377.

In addition to giving Dominion totals, the contributing companies have reported monthly data by economic divisions or provinces since January of this year. This breakdown is given for the first time in this issue. The number of new and used vehicles financed in each economic division during March with corresponding amounts of financing are as follows: Maritimes, 517 for \$222,944; Quebec, 1,701 for \$810,474; Ontario, 4,917 for \$1,842,298; Prairie Provinces, 1,324 for \$612,494; and British Columbia, 918 for \$410,819.

NUMBER OF CARS, TRUCKS AND BUSES FINANCED IN CANADA,  
1933 - 1936  
(000's omitted)







# FINANCING OF MOTOR VEHICLE SALES IN CANADA, 1934-1936

(Figures for the current year are subject to final revision)

	Number of Vehicles				Amount of Financing			
	1934	1935	1936	% of Increase 1935-36	1934	1935	1936	% of Increase 1935-36
New Vehicles (x)								
Jan.	509	885	1,491	+68.5	\$ 363,847	\$ 651,272	\$1,035,878	+59.1
Feb.	882	1,592	1,451	- 8.9	623,447	1,136,203	1,006,756	-11.4
March	1,775	2,540	3,149	+24.0	1,221,058	1,756,967	2,177,433	+23.9
3 mos.	3,166	5,017	6,091	+21.4	2,208,352	3,544,442	4,220,067	+19.1
April	3,119	4,779			2,109,794	3,250,246		
May	4,123	5,288			2,852,630	3,668,725		
June	3,469	3,862			2,469,198	2,669,173		
July	2,774	3,541			1,910,377	2,531,943		
Aug.	2,080	2,371			1,480,983	1,692,405		
Sept.	1,774	1,961			1,310,041	1,428,316		
Oct.	1,280	1,480			930,492	1,096,937		
Nov.	865	1,787			636,688	1,242,813		
Dec.	614	1,864			456,180	1,285,656		
12 mos.	23,264	31,950			16,364,735	22,410,656		
Used Vehicles (x)								
Jan.	1,648	1,844	3,305	+79.2	\$ 450,126	\$ 513,076	\$ 974,896	+90.0
Feb.	1,852	2,657	3,142	+18.3	504,955	848,001	906,921	+ 6.9
March	3,396	4,645	6,228	+34.1	918,164	1,223,575	1,721,596	+40.7
3 mos.	6,896	9,146	12,675	+38.6	1,873,245	2,584,652	3,603,413	+39.4
April	5,373	7,970			1,387,137	2,123,201		
May	7,686	9,448			1,953,204	2,478,268		
June	7,023	8,959			1,797,387	2,286,465		
July	6,602	8,424			1,714,419	2,109,499		
Aug.	5,422	6,710			1,385,022	1,712,378		
Sept.	4,200	5,324			1,085,155	1,377,752		
Oct.	4,186	4,843			1,075,877	1,266,777		
Nov.	3,314	4,062			851,469	1,050,592		
Dec.	2,204	3,342			603,813	942,024		
12 mos.	52,906	68,228			13,726,728	17,931,608		
Total - New and Used Vehicles (x)								
Jan.	2,157	2,729	4,796	+75.7	\$ 813,973	\$1,164,348	\$2,010,774	+72.7
Feb.	2,734	4,249	4,593	+ 8.1	1,128,402	1,984,204	1,913,677	- 3.6
March	5,171	7,185	9,377	+30.5	2,139,222	2,980,542	3,899,029	+30.8
3 mos.	10,062	14,163	18,766	+32.5	4,081,597	6,129,094	7,823,480	+27.6
April	8,492	12,749			3,496,931	5,373,447		
May	11,809	14,736			4,805,834	6,146,993		
June	10,492	12,821			4,266,585	4,955,638		
July	9,376	11,965			3,624,796	4,641,442		
Aug.	7,502	9,081			2,866,005	3,404,783		
Sept.	5,974	7,285			2,395,196	2,806,068		
Oct.	5,466	6,323			2,006,369	2,363,714		
Nov.	4,179	5,849			1,488,157	2,293,405		
Dec.	2,818	5,206			1,059,993	2,227,680		
12 mos.	76,170	100,178			30,091,463	40,342,264		

(x) Includes passenger cars, trucks and buses.





	CANADA		MARITIMES		QUEBEC		ONTARIO		PRAIRIE PROVINCES		BRITISH COLUMBIA	
	No.	Amount of Financing	No.	Amount of Financing	No.	Amount of Financing	No.	Amount of Financing	No.	Amount of Financing	No.	Amount of Financing

New Vehicles (x)

1936	1,491	\$ 1,035,878	61	\$ 43,221	159	\$ 117,177	864	\$ 561,608	245	\$ 173,196	162	\$ 140,676
January .....												
February .....	1,451	1,006,756	52	39,917	196	138,814	759	503,875	257	173,080	187	151,070
March .....	3,149	2,177,433	173	128,223	682	498,739	1,501	980,903	537	364,211	256	205,357
1st Quarter .....	6,091	4,220,067	286	211,361	1,037	754,730	3,124	2,046,386	1,039	710,487	605	497,103

Used Vehicles (x)

1936	3,305	\$ 974,896	122	\$ 38,924	353	\$ 117,812	2,066	\$ 568,925	375	\$ 127,844	389	\$ 121,391
January .....												
February .....	3,142	906,921	128	38,540	424	139,460	1,786	482,124	364	119,329	440	127,468
March .....	6,228	1,721,596	344	94,721	1,019	311,735	3,416	861,395	787	248,283	662	205,462
1st Quarter .....	12,675	3,603,413	594	172,185	1,796	569,007	7,268	1,912,444	1,526	495,456	1,491	454,321

Total - New and Used Vehicles (x)

1936	4,796	\$ 2,010,774	183	\$ 82,145	512	\$ 234,989	2,930	\$ 1,130,533	620	\$ 301,040	551	\$ 262,067
January .....												
February .....	4,593	1,913,677	180	78,457	620	278,274	2,545	985,999	621	292,403	627	278,538
March .....	9,377	3,899,029	517	222,944	1,701	810,474	4,917	1,842,298	1,324	612,494	918	410,819
1st Quarter .....	18,766	7,823,480	880	383,546	2,833	1,323,737	10,392	3,958,830	2,565	1,205,943	2,096	951,424

(x) Includes passenger cars, trucks and buses.





DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE  
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS  
INTERNAL TRADE BRANCH  
OTTAWA, CANADA

63-D-02

Dominion Statistician: R.H. Coats, LL.D., F.R.S.C., F.S.S. (Hon.)  
Chief, Internal Trade Branch: Herbert Marshall, B.A., F.S.S.

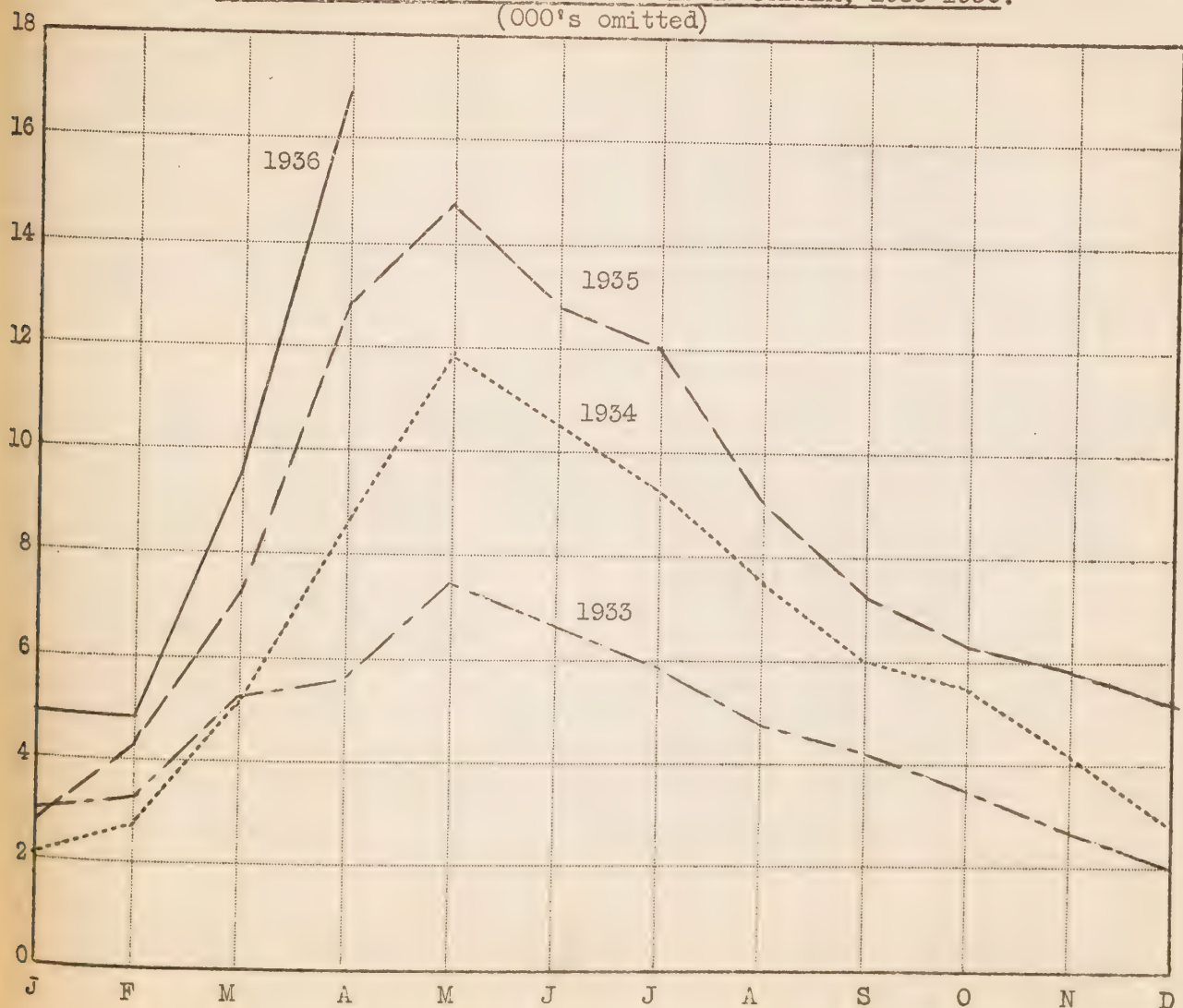
FINANCING OF MOTOR VEHICLE SALES IN CANADA, APRIL, 1936.

The number of motor vehicles financed in Canada in April, 1936, shows an increase of 33 per cent as compared with April, 1935, and a gain of 100 per cent compared with April, 1934. There were 16,986 vehicles financed to the extent of \$7,126,942 this year, as against 12,749 for \$5,373,447 a year ago, and 8,492 at \$3,496,931 in April, 1934.

Cumulative figures for the first four months of this year also record substantial increases over the corresponding period in 1935. There were 36,164 vehicles financed for \$14,996,348 in the Dominion from January to April, 1936. This compares with 26,912 vehicles which were financed for \$11,502,541 during the corresponding period in 1935. Four-month totals for the provinces follow: Maritimes, 2,099 at \$941,884; Quebec, 6,828 at \$3,260,968; Ontario, 18,298 at \$6,882,799; Prairie Provinces, 5,199 at \$2,378,279; and British Columbia, 3,740 at \$1,532,418.

New vehicles numbered 6,302 for April and 4,779 for April, 1935. Used vehicles totalled 10,684 and 7,970 for the same two months. The four-month total for new vehicles was 12,393, an advance of 27 per cent over the corresponding 1935 figure. Used vehicles financed from January to April numbered 23,771, a gain of 39 per cent over last year's total, 17,116. April totals by provinces for number of new and used vehicles follow: Maritimes, 513 new, 706 used; Quebec, 1,756 new, 2,239 used; Ontario, 2,561 new, 5,345 used; Prairie Provinces, 1,116 new, 1,518 used; British Columbia, 356 new, 876 used.

NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES FINANCED IN CANADA, 1933-1936.  
(000's omitted)







# FINANCING OF MOTOR VEHICLE SALES IN CANADA, 1934-1936

(Figures for the current year are subject to final revision)

	Number of Vehicles				Amount of Financing			
	1934	1935	1936	% of Change 1935-36	1934	1935	1936	% of Change 1935-36
New Vehicles (x)								
January	509	885	1,491	+68.5	\$ 363,847	\$ 651,272	\$1,035,878	+59.1
February ..	682	1,592	1,451	- 8.9	623,447	1,136,203	1,006,756	-11.4
March ....	1,775	2,540	3,149	+24.0	1,221,058	1,756,967	2,177,433	+23.9
April ....	3,119	4,779	6,302	+31.9	2,109,794	3,250,246	4,250,685	+30.8
4 mos. ..	6,285	9,796	12,393	+26.5	4,318,146	6,794,688	8,470,752	+24.7
May .....	4,123	5,288			2,852,630	3,668,725		
June .....	3,469	3,862			2,469,198	2,669,173		
July .....	2,774	3,541			1,910,377	2,531,943		
August ...	2,080	2,371			1,480,983	1,692,405		
September.	1,774	1,961			1,310,041	1,428,316		
October ..	1,280	1,480			930,492	1,096,937		
November .	865	1,787			636,688	1,242,813		
December .	614	1,864			456,180	1,285,656		
12 mos. .	23,264	31,950			16,364,735	22,410,656		
Used Vehicles (x)								
January ..	1,648	1,844	3,394	+84.1	\$ 450,126	\$ 513,076	\$ 987,510	+98.5
February .	1,852	2,657	3,324	+25.1	504,955	848,001	924,855	+9.1
March ....	3,396	4,645	6,369	+37.1	918,164	1,223,575	1,736,976	+42.0
April ....	5,373	7,970	10,684	+34.1	1,387,137	2,123,201	2,876,257	+35.5
4 mos. ..	12,269	17,116	23,771	+38.9	3,260,382	4,707,853	6,525,596	+38.6
May .....	7,686	9,448			1,953,204	2,478,268		
June .....	7,023	8,959			1,797,387	2,286,465		
July .....	6,602	8,424			1,714,419	2,109,499		
August ...	5,422	6,710			1,385,022	1,712,378		
September.	4,200	5,324			1,085,155	1,377,752		
October ..	4,186	4,843			1,075,877	1,266,777		
November .	3,314	4,062			851,469	1,050,592		
December .	2,204	3,342			603,813	942,024		
12 mos. .	52,906	68,228			13,726,728	17,931,608		
Total - New and Used Vehicles (x)								
January ..	2,157	2,729	4,885	+79.0	\$ 813,973	\$1,164,348	\$2,023,388	+73.3
February .	2,734	4,249	4,775	+12.4	1,128,402	1,984,204	1,931,609	- 2.7
March ....	5,171	7,185	9,518	+32.5	2,139,222	2,980,542	3,914,409	+31.3
April ....	8,492	12,749	16,986	+33.2	3,496,931	5,373,447	7,126,942	+32.6
4 mos. ..	18,554	26,912	36,164	+34.4	7,578,528	11,502,541	14,996,348	+30.4
May .....	11,809	14,736			4,805,834	6,146,993		
June .....	10,492	12,821			4,266,585	4,955,638		
July .....	9,376	11,965			3,624,796	4,641,442		
August ...	7,502	9,081			2,866,005	3,404,783		
September.	5,974	7,285			2,395,196	2,806,068		
October ..	5,466	6,323			2,006,369	2,363,714		
November .	4,179	5,849			1,488,157	2,293,405		
December .	2,818	5,206			1,059,993	2,227,680		
12 mos. .	76,170	100,178			30,091,463	40,342,264		

(x)

Includes passenger cars, trucks and buses.

Note--Totals for used vehicles for January, February and March have been revised.





	CANADA			MARITIMES			QUEBEC			ONTARIO			PRAIRIE PROVINCES			BRITISH COLUMBIA		
	No.	Amount of Financing		No.	Amount of Financing		No.	Amount of Financing		No.	Amount of Financing		No.	Amount of Financing		No.	Amount of Financing	

New Vehicles (x)

1936																		
January .....	1,491	\$ 1,035,878		61	\$ 43,221		159	\$ 117,177		864	\$ 561,608		245	\$ 173,196		162	\$ 140,676	
February .....	1,451	1,006,756		52	39,917		196	138,814		759	503,875		257	173,080		187	151,070	
March .....	3,149	2,177,433		173	128,223		682	498,739		1,501	980,903		537	364,211		256	205,357	
April .....	6,302	4,250,685		513	360,024		1,756	1,275,445		2,561	1,582,355		1,116	733,164		356	299,697	
January-April ....	12,393	8,470,752		799	571,385		2,793	2,030,175		5,685	3,628,741		2,155	1,443,651		961	796,800	

Used Vehicles (x)

1936																		
January .....	3,394	\$ 987,510		122	\$ 38,924		353	\$ 117,812		2,066	\$ 568,925		375	\$ 127,844		478	\$ 134,005	
February .....	3,324	924,853		128	38,540		324	139,460		1,786	482,124		364	119,329		622	145,400	
March .....	6,369	1,736,976		344	94,721		1,019	311,735		3,416	861,395		787	248,283		803	220,842	
April .....	10,684	2,876,257		706	198,314		2,239	661,786		5,345	1,341,614		1,518	439,172		876	235,371	
January-April ....	23,771	5,525,596		1,300	370,499		4,035	1,230,793		12,613	3,254,058		3,044	934,628		2,779	735,618	

Total - New and Used Vehicles (x)

1936																		
January .....	4,885	2,023,388		183	82,145		512	234,989		2,930	1,130,533		620	301,040		640	274,681	
February .....	4,775	1,931,609		180	78,457		620	278,274		2,545	985,999		621	292,409		809	296,470	
March .....	9,518	3,914,409		517	222,944		1,701	810,474		4,917	1,842,298		1,324	612,494		1,059	426,199	
April .....	16,986	7,126,942		1,219	558,338		3,995	1,937,231		7,906	2,923,969		2,634	1,172,336		1,232	535,068	
January-April ....	36,164	14,996,348		2,099	941,884		6,828	3,260,968		18,298	6,882,799		5,199	2,378,279		3,740	1,532,418	

(x) Includes passenger cars, trucks and buses.





DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE  
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS  
INTERNAL TRADE BRANCH  
OTTAWA, CANADA

63-P-02

Dominion Statistician: R.H. Coats, LL.D., F.R.S.C., F.S.S. (Hon.)  
Chief, Internal Trade Branch: Herbert Marshall, B.A., F.S.S.

FINANCING OF MOTOR VEHICLE SALES IN CANADA, MAY, 1936.

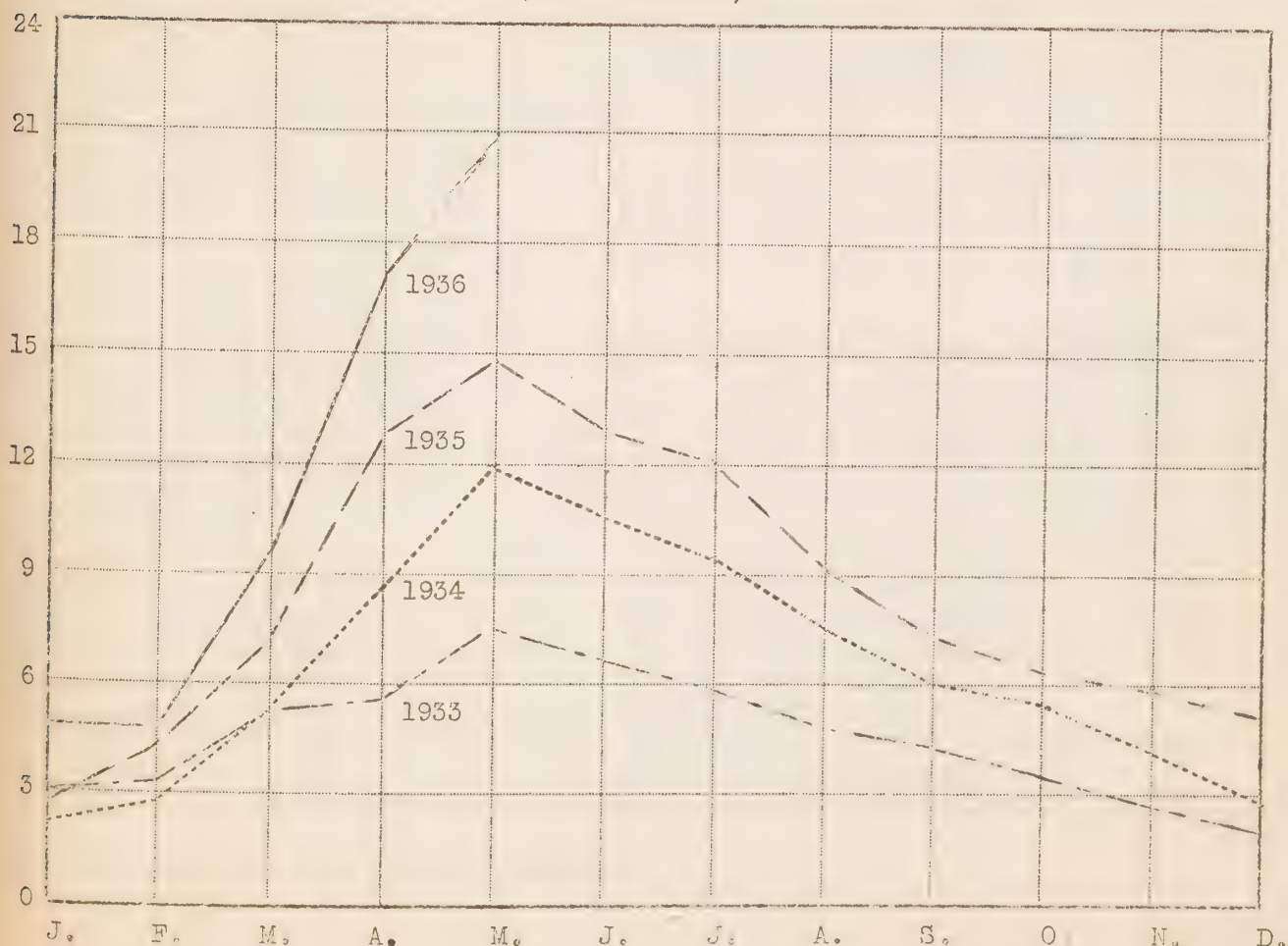
The number of motor vehicles financed during May, 1936, was 20,849, an increase of 41 per cent over the May, 1935, total, 14,736. The corresponding amount of financing for this year, \$8,566,445, registered a gain of 39 per cent over a year ago. Records show that the number of vehicles financed during May was the highest for any one month since June, 1929.

Cumulative totals for the first five months of 1936 have advanced 37 per cent in number and 33 per cent in amount of financing over a year ago. There were 57,013 vehicles financed to the extent of \$23,562,793 from January to May this year as compared with 41,648 at \$17,649,534 for the corresponding period of 1935. Provincial totals for the five-month period were as follows: Maritimes, 3,764 at \$1,703,857; Quebec, 10,719 at \$5,052,460; Ontario, 28,035 at \$10,495,359; Manitoba and Saskatchewan, 5,021 at \$2,239,479; Alberta, 4,333 at \$1,939,305, and British Columbia, 5,141 at \$2,132,333.

New vehicles financed during May numbered 7,227, while used vehicles totalled 13,622. Distribution by provinces was as follows: Maritimes, 621 new, 1,044 used; Quebec, 1,458 new, 2,433 used; Ontario, 3,071 new, 6,666 used; Manitoba and Saskatchewan, 1,009 new, 1,471 used; Alberta, 665 new, 1,010 used; British Columbia, 403 new, 998 used.

This issue shows for the first time separate data for Alberta and combined figures for Manitoba and Saskatchewan. Comparable statistics for previous months of 1936 will be found on page 4.

Number of Motor Vehicles Financed in Canada, 1933 - 1936  
(000's omitted)





# FINANCING OF MOTOR VEHICLE SALES IN CANADA, 1934-1936

(Figures for the current year are subject to final revision)

	Number of Vehicles				Amount of Financing			
	1934	1935	1936	% of Change 1935-36	1934	1935	1936	% of Change 1935-36
New Vehicles (x)								
January ..	509	885	1,491	+68.5	\$ 365,847	\$ 651,272	\$1,035,878	+59.1
February ..	832	1,592	1,451	- 8.9	623,447	1,158,205	1,006,756	-11.4
March ....	1,775	2,540	3,146	+24.0	1,221,058	1,756,967	2,177,433	+23.9
April ....	3,119	4,779	6,302	+31.9	2,109,794	3,250,246	4,250,685	+30.8
May .....	4,123	5,288	7,227	+36.7	2,852,630	3,668,725	4,932,173	+34.4
5 mos. ....	10,403	15,084	19,620	+30.1	7,170,776	10,463,413	13,402,925	+28.1
June .....	3,469	3,862			2,469,198	2,669,173		
July .....	2,774	3,541			1,910,577	2,531,943		
August ....	2,080	2,371			1,480,983	1,692,405		
September ..	1,774	1,961			1,310,041	1,428,316		
October ..	1,280	1,480			930,492	1,096,937		
November ..	865	1,787			636,688	1,242,813		
December ..	614	1,864			456,180	1,285,656		
12 mos. ..	23,264	31,959			16,364,735	22,410,656		
Used Vehicles (x)								
January ..	1,648	1,844	3,394	+84.1	\$ 450,126	\$ 513,076	\$ 987,510	+92.5
February ..	1,852	2,657	3,324	+25.1	504,955	848,001	924,853	+ 9.1
March ....	3,396	4,645	6,369	+37.1	918,164	1,223,575	1,736,976	+42.0
April ....	5,373	7,970	10,684	+34.1	1,387,137	2,123,201	2,876,257	+35.5
May .....	7,686	9,448	13,622	+44.2	1,953,204	2,478,268	3,634,272	+46.6
5 mos. ....	19,955	26,564	37,393	+40.8	5,213,586	7,186,121	10,159,868	+41.4
June .....	7,023	8,959			1,797,387	2,286,465		
July .....	6,602	8,424			1,714,419	2,109,499		
August ....	5,422	6,710			1,385,022	1,712,378		
September ..	4,200	5,324			1,085,155	1,377,752		
October ..	4,136	4,843			1,075,877	1,266,777		
November ..	3,314	4,062			851,469	1,050,592		
December ..	2,204	3,342			603,813	942,024		
12 mos. ..	52,906	68,228			13,726,728	17,931,603		
Total - New and Used Vehicles (x)								
January ..	2,157	2,729	4,885	+79.0	\$ 813,973	\$1,164,348	\$2,023,388	+73.8
February ..	2,734	4,249	4,775	+12.4	1,128,402	1,984,204	1,931,609	- 2.7
March ....	5,171	7,185	9,518	+32.5	2,139,222	2,980,542	3,914,409	+31.3
April ....	8,492	12,749	16,986	+33.2	3,496,931	5,373,447	7,126,942	+32.6
May .....	11,809	14,736	20,849	+41.5	4,805,834	6,146,993	8,566,445	+39.4
5 mos. ....	30,563	41,648	57,013	+36.9	12,384,362	17,649,534	23,562,793	+33.5
June .....	10,492	12,821			4,266,585	4,955,638		
July .....	9,376	11,965			5,624,796	4,641,442		
August ....	7,502	9,081			2,866,005	3,404,783		
September ..	5,974	7,285			2,395,196	2,806,068		
October ..	5,466	6,323			2,006,369	2,363,714		
November ..	4,179	5,849			1,488,157	2,293,405		
December ..	2,818	5,206			1,059,993	2,227,680		
12 mos. ..	76,170	100,178			30,091,463	40,342,264		

(x) Includes passenger cars, trucks and buses.





# FINANCING OF MOTOR VEHICLE SALES IN CANADA BY PROVINCES

	April, 1936		May, 1936		January - May, 1936	
	No. of Vehicles	Amount of Financing	No. of Vehicles	Amount of Financing	No. of Vehicles	Amount of Financing

## New Vehicles (x)

		\$		\$		\$
CANADA ...	6,302	4,250,685	7,227	4,932,173	19,620	13,402,925
Maritimes .....	513	360,024	621	460,254	1,420	1,031,639
Quebec .....	1,756	1,275,445	1,458	1,105,953	4,251	3,136,128
Ontario .....	2,561	1,582,355	3,071	1,941,031	8,756	5,569,775
Man. & Sask. ...	614	405,420	1,009	661,836	2,114	1,414,364
Alberta .....	502	327,744	665	442,171	1,715	1,133,294
British Columbia	356	299,697	403	320,925	1,364	1,117,725

## Used Vehicles (x)

		\$		\$		\$
CANADA ...	10,684	2,876,257	13,622	3,374,272	37,393	10,159,868
Maritimes .....	706	198,314	1,044	301,719	2,344	672,218
Quebec .....	2,239	661,786	2,433	685,539	6,468	1,916,332
Ontario .....	5,345	1,541,614	6,666	1,671,526	19,279	4,925,584
Man. & Sask. ...	791	216,475	1,471	395,471	2,907	825,115
Alberta .....	727	222,697	1,010	302,027	2,618	806,011
British Columbia	876	233,571	998	278,990	3,777	1,014,608

## Total, New and Used Vehicles (x)

		\$		\$		\$
CANADA ...	16,986	7,126,942	20,849	8,566,445	57,013	23,562,793
Maritimes .....	1,219	558,338	1,665	731,973	3,764	1,703,857
Quebec .....	3,995	1,937,231	3,891	1,791,492	10,719	5,052,460
Ontario .....	7,906	2,923,969	9,737	3,612,560	28,035	10,495,359
Man. & Sask. ...	1,405	621,895	2,480	1,057,307	5,021	2,239,479
Alberta .....	1,229	550,441	1,675	743,198	4,333	1,939,305
British Columbia	1,232	535,068	1,401	599,915	5,141	2,132,333

(x) Includes passenger cars, trucks and buses.





FINANCING OF MOTOR VEHICLE SALES FOR MANITOBA AND SASKATCHEWAN,  
AND ALBERTA

	January, 1936		February, 1936		March, 1936	
	No. of Vehicles	Amount of Financing	No. of Vehicles	Amount of Financing	No. of Vehicles	Amount of Financing

New Vehicles

		\$		\$		\$
Man. & Sask.	94	68,276	118	85,466	279	193,366
Alberta ....	151	104,920	139	87,614	258	170,845

Used Vehicles

		\$		\$		\$
Man. & Sask.	118	42,783	187	62,224	340	108,162
Alberta ....	257	85,061	177	57,105	447	140,121

New and Used Vehicles

		\$		\$		\$
Man. & Sask.	212	111,059	305	147,690	619	301,528
Alberta ....	408	189,981	316	144,719	705	310,966



DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE  
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS  
INTERNAL TRADE BRANCH  
OTTAWA, CANADA

63-D-02

Dominion Statistician: R. H. Coats, LL.D., F.R.S.C., F.S.S. (Hon.)  
Chief, Internal Trade Branch: Herbert Marshall, B.A., F.S.S.

FINANCING OF MOTOR VEHICLE SALES IN CANADA, JUNE, 1936.

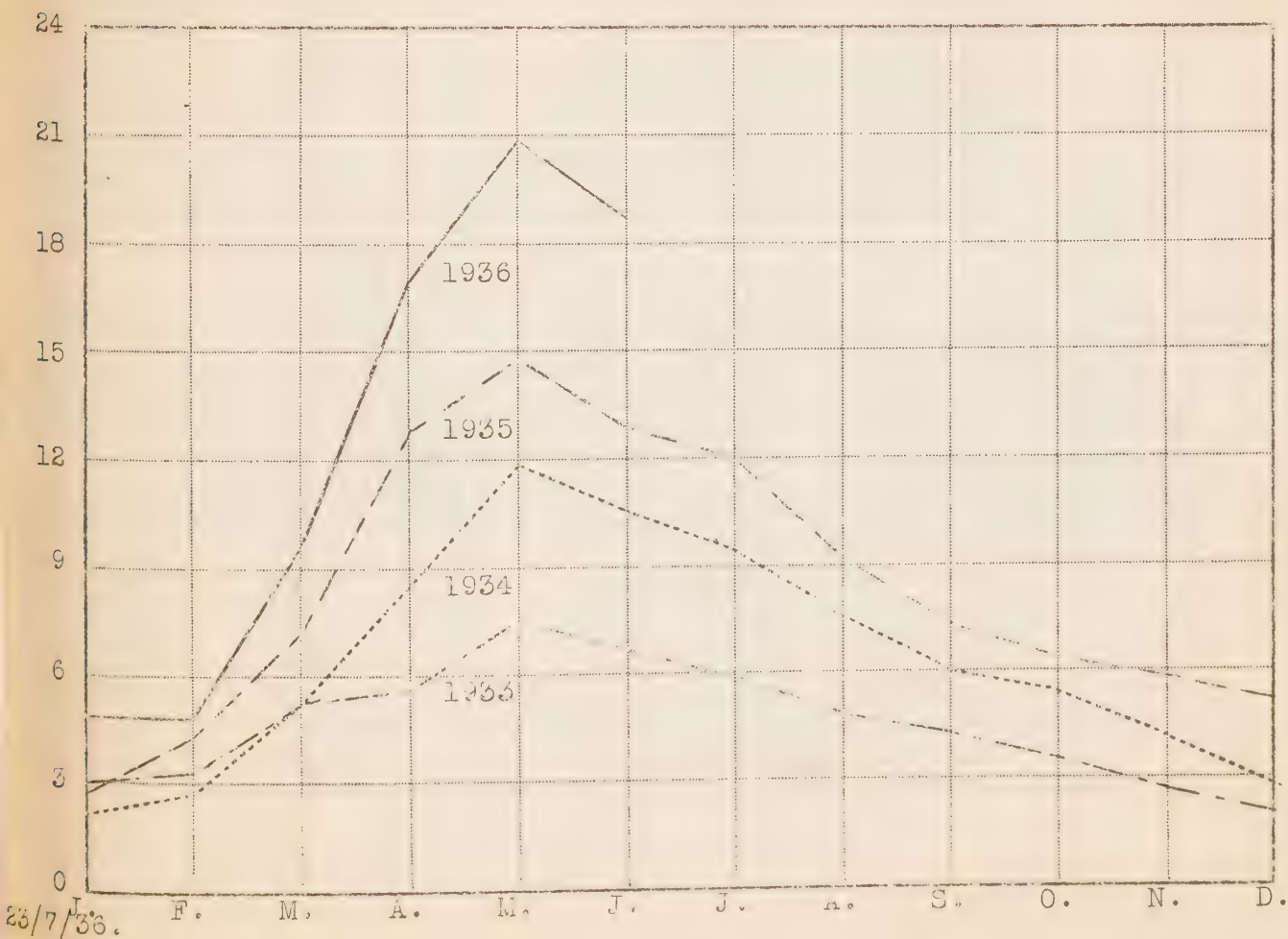
The upward trend of motor vehicle financing in Canada was continued in June. There were 18,653 vehicles financed to the extent of \$7,343,729, again of 45 per cent in number and 48 per cent in dollar volume over June last year. The June figures show a seasonal decline from the peak month, May, when 20,849 vehicles were financed for \$8,566,445.

The six-month totals likewise reflect marked increases over corresponding figures for 1935. From January to June, 1936, 75,666 vehicles were financed for \$30,906,522 as compared with 54,469 vehicles at \$22,605,172 for last year.

The number of new vehicles financed in Canada in June was 5,551, compared with 3,862 a year ago, a gain of 43 per cent. The amount was \$3,954,222, an increase of 48 per cent. Provincial distribution of the 5,551 new vehicles follows: Ontario, 2,518 or 46 per cent; Quebec, 941 or 17 per cent; Manitoba and Saskatchewan, 741 or 13 per cent; Alberta, 542 or 10 per cent; British Columbia, 405 or 7 per cent, and the Maritimes, 404 or 7 per cent.

Used vehicles financed during June numbered 13,102, a gain of 46 per cent over June, 1935, while the corresponding amount of financing \$3,389,507 showed a gain of 48 per cent over last year. Of the Dominion total, 50 per cent, or 6,487 used vehicles were financed in Ontario; 16 per cent or 2,116 in Quebec; 10 per cent or 1,381 in Manitoba and Saskatchewan; 9 per cent or 1,154 in Alberta; 8 per cent or 1,023 in British Columbia, and 7 per cent or 941 in the Maritimes.

Number of Motor Vehicles Financed in Canada, 1933 - 1936  
(000's omitted)







FINANCING OF MOTOR VEHICLE SALES IN CANADA, 1934 - 1936  
(Figures for the current year are subject to final revision)

	Number of Vehicles				Amount of Financing			
	1934	1935	1936	% of Change, 1935-36	1934	1935	1936	% of Change, 1935-36
New Vehicles (x)								
Jan..	509	885	1,491	+ 68.5	\$ 363,847	\$ 651,272	\$1,035,878	+ 59.1
Feb..	882	1,592	1,451	- 8.9	623,447	1,136,203	1,006,756	- 11.4
March	1,775	2,540	3,149	+ 24.0	1,221,058	1,756,967	2,177,433	+ 23.9
April	3,119	4,779	6,302	+ 31.9	2,109,794	3,250,246	4,250,685	+ 30.8
May .	4,123	5,283	7,227	+ 36.7	2,852,630	3,668,725	4,932,173	+ 34.4
June.	3,469	3,862	5,551	+ 43.7	2,469,198	2,669,173	3,954,222	+ 48.1
6 mos	13,877	18,946	25,171	+ 32.9	9,639,974	13,132,586	17,357,147	+ 32.2
July.	2,774	3,541			1,910,377	2,531,943		
Aug..	2,080	2,371			1,480,983	1,692,405		
Sept.	1,774	1,961			1,310,041	1,428,316		
Oct..	1,280	1,480			930,492	1,096,937		
Nov..	865	1,787			636,688	1,242,813		
Dec..	614	1,864			456,180	1,285,656		
12 mos.	23,264	31,950			16,364,735	22,410,656		
Used Vehicles (x)								
Jan..	1,648	1,844	3,394	+ 84.1	\$ 450,126	\$ 513,073	\$ 987,510	+ 92.5
Feb..	1,852	2,657	3,324	+ 25.1	504,955	848,001	924,853	+ 9.1
March	3,396	4,645	6,639	+ 37.1	918,164	1,223,575	1,733,976	+ 42.0
April	5,373	7,970	10,684	+ 34.1	1,387,137	2,123,201	2,876,257	+ 35.5
May .	7,686	9,448	13,622	+ 44.2	1,953,204	2,478,268	3,634,272	+ 46.6
June.	7,023	8,959	13,102	+ 46.2	1,797,387	2,286,465	3,389,507	+ 48.2
6 mos.	26,978	35,523	50,495	+ 42.1	7,010,973	9,472,586	13,549,375	+ 43.0
July.	6,602	8,424			1,714,419	2,109,499		
Aug..	5,422	6,710			1,385,022	1,712,378		
Sept.	4,200	5,324			1,085,155	1,377,752		
Oct..	4,186	4,843			1,075,877	1,266,777		
Nov..	3,314	4,062			851,469	1,050,592		
Dec..	2,204	3,342			603,813	942,024		
12 mos.	52,906	68,228			13,726,728	17,931,608		
Total - New and Used Vehicles (x)								
Jan..	2,157	2,729	4,885	+ 79.0	\$ 813,973	\$1,164,348	\$2,023,388	+ 73.8
Feb..	2,734	4,249	4,775	+ 12.4	1,128,402	1,984,204	1,931,609	- 2.7
March	5,171	7,185	9,518	+ 32.5	2,139,222	2,980,542	3,914,409	+ 31.3
April	8,492	12,749	16,986	+ 33.2	3,496,931	5,373,447	7,126,942	+ 32.6
May .	11,809	14,736	20,849	+ 41.5	4,805,834	6,146,993	8,566,445	+ 39.4
June.	10,492	12,821	18,653	+ 45.5	4,266,585	4,955,638	7,343,729	+ 48.2
6 mos.	40,855	54,469	75,666	+ 38.9	16,650,947	22,605,172	30,906,522	+ 36.7
July.	9,376	11,965			3,624,796	4,641,442		
Aug..	7,502	9,081			2,866,005	3,404,783		
Sept.	5,974	7,285			2,395,196	2,806,068		
Oct..	5,466	6,323			2,006,369	2,363,714		
Nov..	4,179	5,849			1,488,157	2,293,405		
Dec..	2,818	5,206			1,059,993	2,227,680		
12 mos.	76,170	100,178			30,091,463	40,342,264		

(x) Includes passenger cars, trucks and buses.





FINANCING OF MOTOR VEHICLE SALES IN CANADA BY PROVINCES

	May, 1936		June, 1936		January - June, 1936	
	No. of Vehicles	Amount of Financing	No. of Vehicles	Amount of Financing	No. of Vehicles	Amount of Financing

New Vehicles<sup>(x)</sup>

		\$		\$		\$
CANADA ...	7,227	4,932,173	5,551	3,954,222	25,171	17,357,147
Maritimes .....	621	460,254	404	317,713	1,824	1,347,352
Quebec .....	1,458	1,105,953	941	741,854	5,192	3,877,982
Ontario .....	3,071	1,941,034	2,518	1,694,653	11,274	7,264,428
Man. & Sask. ..	1,009	661,836	741	511,013	2,855	1,925,377
Alberta .....	665	442,171	542	353,718	2,257	1,487,012
British Columbia	403	320,925	405	335,271	1,769	1,452,996

Used Vehicles<sup>(x)</sup>

		\$		\$		\$
CANADA ...	13,622	3,634,272	13,102	3,389,507	50,495	13,549,375
Maritimes .....	1,044	301,719	941	255,326	3,285	927,544
Quebec .....	2,433	685,539	2,116	569,911	8,584	2,486,243
Ontario .....	6,666	1,671,526	6,487	1,599,316	25,766	6,524,900
Man. & Sask. ..	1,471	395,471	1,381	356,793	4,288	1,181,908
Alberta .....	1,010	301,027	1,154	324,568	3,772	1,130,579
British Columbia	998	278,990	1,023	283,593	4,800	1,298,201

Total, New and Used Vehicles<sup>(x)</sup>

		\$		\$		\$
CANADA ...	20,849	8,566,445	18,653	7,343,729	75,666	30,906,522
Maritimes .....	1,665	761,973	1,345	573,039	5,109	2,276,896
Quebec .....	3,891	1,791,492	3,057	1,311,765	13,776	6,364,225
Ontario .....	9,737	3,612,560	9,005	3,293,969	37,040	13,789,328
Man. & Sask. ..	2,480	1,057,307	2,122	867,806	7,143	3,107,285
Alberta .....	1,675	743,198	1,696	678,286	5,029	2,617,591
British Columbia	1,401	599,915	1,428	618,864	6,569	2,751,197

(x) Includes passenger cars, trucks and buses.



DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE  
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS  
INTERNAL TRADE BRANCH  
OTTAWA, CANADA

63-D-02

Dominion Statistician: R. H. Coats, LL.D., F.R.S.C., F.S.S. (Hon.)  
Chief, Internal Trade Branch: Herbert Marshall, B.A., F.S.S.

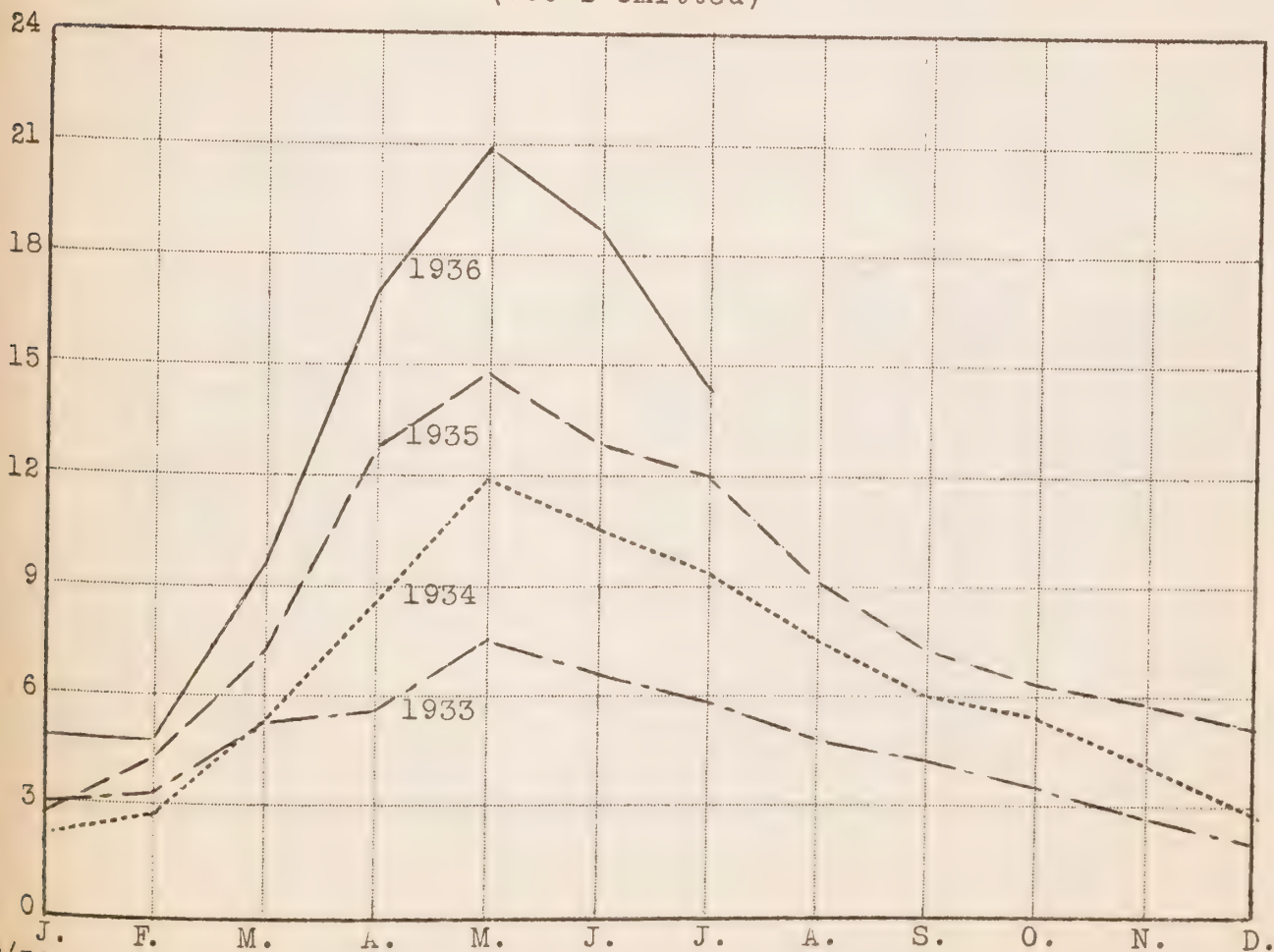
FINANCING OF MOTOR VEHICLE SALES IN CANADA, JULY, 1936

The financing of motor vehicles in Canada in July, while receding seasonally from the peak months of spring and early summer, continued to show marked improvement over the corresponding month a year ago. There were 14,474 vehicles financed to the extent of \$5,755,143, a gain of 21 per cent in number and 24 per cent in dollar value over July last year. These percentage changes, while decidedly indicative of the continued improvement in the automotive trade, are somewhat less pronounced than those for June when increases of 46 per cent in number and 48 per cent in value, as compared with a year ago, were recorded. Cumulative figures for the first seven months of 1936 show 90,140 vehicles financed for \$36,661,665, increases of 36 per cent in number and 35 per cent in amount over the 66,434 units which were financed for \$27,246,614 in the corresponding period of 1935.

Included in the totals for July were 4,316 new vehicles which were financed for \$3,098,442, or an average of \$718 per unit. There were also 10,158 used vehicles financed to the extent of \$2,656,701 or an average of \$261 each.

In addition to presenting Dominion totals, the attached tables also show the provincial distribution which was commenced some months ago. Of the 14,474 vehicles financed in July, 6,964 were in Ontario, 2,354 were in Quebec, 1,305 in Alberta and 1,243 in British Columbia. There were 1,539 units financed in Manitoba and Saskatchewan and 1,069 in the Maritime Provinces.

Number of Motor Vehicles Financed in Canada, 1933 - 1936  
(000's omitted)



0/8/36.





FINANCING OF MOTOR VEHICLE SALES IN CANADA, 1934 - 1936  
(Figures for the current year are subject to final revision)

	Number of Vehicles				Amount of Financing			
	1934	1935	1936	% of Change, 1935-36	1934	1935	1936	% of Change, 1935-36
New Vehicles (x)								
Jan. .	509	885	1,491	+ 68.5	\$ 363,847	\$ 651,272	\$1,035,878	+ 59.1
Feb. .	882	1,592	1,451	- 8.9	623,447	1,136,203	1,006,756	- 11.4
March.	1,775	2,540	3,149	+ 24.0	1,221,058	1,756,967	2,177,433	+ 23.9
April.	3,119	4,779	6,302	+ 31.9	2,109,794	3,250,246	4,250,685	+ 30.8
May ..	4,123	5,288	7,227	+ 36.7	2,852,630	3,668,725	4,932,173	+ 34.4
June .	3,469	3,862	5,551	+ 43.7	2,469,198	2,669,173	3,954,222	+ 48.1
July .	2,774	3,541	4,316	+ 21.9	1,910,377	2,531,943	3,098,442	+ 22.4
7 mos.	16,651	22,487	29,487	+ 31.1	11,550,351	15,664,529	20,455,589	+ 30.6
Aug. .	2,080	2,371			1,480,983	1,692,405		
Sept..	1,774	1,961			1,310,041	1,428,316		
Oct. .	1,280	1,480			930,492	1,096,937		
Nov. .	865	1,787			636,688	1,242,813		
Dec. .	614	1,864			456,180	1,285,656		
12 mos.	23,264	31,950			16,364,735	22,410,656		
Used Vehicles (x)								
Jan. .	1,648	1,844	3,394	+ 84.1	\$ 450,126	\$ 513,076	\$ 987,510	+ 92.5
Feb. .	1,852	2,657	3,324	+ 25.1	504,955	848,001	924,853	+ 9.1
March.	3,396	4,645	6,639	+ 37.1	918,164	1,223,575	1,736,976	+ 42.0
April.	5,373	7,970	10,684	+ 34.1	1,387,137	2,123,201	2,876,257	+ 35.5
May ..	7,686	9,448	13,622	+ 44.2	1,953,204	2,478,268	3,634,272	+ 46.6
June .	7,023	8,959	13,102	+ 46.2	1,797,387	2,286,465	3,389,507	+ 48.2
July .	6,602	8,424	10,158	+ 20.6	1,714,419	2,109,499	2,656,701	+ 25.9
7 mos.	33,580	43,947	60,653	+ 38.0	8,725,392	11,582,085	16,206,076	+ 39.9
Aug. .	5,422	6,710			1,385,022	1,712,378		
Sept..	4,200	5,324			1,085,155	1,377,752		
Oct. .	4,186	4,843			1,075,877	1,266,777		
Nov. .	3,314	4,062			851,469	1,050,592		
Dec. .	2,204	3,342			603,813	942,024		
12 mos.	52,906	68,228			13,726,728	17,931,608		
Total - New and Used Vehicles (x)								
Jan. .	2,157	2,729	4,885	+ 79.0	\$ 813,973	\$1,164,348	\$2,023,388	+ 73.8
Feb. .	2,734	4,249	4,775	+ 12.4	1,128,402	1,984,204	1,931,609	- 2.7
March.	5,171	7,185	9,518	+ 32.5	2,139,222	2,980,542	3,914,409	+ 31.3
April.	8,492	12,749	16,986	+ 33.2	3,496,931	5,373,447	7,126,942	+ 32.6
May ..	11,809	14,736	20,849	+ 41.5	4,805,834	6,146,993	8,566,445	+ 39.4
June .	10,492	12,821	18,653	+ 45.5	4,266,585	4,955,638	7,343,729	+ 48.2
July .	9,376	11,965	14,474	+ 21.0	3,624,796	4,641,442	5,755,143	+ 24.0
7 mos.	50,231	66,434	90,140	+ 35.7	20,275,743	27,246,614	36,661,665	+ 34.6
Aug. .	7,502	9,081			2,866,005	3,404,783		
Sept..	5,974	7,285			2,395,196	2,806,068		
Oct. .	5,466	6,323			2,006,369	2,363,714		
Nov. .	4,179	5,849			1,488,157	2,293,405		
Dec. .	2,818	5,206			1,059,993	2,227,680		
12 mos.	76,170	100,178			30,091,463	40,342,264		

x) Includes passenger cars, trucks and buses.





FINANCING OF MOTOR VEHICLE SALES IN CANADA BY PROVINCES

	June, 1936		July, 1936		January - July, 1936	
	No. of Vehicles	Amount of Financing	No. of Vehicles	Amount of Financing	No. of Vehicles	Amount of Financing

New Vehicles (x)

		\$		\$		\$
CANADA .....	5,551	3,954,222	4,316	3,098,442	29,487	20,455,589
Maritimes .....	404	317,713	306	243,943	2,130	1,593,295
Quebec .....	941	741,854	717	541,436	5,909	4,419,418
Ontario .....	2,518	1,694,653	1,929	1,352,733	13,203	8,617,161
Man. & Sask. ....	741	511,013	551	387,358	3,406	2,312,735
Alberta .....	542	353,718	452	284,449	2,709	1,771,461
British Columbia.	405	335,271	361	288,523	2,130	1,741,519

Used Vehicles (x)

		\$		\$		\$
CANADA .....	13,102	3,389,507	10,158	2,656,701	60,653	16,206,076
Maritimes .....	941	255,326	763	199,101	4,048	1,126,645
Quebec .....	2,116	569,911	1,637	450,187	10,221	2,936,430
Ontario .....	6,487	1,599,316	5,035	1,268,433	30,801	7,793,333
Man. & Sask. ....	1,381	356,793	988	255,874	5,276	1,437,782
Alberta .....	1,154	324,568	853	232,310	4,625	1,362,889
British Columbia.	1,023	283,593	882	250,796	5,682	1,548,997

Total, New and Used Vehicles (x)

		\$		\$		\$
CANADA .....	18,653	7,343,729	14,474	5,755,143	90,140	36,661,665
Maritimes .....	1,345	573,039	1,069	443,044	6,178	2,719,940
Quebec .....	3,057	1,311,765	2,354	991,623	16,130	7,355,848
Ontario .....	9,005	3,293,969	6,964	2,621,166	44,004	16,410,494
Man. & Sask. ....	2,122	867,806	1,539	643,232	8,682	3,750,517
Alberta .....	1,696	678,286	1,305	516,759	6,334	3,134,350
British Columbia.	1,428	618,864	1,243	539,319	7,812	3,290,516

(x) Includes passenger cars, trucks and buses.



DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE  
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS  
INTERNAL TRADE BRANCH  
OTTAWA, CANADA

63-P-02

Dominion Statistician: R. H. Coats, LL.D., F.R.S.C., F.S.S. (Hon.)  
Chief, Internal Trade Branch: Herbert Marshall, B.A., F.S.S.

FINANCING OF MOTOR VEHICLE SALES IN CANADA, AUGUST, 1936

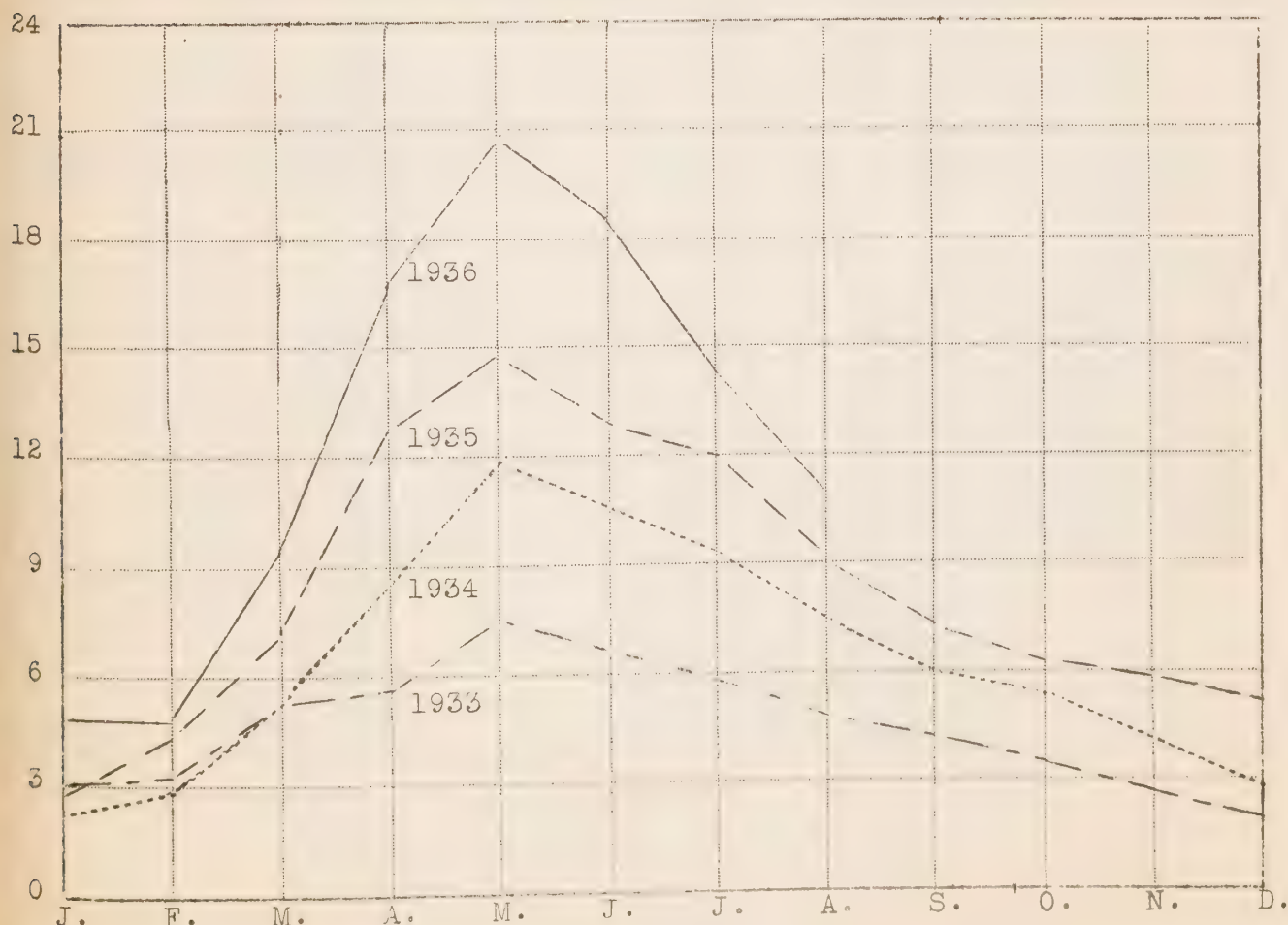
Steady improvement over last year is noted in the financing of sales of motor vehicles in Canada. During August there were 11,136 vehicles financed to the extent of \$4,293,329, a gain over August, 1935, of 22.6 per cent in number and 26.1 per cent in amount.

Cumulative figures show that the number of vehicles financed during the first eight months of 1936 exceeds the total for the calendar year 1935. There were 101,276 vehicles financed during the period January to August, 1936, as compared with 75,515 for the corresponding period of 1935 and 100,178 for the calendar year 1935.

New vehicles numbered 3,061, a gain of 29.1 per cent over the August, 1935, total, 2,371. The corresponding amount of financing was \$2,203,440, or an improvement of 30.2 per cent over last year. Of the Dominion total, 1,175 or 38 per cent were financed in Ontario, 497 or 16 per cent in Quebec, 458 or 15 per cent in Manitoba and Saskatchewan, 356 or 12 per cent in the Maritimes, 308 or 10 per cent in British Columbia, and 267 or 9 per cent in Alberta.

Used vehicles totalled 8,075 and the corresponding amount of financing was \$2,089,889, a gain over last year of 20.3 per cent in number and 22.0 per cent in amount. Ontario also led in the used car field with 3,592 vehicles or 44 per cent of the total. Quebec was second with 1,188 vehicles or 15 per cent and the Maritimes followed with 1,069 or 13 per cent. Of the remainder, 782 vehicles were financed in British Columbia, 768 in Manitoba and Saskatchewan, and 676 in Alberta.

Number of Motor Vehicles Financed in Canada, 1933 - 1936  
(000's omitted)







# FINANCING OF MOTOR VEHICLE SALES IN CANADA, 1934 - 1936

(Figures for the current year are subject to final revision)

	Number of Vehicles				Amount of Financing			
	1934	1935	1936	% of Change, 1935-36	1934	1935	1936	% of Change, 1935-36

## New Vehicles(x)

Jan. ....	509	885	1,491	+ 68.5	\$ 363,847	\$ 651,272	\$1,035,878	+ 59.1
Feb. ....	882	1,592	1,451	- 8.9	623,447	1,136,203	1,006,756	- 11.4
March ....	1,775	2,540	3,149	+ 24.0	1,221,058	1,756,967	2,177,433	+ 23.9
April ....	3,119	4,779	6,302	+ 31.9	2,109,794	3,250,246	4,250,685	+ 30.8
May ....	4,123	5,288	7,227	+ 36.7	2,852,630	3,668,725	4,932,173	+ 34.4
June ....	3,469	3,862	5,551	+ 43.7	2,469,198	2,669,173	3,954,222	+ 48.1
July ....	2,774	3,541	4,316	+ 21.9	1,910,377	2,531,943	3,098,442	+ 22.4
Aug. ....	2,080	2,371	3,061	+ 29.1	1,480,983	1,692,405	2,203,440	+ 30.2
8 mos. .	18,731	24,858	32,548	+ 30.9	13,031,334	17,356,934	22,659,029	+ 30.5
Sept. ....	1,774	1,961		.	1,310,041	1,428,316		.
Oct. ....	1,280	1,480			930,492	1,096,937		
Nov. ....	865	1,787			636,688	1,242,813		
Dec. ....	614	1,864			456,180	1,285,656		
12 mos..	23,264	31,950			16,364,735	22,410,656		

## Used Vehicles(x)

Jan. ....	1,648	1,844	3,394	+ 84.1	\$ 450,126	\$ 513,076	\$ 987,510	+ 92.5
Feb. ....	1,852	2,657	3,324	+ 25.1	504,955	848,001	924,853	+ 9.1
March ....	3,396	4,645	6,639	+ 37.1	918,164	1,223,575	1,736,976	+ 42.0
April ....	5,373	7,970	10,684	+ 34.1	1,387,137	2,123,201	2,876,257	+ 35.5
May ....	7,686	9,448	13,622	+ 44.2	1,953,204	2,478,268	3,634,272	+ 46.6
June ....	7,023	8,959	13,102	+ 46.2	1,797,387	2,286,465	3,389,507	+ 48.2
July ....	6,602	8,424	10,158	+ 20.6	1,714,419	2,109,499	2,656,701	+ 25.9
Aug. ....	5,422	6,710	8,075	+ 20.3	1,385,022	1,712,378	2,089,889	+ 22.0
8 mos. .	39,002	50,657	68,728	+ 35.7	10,110,414	13,294,463	18,295,965	+ 37.6
Sept. ....	4,200	5,324		.	1,085,155	1,377,752		.
Oct. ....	4,186	4,843			1,075,877	1,266,777		
Nov. ....	3,314	4,062			851,469	1,050,592		
Dec. ....	2,204	3,342			603,813	942,024		
12 mos..	52,906	68,228			13,726,728	17,931,608		

## Total - New and Used Vehicles(x)

Jan. ....	2,157	2,729	4,885	+ 79.0	\$ 813,973	\$1,164,348	\$2,023,388	+ 73.8
Feb. ....	2,734	4,249	4,775	+ 12.4	1,128,402	1,984,204	1,931,609	- 2.7
March ....	5,171	7,185	9,518	+ 32.5	2,139,222	2,980,542	3,914,409	+ 31.3
April ....	8,492	12,749	16,986	+ 33.2	3,496,931	5,373,447	7,126,942	+ 32.6
May ....	11,809	14,736	20,849	+ 41.5	4,805,834	6,146,993	8,566,445	+ 39.4
June ....	10,492	12,821	18,653	+ 45.5	4,266,535	4,955,638	7,343,729	+ 48.2
July ....	9,376	11,965	14,474	+ 21.0	3,624,796	4,641,442	5,755,143	+ 24.0
Aug. ....	7,502	9,081	11,136	+ 22.6	2,866,005	3,404,783	4,293,329	+ 26.1
8 mos. .	57,733	75,515	101,276	+ 34.1	23,141,748	30,651,397	40,954,994	+ 33.6
Sept. ....	5,974	7,285		.	2,395,196	2,806,068		.
Oct. ....	5,466	6,323			2,006,369	2,363,714		
Nov. ....	4,179	5,849			1,488,157	2,293,405		
Dec. ....	2,818	5,206			1,059,993	2,227,680		
12 mos..	76,170	100,178			30,091,463	40,342,264		

(x) Includes passenger cars, trucks and buses.





FINANCING OF MOTOR VEHICLE SALES IN CANADA BY PROVINCES

	July, 1936		August, 1936		Jan. - Aug., 1936	
	No. of Vehicles	Amount of Financing	No. of Vehicles	Amount of Financing	No. of Vehicles	Amount of Financing
New Vehicles (x)						
CANADA .....	4,316	\$ 3,098,442	3,061	\$ 2,203,440	32,548	\$ 22,659,029
Maritimes .....	306	243,943	356	282,240	2,486	1,875,535
Quebec .....	717	541,436	497	384,774	6,406	4,804,192
Ontario .....	1,929	1,352,733	1,175	775,956	14,378	9,393,117
Man. & Sask. ....	551	387,358	458	328,464	3,864	2,641,199
Alberta .....	452	284,449	267	178,545	2,976	1,950,006
British Columbia.	361	288,523	308	253,461	2,438	1,994,980
Used Vehicles (x)						
CANADA .....	10,158	\$ 2,656,701	8,075	\$ 2,089,889	68,728	\$ 18,295,965
Maritimes .....	763	199,101	1,069	280,332	5,117	1,406,977
Quebec .....	1,637	450,187	1,188	316,018	11,409	3,252,448
Ontario .....	5,035	1,268,433	3,592	877,879	34,393	8,671,212
Man. & Sask. ....	988	255,874	768	199,646	6,044	1,637,428
Alberta .....	853	232,310	676	199,078	5,301	1,561,967
British Columbia.	882	250,796	782	216,936	6,464	1,765,933
Total, New and Used Vehicles (x)						
CANADA .....	14,474	\$ 5,755,143	11,136	\$ 4,293,329	101,276	\$ 40,954,994
Maritimes .....	1,069	443,044	1,425	562,572	7,603	3,282,512
Quebec .....	2,354	991,623	1,685	700,792	17,815	8,056,640
Ontario .....	6,964	2,621,166	4,767	1,653,835	48,771	18,064,329
Man. & Sask. ....	1,539	643,232	1,226	528,110	9,908	4,278,627
Alberta .....	1,305	516,759	943	377,623	7,277	3,511,973
British Columbia.	1,243	539,319	1,090	470,397	8,902	3,760,913

(x) Includes passenger cars, trucks and buses.



DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE  
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS  
INTERNAL TRADE BRANCH  
OTTAWA, CANADA

63-D-02

Dominion Statistician: R. H. Coats, LL.D., F.R.S.C., F.S.S. (Hon.)  
Chief, Internal Trade Branch: Herbert Marshall, B.A., F.S.S.

FINANCING OF MOTOR VEHICLE SALES IN CANADA, SEPTEMBER, 1936

Continued pronounced expansion in the volume of financing of motor vehicle sales in Canada during September as compared with a year ago is reported by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics. The number of units financed during the month was 9,830, a gain of 35 per cent, and their financed value was \$3,751,545, a gain of 34 per cent.

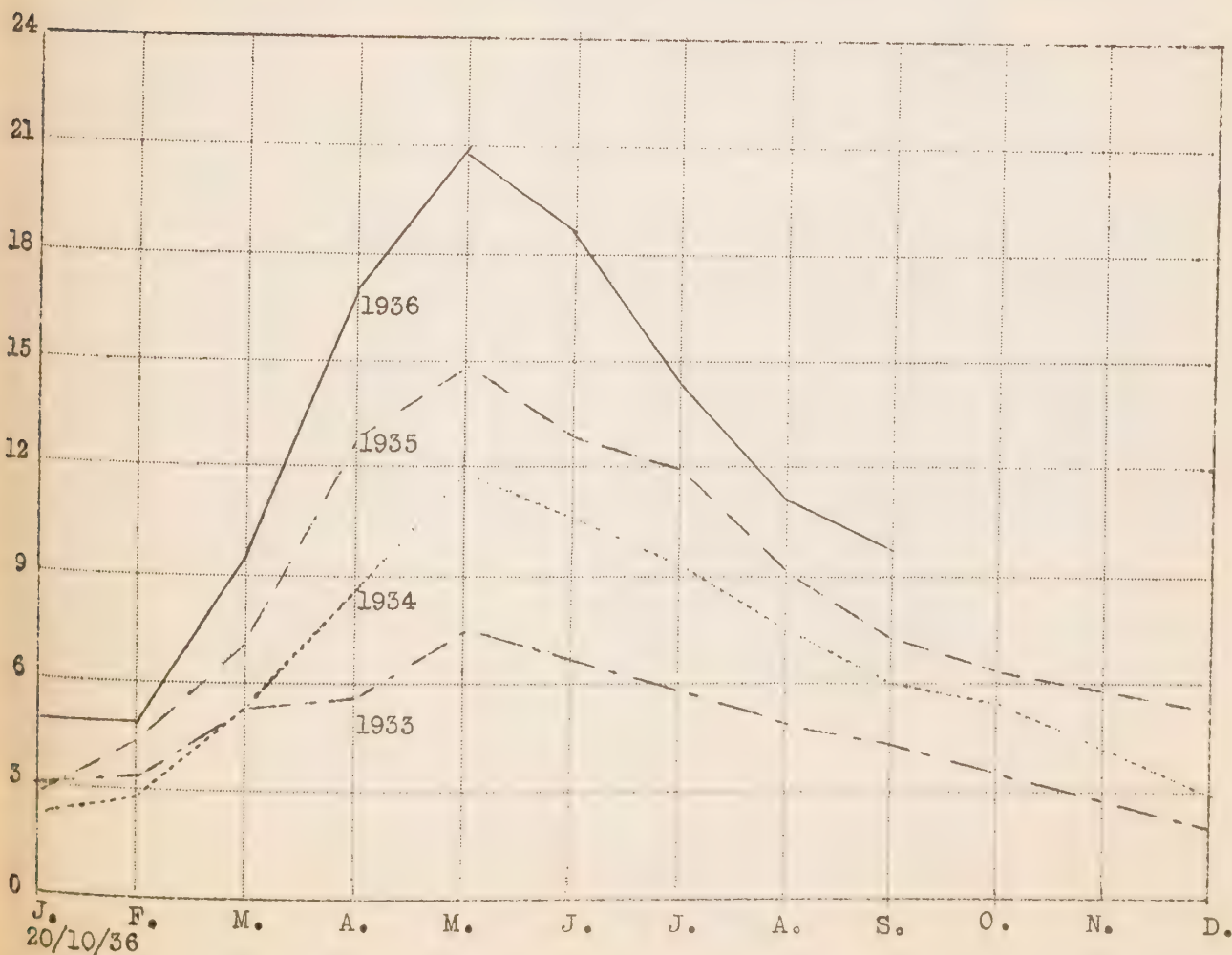
During the nine-month period, January to September, 111,106 vehicles were financed for \$44,706,539. These figures represent an increase over last year of 34 per cent in both number and amount.

New vehicles totalled 2,645 for September, a gain over last year of 684 units or 35 per cent, while the corresponding amount of financing was up 32 per cent. Most provinces showed the usual seasonal decline from August to September. Provincial totals for September follow, with August figures in brackets: Maritimes 153 (215), Quebec 452 (497), Ontario 1,170 (1,316), Manitoba and Saskatchewan 391 (458), Alberta 252 (267), and British Columbia 227 (308).

Notable activity occurred in the used vehicle field during September, when financing of 7,185 units for \$1,865,791 was shown. This is the largest number of used vehicles recorded for September during the Bureau's period of observation from 1929 to the present. During September, 1929, 6,875 vehicles were financed to the extent of \$2,655,389. The average amount of financing per used vehicle was \$386 in September, 1929 and \$260 in September of this year. Provincial totals of used vehicles for September follow, with August figures in brackets: Maritimes 550 (1,069), Quebec 1,041 (1,188), Ontario 3,576 (3,592), Manitoba and Saskatchewan 902 (768), Alberta 491 (676), and British Columbia 625 (782).

Number of Motor Vehicles Financed in Canada, 1933 - 1936

(000's omitted)







FINANCING OF MOTOR VEHICLE SALES IN CANADA, 1934 - 1936  
(Figures for the current year are subject to final revision)

	Number of Vehicles				Amount of Financing			
	1934	1935	1936	% of Change, 1935-36	1934	1935	1936	% of Change, 1935-36
New Vehicles (x)								
Jan..	509	885	1,491	+ 68.5	\$ 363,847	\$ 651,272	\$1,035,878	+ 59.1
Feb..	882	1,592	1,451	- 8.9	623,447	1,136,203	1,006,756	- 11.4
March	1,775	2,540	3,149	+ 24.0	1,221,058	1,756,967	2,177,433	+ 23.9
April	3,119	4,779	6,302	+ 31.9	2,109,794	3,250,246	4,250,685	+ 30.8
May	4,123	5,288	7,227	+ 36.7	2,852,630	3,668,725	4,932,173	+ 34.4
June	3,469	3,862	5,551	+ 43.7	2,469,198	2,669,173	3,954,222	+ 48.1
July	2,774	3,541	4,316	+ 21.9	1,910,377	2,531,943	3,098,442	+ 22.4
Aug..	2,080	2,371	3,061	+ 29.1	1,480,983	1,692,405	2,203,440	+ 30.2
Sept.	1,774	1,961	2,645	+ 34.9	1,310,041	1,428,316	1,885,754	+ 32.0
9mos.	20,505	26,819	35,193	+ 31.2	14,341,375	18,785,250	24,544,783	+ 30.7
Oct..	1,280	1,430			930,492	1,096,937		
Nov..	835	1,787			636,688	1,242,813		
Dec..	614	1,854			456,180	1,285,656		
2mos.	23,264	31,950			16,364,735	22,410,656		
Used Vehicles (x)								
Jan..	1,648	1,844	3,394	+ 84.1	\$ 450,126	\$ 513,076	\$ 987,510	+ 92.5
Feb..	1,852	2,657	3,324	+ 25.1	504,955	848,001	924,853	+ 9.1
March	3,396	4,645	6,639	+ 37.1	918,164	1,223,575	1,736,976	+ 42.0
April	5,373	7,970	10,684	+ 34.1	1,387,137	2,123,201	2,876,257	+ 35.5
May	7,686	9,448	13,622	+ 44.2	1,953,204	2,478,268	3,634,272	+ 46.6
June	7,023	8,959	13,102	+ 46.2	1,797,387	2,286,465	3,389,507	+ 48.2
July	6,602	8,424	10,153	+ 20.6	1,714,419	2,109,499	2,656,701	+ 25.9
Aug..	5,422	6,710	8,075	+ 20.3	1,385,022	1,712,378	2,089,889	+ 22.0
Sept.	4,200	5,324	7,185	+ 35.0	1,085,155	1,377,752	1,865,791	+ 35.4
9mos.	43,202	55,981	75,913	+ 35.6	11,195,569	14,672,215	20,161,756	+ 37.4
Oct..	4,186	4,843			1,075,877	1,266,777		
Nov..	3,314	4,062			851,469	1,050,592		
Dec..	2,204	3,342			603,813	942,024		
2mos.	52,906	68,228			13,726,728	17,931,608		
Total - New and Used Vehicles (x)								
Jan..	2,157	2,729	4,885	+ 79.0	\$ 813,973	\$1,164,348	\$2,023,388	+ 73.8
Feb..	2,734	4,249	4,775	+ 12.4	1,128,402	1,984,204	1,931,609	- 2.7
March	5,171	7,185	9,818	+ 32.5	2,139,222	2,980,542	3,914,409	+ 31.3
April	8,492	12,749	16,986	+ 33.2	3,496,931	5,373,447	7,126,942	+ 32.6
May	11,809	14,736	20,849	+ 41.5	4,805,834	6,146,993	8,566,445	+ 39.4
June	10,492	12,821	18,653	+ 45.5	4,266,585	4,955,638	7,343,729	+ 48.2
July	9,376	11,965	14,474	+ 21.0	3,624,796	4,641,442	5,755,143	+ 24.0
Aug..	7,502	9,081	11,136	+ 22.3	2,866,005	3,404,783	4,293,329	+ 26.1
Sept.	5,974	7,285	9,330	+ 34.9	2,395,196	2,806,068	3,751,545	+ 33.7
9mos.	63,707	82,800	111,106	+ 34.2	25,536,944	33,457,465	44,706,539	+ 33.6
Oct..	5,466	6,323			2,006,369	2,363,714		
Nov..	4,179	5,849			1,488,157	2,293,405		
Dec..	2,818	5,206			1,059,993	2,227,680		
2mos.	76,170	100,178			30,091,463	40,342,264		

Includes passenger cars, trucks and buses.





FINANCING OF MOTOR VEHICLE SALES IN CANADA BY PROVINCES

	August, 1936		September, 1936		Jan.-Sept., 1936	
	No. of Vehicles	Amount of Financing	No. of Vehicles	Amount of Financing	No. of Vehicles	Amount of Financing

New Vehicles (x)

		\$		\$		\$
CANADA ....	3,061	2,203,440	2,645	1,835,754	35,193	24,544,783
Maritimes .....	215	160,692	155	119,070	2,498	1,853,057
Quebec .....	497	384,774	452	346,518	6,858	5,150,710
Ontario .....	1,316	897,504	1,170	795,445	15,689	10,330,110
Man. & Sask. ....	458	328,464	391	257,253	4,255	2,898,452
Alberta .....	267	178,545	252	170,879	3,228	2,120,885
British Columbia .....	308	253,461	227	196,589	2,665	2,191,569

Used Vehicles (x)

		\$		\$		\$
CANADA ....	8,075	2,089,889	7,185	1,865,791	75,913	20,161,756
Maritimes .....	1,069	280,332	550	145,468	5,667	1,552,445
Quebec .....	1,133	316,018	1,041	284,271	12,450	3,536,719
Ontario .....	3,592	877,879	3,576	884,536	37,969	9,555,748
Man. & Sask. ....	768	199,646	902	229,498	6,943	1,866,926
Alberta .....	676	199,078	491	147,595	5,792	1,709,562
British Columbia .....	782	216,936	625	174,423	7,089	1,940,356

Total, New and Used Vehicles (x)

		\$		\$		\$
CANADA ....	11,136	4,293,329	9,830	3,751,545	111,106	44,706,539
Maritimes .....	1,284	445,024	703	264,538	8,165	3,429,502
Quebec .....	1,685	700,792	1,493	630,789	19,303	8,687,429
Ontario .....	4,908	1,771,383	4,746	1,679,981	53,658	19,861,858
Man. & Sask. ....	1,226	528,110	1,293	486,751	11,201	4,765,378
Alberta .....	943	377,623	743	318,474	9,020	3,830,447
British Columbia .....	1,090	470,397	852	371,012	9,754	4,131,925

(x) Includes passenger cars, trucks and buses.



DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE  
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS  
INTERNAL TRADE BRANCH  
OTTAWA, CANADA

63-D-02

Dominion Statistician: R. H. Coats, LL.D., F.R.S.C., F.S.S. (Hon.)  
Chief, Internal Trade Branch: Herbert Marshall, B.A., F.S.S.

FINANCING OF MOTOR VEHICLE SALES IN CANADA, OCTOBER, 1936

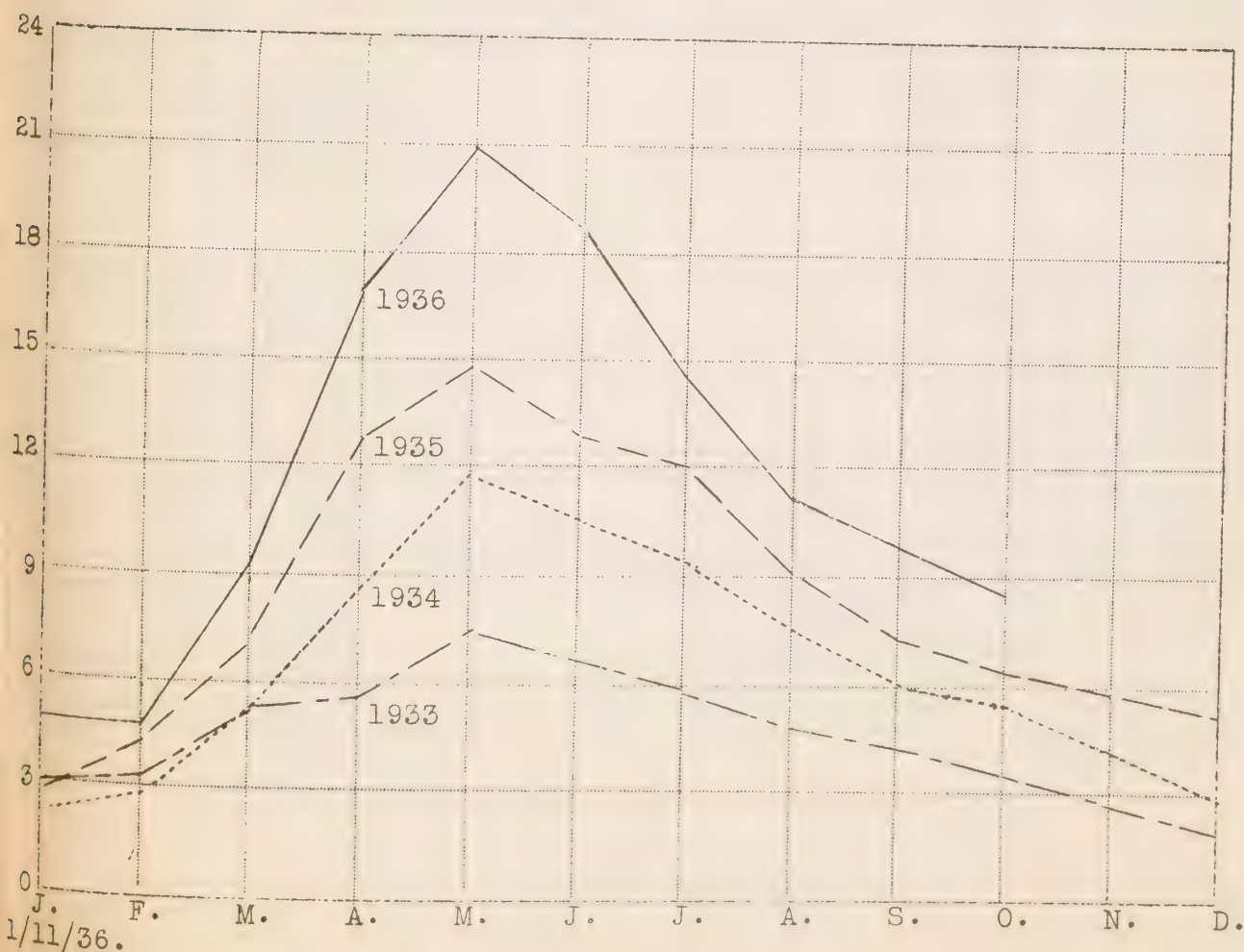
Marked gains in financing of motor vehicle sales in Canada are reported for the month of October, 1936, as compared with the corresponding month a year ago. The number of units financed was 8,656, an increase of 37 per cent, and their financed value was \$3,222,545, a gain of 36 per cent. This is slightly higher than the average gain for the ten-month period January to October, during which 119,762 vehicles were financed for \$47,929,094, a gain of 34 per cent in both number and amount.

New vehicles numbered 2,060 or 24 per cent of the October total, while used vehicles numbered 6,596 or 76 per cent. The average amount of financing per new vehicle was \$708, a new high for this year. On the other hand, the average for used vehicles, \$258, was a new low for the year. The ten-month total for new vehicles was 37,253, a gain over October, 1935, of 32 per cent, while the cumulative figure for used vehicles was 82,509, showing an improvement of 36 per cent.

In comparison with September of this year, all provinces reported the usual seasonal recession in October excepting only Alberta, where increased trade more than offset the usual seasonal decline, resulting in moderate gains over the preceding month. October totals of new vehicles by provinces, with figures for September in brackets, follow: Maritimes, 93 (153); Quebec, 372 (452); Ontario, 903 (1,170); Manitoba and Saskatchewan, 235 (391); Alberta, 261 (252), and British Columbia, 196 (227). The corresponding data for used vehicles is as follows: Maritimes, 462 (550); Quebec, 937 (1,041); Ontario, 3,353 (3,576); Manitoba and Saskatchewan, 750 (902); Alberta, 514 (491), and British Columbia, 580 (625).

Number of Motor Vehicles Financed in Canada, 1933 - 1936

(000's omitted)







**FINANCING OF MOTOR VEHICLE SALES IN CANADA, 1934 - 1936**  
(Figures for the current year are subject to final revision)

	Number of Vehicles				Amount of Financing			
	1934	1935	1936	% of Change 1935-36	1934	1935	1936	% of Change 1935-36
New Vehicles (x)								
Jan..	509	885	1,491	+ 68.5	\$ 363,847	\$ 651,272	\$1,035,878	+ 59.1
Feb..	882	1,592	1,451	- 8.9	623,447	1,136,203	1,006,756	- 11.4
March	1,775	2,540	3,149	+ 24.0	1,221,058	1,756,967	2,177,433	+ 23.9
April	3,119	4,779	6,302	+ 31.9	2,109,794	3,250,246	4,250,685	+ 30.8
May .	4,123	5,288	7,227	+ 36.7	2,852,630	3,668,725	4,932,173	+ 34.4
June.	3,469	3,862	5,551	+ 43.7	2,469,198	2,669,173	3,954,222	+ 48.1
July.	2,774	3,541	4,316	+ 21.9	1,910,377	2,531,943	3,098,442	+ 22.4
Aug..	2,080	2,371	3,061	+ 29.1	1,480,983	1,692,405	2,203,440	+ 30.2
Sept.	1,774	1,961	2,645	+ 34.9	1,310,041	1,428,316	1,885,754	+ 32.0
Oct..	1,280	1,480	2,060	+ 39.2	930,492	1,096,937	1,519,272	+ 38.5
10mos.	21,785	28,299	37,253	+ 31.6	15,271,867	19,882,187	26,064,055	+ 31.1
Nov..	865	1,787			636,688	1,242,813		
Dec..	614	1,864			456,180	1,285,656		
12 mos.	23,264	31,950			16,364,735	22,410,656		
Used Vehicles (x)								
Jan..	1,648	1,844	3,394	+ 84.1	\$ 450,126	\$ 513,076	\$ 987,510	+ 92.5
Feb..	1,852	2,657	3,324	+ 25.1	504,955	848,001	924,853	+ 9.1
March	3,396	4,645	6,639	+ 37.1	918,164	1,223,575	1,736,976	+ 42.0
April	5,373	7,970	10,684	+ 34.1	1,387,137	2,123,201	2,876,257	+ 35.5
May .	7,686	9,448	13,622	+ 44.2	1,953,204	2,478,268	3,634,272	+ 46.6
June.	7,023	8,959	13,102	+ 46.2	1,797,387	2,286,465	3,389,507	+ 48.2
July.	6,602	8,424	10,158	+ 20.6	1,714,419	2,109,499	2,656,701	+ 25.9
Aug..	5,422	6,710	8,075	+ 20.3	1,385,022	1,712,378	2,089,889	+ 22.0
Sept.	4,200	5,324	7,185	+ 35.0	1,085,155	1,377,752	1,865,791	+ 35.4
Oct..	4,186	4,843	6,596	+ 36.2	1,075,877	1,266,777	1,703,273	+ 34.5
10mos.	47,388	60,824	82,509	+ 35.7	12,271,446	15,938,992	21,865,029	+ 37.2
Nov..	3,314	4,062			851,469	1,050,592		
Dec..	2,204	3,342			603,813	942,024		
12 mos.	52,906	68,228			13,726,728	17,931,608		
Total - New and Used Vehicles (x)								
Jan..	2,157	2,729	4,885	+ 79.0	\$ 813,973	\$1,164,348	\$2,023,388	+ 73.8
Feb..	2,734	4,249	4,775	+ 12.4	1,128,402	1,984,204	1,931,609	- 2.7
March	5,171	7,185	9,518	+ 32.5	2,139,222	2,980,542	3,914,409	+ 31.3
April	8,492	12,749	16,986	+ 33.2	3,496,931	5,373,447	7,126,942	+ 32.6
May .	11,809	14,736	20,849	+ 41.5	4,805,834	6,146,993	8,566,445	+ 39.4
June.	10,492	12,821	18,653	+ 45.5	4,266,585	4,955,638	7,343,729	+ 48.2
July.	9,376	11,965	14,474	+ 21.0	3,624,796	4,641,442	5,755,143	+ 24.0
Aug..	7,502	9,081	11,136	+ 22.6	2,866,005	3,404,783	4,293,329	+ 26.1
Sept.	5,974	7,285	9,830	+ 34.9	2,395,196	2,806,068	3,751,545	+ 33.7
Oct..	5,466	6,323	8,656	+ 36.9	2,006,369	2,363,714	3,222,545	+ 36.3
10mos.	69,173	89,123	119,762	+ 34.4	27,543,313	35,821,179	47,929,084	+ 33.8
Nov..	4,179	5,849			1,488,157	2,293,405		
Dec..	2,818	5,206			1,059,993	2,227,680		
12 mos.	76,170	100,178			30,091,463	40,342,264		

(x) Includes passenger cars, trucks and buses.





FINANCING OF MOTOR VEHICLE SALES IN CANADA BY PROVINCES

	September, 1936		October, 1936		Jan. - Oct., 1936	
	No. of Vehicles	Amount of Financing	No. of Vehicles	Amount of Financing	No. of Vehicles	Amount of Financing

New Vehicles (a)

		\$		\$		\$
CANADA .....	2,645	1,885,754	2,060	1,519,272	37,253	26,064,055
Maritimes .....	153	119,070	93	71,792	2,591	1,944,849(b)
Quebec .....	452	346,518	372	304,448	7,230	5,455,158
Ontario .....	1,170	795,445	903	649,664	16,592	10,959,774(b)
Man. & Sask. ...	391	257,253	235	157,864	4,490	3,056,316
Alberta .....	252	170,879	261	176,942	3,489	2,297,827
British Columbia	227	196,589	196	158,562	2,861	2,350,131

Used Vehicles (a)

		\$		\$		\$
CANADA .....	7,185	1,865,791	6,596	1,703,273	82,509	21,865,029
Maritimes .....	550	145,468	462	117,629	5,710	1,556,210(b)
Quebec .....	1,041	284,271	937	269,972	13,387	3,806,691
Ontario .....	3,573	884,536	3,353	801,229	41,741	10,470,841(b)
Man. & Sask. ...	902	229,498	750	198,149	7,696	2,065,075
Alberta .....	491	147,595	514	145,715	6,306	1,855,277
British Columbia	625	174,423	580	170,579	7,669	2,110,935

Total, New and Used Vehicles (a)

		\$		\$		\$
CANADA .....	9,830	3,751,545	8,656	3,222,545	119,762	47,929,084
Maritimes .....	703	264,538	555	189,421	8,301	3,501,059(b)
Quebec .....	1,493	630,739	1,309	574,420	20,617	9,261,849
Ontario .....	4,743	1,679,981	4,256	1,450,893	58,333	21,430,615(b)
Man. & Sask. ...	1,293	486,751	985	356,013	12,186	5,121,391
Alberta .....	743	318,474	775	322,657	9,795	4,153,104
British Columbia	852	371,012	776	329,141	10,530	4,461,066

a) Includes passenger cars, trucks and buses.

b) Revised.



DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE  
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS  
INTERNAL TRADE BRANCH  
OTTAWA, CANADA

63-D-02

Dominion Statistician: R. H. Coats, LL.D., F.R.S.C., F.S.S. (Hon.)  
Chief, Internal Trade Branch: Herbert Marshall, B.A., F.S.S.

FINANCING OF MOTOR VEHICLE SALES IN CANADA, NOVEMBER, 1936

Moderate gains in financing of motor vehicle sales in Canada are shown for November as compared with the same month last year. There were 6,881 units financed to the extent of \$2,751,305, a gain over last year of 18 per cent in number and 20 per cent in amount. As compared with November, 1934, there was a gain this year of 65 per cent in number and 85 per cent in amount.

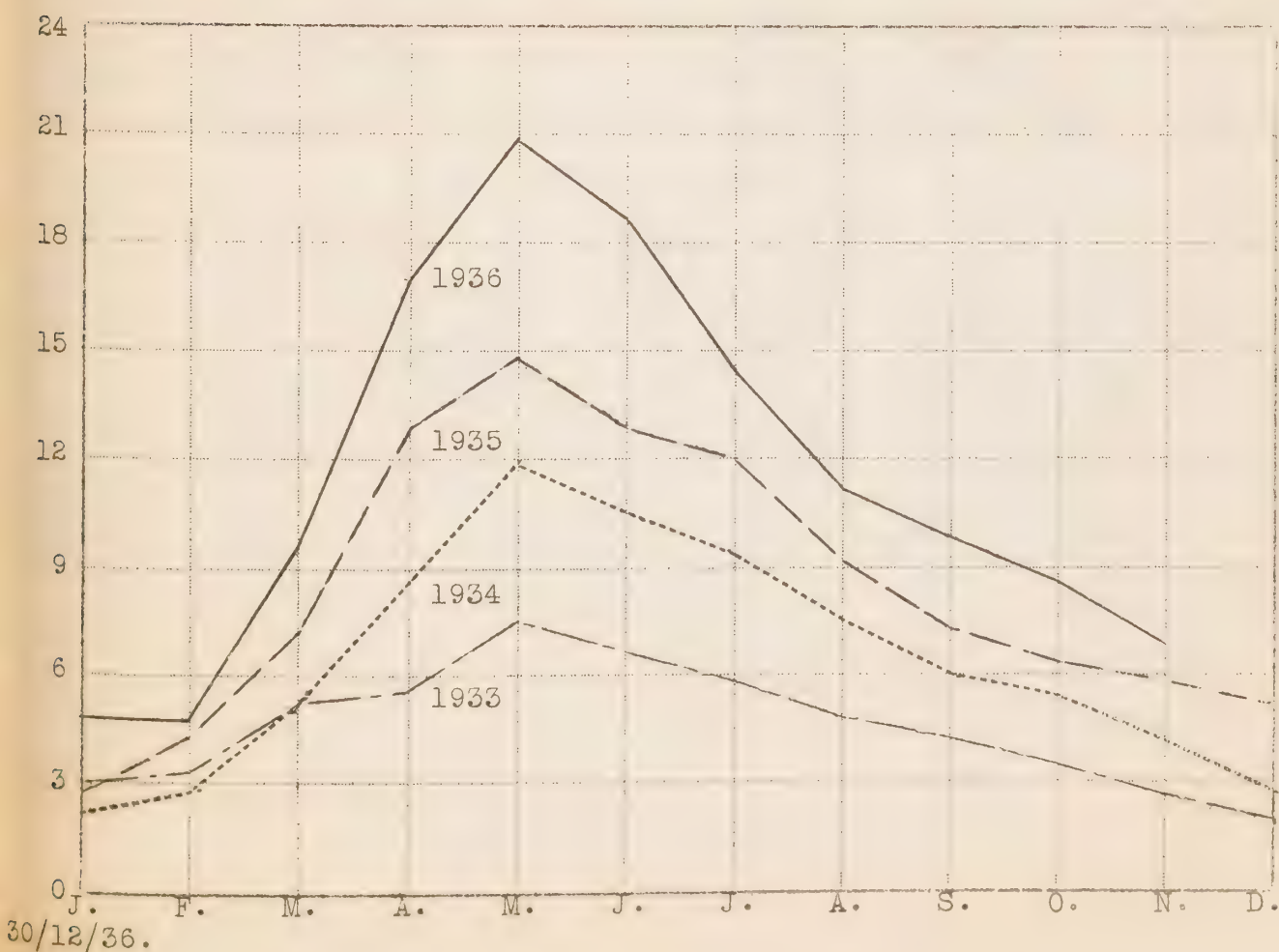
Cumulative totals for the eleven-month period of 1936 show that 126,643 new and used vehicles were financed for \$50,680,389, an improvement over 1935 of 33 per cent in both number and amount of financing.

New vehicles financed numbered 1,996, a 12 per cent gain over November, 1935, and only a 3 per cent drop from the October, 1936, level. Used vehicles, on the other hand, totalled 4,885, registering a 20 per cent increase as compared with November, 1935, and a 26 per cent decrease compared with October this year.

With the exception of Ontario, which shows a substantial gain, the volume of financing of new vehicles declined for all provinces compared with October. In the used vehicle field every province reported a drop from the October level. November totals of new vehicles by provinces, with figures for October in brackets, follow: Maritimes, 74 (93); Quebec, 324 (372); Ontario, 1,152 (903); Manitoba and Saskatchewan, 164 (235); Alberta, 141 (261), and British Columbia, 141 (196). The corresponding data for used vehicles is as follows: Maritimes, 336 (462); Quebec, 637 (937); Ontario, 2,556 (3,353); Manitoba and Saskatchewan, 480 (750); Alberta, 364 (514), and British Columbia, 512 (580).

Number of Motor Vehicles Financed in Canada, 1933 - 1936

(000's omitted)







FINANCING OF MOTOR VEHICLE SALES IN CANADA, 1934 - 1936

(Figures for the current year are subject to final revision)

	Number of Vehicles				Amount of Financing			
	1934	1935	1936	% of Change 1935-36	1934	1935	1936	% of Change 1935-36
New Vehicles(x)								
January .....	509	885	1,491	+ 68.5	\$ 363,847	\$ 651,272	\$1,035,878	+ 59.1
February ....	882	1,592	1,451	- 8.9	623,447	1,136,203	1,006,756	- 11.4
March .....	1,775	2,540	3,149	+ 24.0	1,221,058	1,756,967	2,177,433	+ 23.9
April .....	3,119	4,779	6,302	+ 31.9	2,109,794	3,250,246	4,250,685	+ 30.8
May .....	4,123	5,288	7,227	+ 36.7	2,852,630	3,668,725	4,932,173	+ 34.4
June .....	3,469	3,862	5,551	+ 43.7	2,469,198	2,669,173	3,954,222	+ 48.1
July .....	2,774	3,541	4,316	+ 21.9	1,910,377	2,531,943	3,098,442	+ 22.4
August .....	2,080	2,371	3,061	+ 29.1	1,480,983	1,692,405	2,203,440	+ 30.2
September ...	1,774	1,961	2,645	+ 34.9	1,310,041	1,428,316	1,885,754	+ 32.0
October .....	1,280	1,480	2,060	+ 39.2	930,492	1,096,937	1,519,272	+ 38.5
November ....	865	1,787	1,996	+ 11.7	636,688	1,242,813	1,448,743	+ 16.6
11 months ..	22,650	30,086	39,249	+ 30.5	15,908,555	21,125,000	27,512,798	+ 30.2
December ....	614	1,864			456,180	1,285,656		
12 months ..	23,264	31,950			16,364,735	22,410,656		
Used Vehicles(x)								
January .....	1,648	1,844	3,394	+ 84.1	\$ 450,126	\$ 513,076	\$ 987,510	+ 92.5
February ....	1,852	2,657	3,324	+ 25.1	504,955	848,001	924,853	+ 9.1
March .....	3,396	4,645	6,639	+ 37.1	918,164	1,223,575	1,736,976	+ 42.0
April .....	5,373	7,970	10,684	+ 34.1	1,387,137	2,123,201	2,876,257	+ 35.5
May .....	7,686	9,448	13,622	+ 44.2	1,953,204	2,478,268	3,634,272	+ 46.6
June .....	7,023	8,959	13,102	+ 46.2	1,797,387	2,286,465	3,389,507	+ 48.2
July .....	6,602	8,424	10,158	+ 20.6	1,714,419	2,109,499	2,656,701	+ 25.9
August .....	5,422	6,710	8,075	+ 20.3	1,385,022	1,712,378	2,089,889	+ 22.0
September ...	4,200	5,324	7,185	+ 35.0	1,085,155	1,377,752	1,865,791	+ 35.4
October .....	4,186	4,843	6,596	+ 36.2	1,075,877	1,266,777	1,703,273	+ 34.5
November ...	3,314	4,062	4,885	+ 20.3	851,469	1,050,592	1,302,562	+ 24.0
11 months ..	50,702	64,886	87,394	+ 34.7	13,122,915	16,989,584	23,167,591	+ 36.4
December ....	2,204	3,342			603,813	942,024		
12 months ..	52,906	68,228			13,726,728	17,931,608		
Total - New and Used Vehicles(x)								
January ...	2,157	2,729	4,885	+ 79.0	\$ 813,973	\$1,164,388	\$2,023,338	+ 73.8
February ..	2,734	4,249	4,775	+ 12.4	1,128,402	1,984,204	1,931,609	- 2.7
March .....	5,171	7,185	9,518	+ 32.5	2,139,222	2,980,542	3,914,409	+ 31.3
April .....	8,492	12,749	16,986	+ 33.2	3,496,931	5,373,447	7,126,942	+ 32.6
May .....	11,809	14,736	20,849	+ 41.5	4,805,834	6,146,993	8,566,445	+ 39.4
June .....	10,492	12,821	18,653	+ 45.5	4,266,585	4,955,638	7,343,729	+ 48.2
July .....	9,376	11,965	14,474	+ 21.0	3,624,796	4,641,442	5,755,143	+ 24.0
August ....	7,502	9,081	11,136	+ 22.6	2,866,005	3,404,783	4,293,329	+ 26.1
September .	5,974	7,285	9,830	+ 34.9	2,395,196	2,806,068	3,751,545	+ 33.7
October ...	5,466	6,323	8,656	+ 36.9	2,006,369	2,363,714	3,222,545	+ 36.3
November ..	4,179	5,849	6,881	+ 17.6	1,488,157	2,293,405	2,751,305	+ 20.0
11 months	73,352	94,972	126,643	+ 33.4	29,031,470	38,114,584	50,680,389	+ 33.0
December ..	2,818	5,206			1,059,993	2,227,680		
12 months	76,170	100,178			30,091,463	40,342,264		

(x) Includes passenger cars, trucks and buses.





FINANCING OF MOTOR VEHICLE SALES IN CANADA BY PROVINCES

	October, 1936		November, 1936		Jan. - Nov., 1936	
	No. of Vehicles	Amount of Financing	No. of Vehicles	Amount of Financing	No. of Vehicles	Amount of Financing

New Vehicles <sup>(a)</sup>

		\$		\$		\$
CANADA .....	2,060	1,519,272	1,996	1,448,743	39,249	27,512,798
Maritimes .....	93	71,792	74	52,455	2,665	1,997,304
Quebec .....	372	304,448	324	242,702	7,554	5,697,860
Ontario .....	903	649,664	1,152	830,061	17,744	11,789,835
Man. & Sask. ...	235	157,864	164	107,451	4,654	3,163,767
Alberta .....	261	176,942	141	98,515	3,630	2,396,342
British Columbia	196	158,562	141	117,559	3,002	2,467,690

Used Vehicles <sup>(a)</sup>

		\$		\$		\$
CANADA .....	6,596	1,703,273	4,885	1,302,562	87,394	23,167,591
Maritimes .....	462	117,629	336	90,256	6,046	1,646,466
Quebec .....	937	269,972	637	185,075	14,024	3,991,766
Ontario .....	3,353	801,229	2,556	645,003	44,297	11,115,844
Man. & Sask. ...	750	198,149	480	134,742	8,176	2,199,817
Alberta .....	514	145,715	364	105,846	6,670	1,961,123
British Columbia	580	170,579	512	141,640	8,181	2,252,575

Total, New and Used Vehicles <sup>(a)</sup>

		\$		\$		\$
CANADA .....	8,656	3,222,545	6,881	2,751,305	126,643	50,680,389
Maritimes .....	555	189,421	410	142,711	8,711	3,643,770
Quebec .....	1,309	574,420	961	427,777	21,578	9,689,626
Ontario .....	4,256	1,450,893	3,708	1,475,064	62,041	22,905,679
Man. & Sask. ...	985	356,013	644	242,193	12,830	5,363,584
Alberta .....	775	322,657	505	204,361	10,300	4,357,465
British Columbia	776	329,141	653	259,199	11,183	4,720,265

(a) Includes passenger cars, trucks and buses.



DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE  
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS  
INTERNAL TRADE BRANCH  
OTTAWA, CANADA

63-D-02.

Dominion Statistician:

R. H. Coats, LL.D., F.R.S.C., F.S.S. (Hon.)

Chief, Internal Trade Branch:

Herbert Marshall, B.A., F.S.S.

FINANCING OF MOTOR VEHICLE SALES IN CANADA, DECEMBER, 1936

A striking advance in motor vehicle financing occurred during December last as compared with a year ago. The total for new and used vehicles was 8,219, making a 58 per cent increase over the 5,206 shown for December, 1935, and a gain of 192 per cent over the December, 1934, total of 2,818.

The downward trend from November usually shown by new vehicles was reversed during December for the second year in succession. This is due, of course, to the earlier introduction of new models. There were 3,311 new vehicles financed for \$2.2 millions during December as against 1,996 for \$1.4 millions during November. The 1935 aggregates were 1,864 vehicles at \$1.3 millions and 1,787 at \$1.2 millions for December and November respectively.

While used vehicles show a gain over December, 1935, of 47 per cent in number and 40 per cent in amount, it is interesting to note that improvement over November is shown for the first time. There were 4,908 used vehicles financed to the extent of \$1.3 millions during the month under review, 3,342 for \$0.9 millions during the same month last year, and 4,885 for \$1.3 millions during November, 1936.

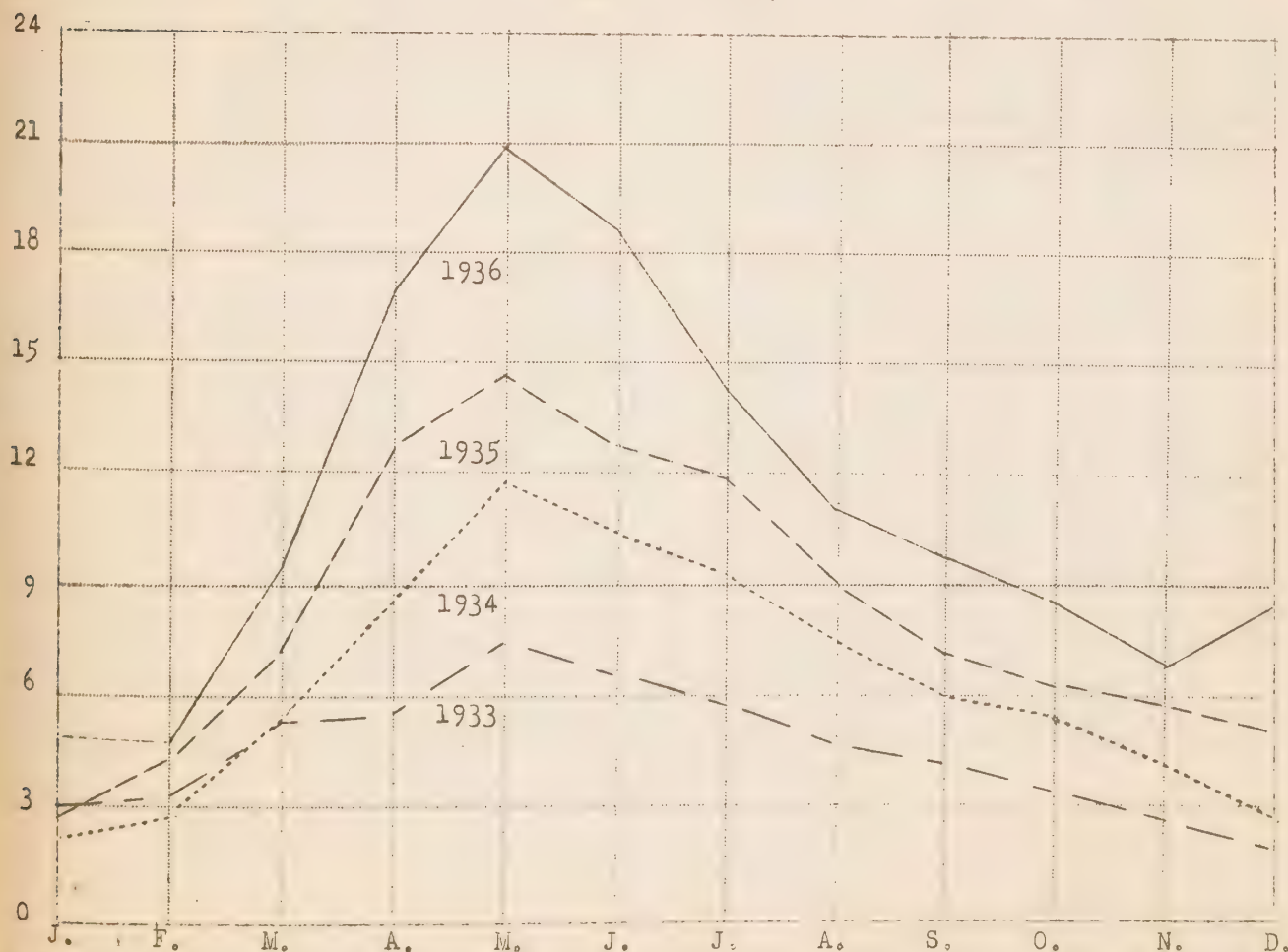
All provinces reported increases for new vehicles during December compared with November. A mixed trend was shown for used vehicles, the Maritimes, Quebec and Manitoba and Saskatchewan recorded declines from November, while Ontario, Alberta and British Columbia showed unusual improvement.

The preliminary total of new and used vehicles financed during 1936 was 134,862, of which 42,560 or 32 per cent were new vehicles and 92,302 or 68 per cent were used vehicles. The aggregate amount of financing for new vehicles was \$29,726,841 or \$698 per vehicle, while the corresponding total for used vehicles was \$24,482,159 or \$265 per vehicle.

Note: All 1936 data are preliminary, and revised figures will be shown in an annual report which will be published shortly.

Number of Motor Vehicles Financed in Canada, 1933 - 1936

(000's omitted)







# FINANCING OF MOTOR VEHICLE SALES IN CANADA, 1934 - 1936

(Figures for the current year are subject to final revision)

	Number of Vehicles				Amount of Financing			
	1934	1935	1936	% of Change, 1935-36	1934	1935	1936	% of Change, 1935-36

## New Vehicles(x)

January .....	509	985	1,491	+68.5	\$ 363,847	\$ 651,272	\$1,035,878	+59.1
February .....	882	1,592	1,451	- 8.9	623,447	1,136,203	1,006,756	-11.4
March .....	1,775	2,540	3,149	+24.0	1,221,058	1,756,967	2,177,433	+23.9
April .....	3,119	4,779	6,302	+31.9	2,109,794	3,250,246	4,250,685	+30.8
May .....	4,123	5,288	7,227	+36.7	2,852,630	3,668,725	4,932,173	+34.4
June .....	3,469	3,862	5,551	+43.7	2,469,198	2,669,173	3,954,222	+48.1
July .....	2,774	3,541	4,316	+21.9	1,910,377	2,531,243	3,098,442	+22.4
August .....	2,080	2,371	3,061	+29.1	1,480,983	1,692,405	2,203,440	+30.2
September .....	1,774	1,961	2,645	+34.9	1,310,041	1,428,316	1,885,754	+32.0
October .....	1,280	1,480	2,060	+39.2	930,492	1,096,937	1,519,272	+38.5
November .....	865	1,787	1,996	+11.7	636,688	1,242,813	1,448,743	+16.6
December .....	614	1,864	3,311	+77.6	456,180	1,285,656	2,114,043	+72.2
12 months ..	23,264	31,950	42,560	+33.2	16,364,735	22,410,656	29,726,841	+32.6

## Used Vehicles(x)

January .....	1,648	1,844	3,394	+84.1	\$ 450,126	\$ 513,076	\$ 987,510	+92.5
February .....	1,852	2,657	3,324	+25.1	504,955	848,001	924,853	+ 9.1
March .....	3,396	4,645	6,139	+37.1	918,164	1,223,575	1,736,976	+42.0
April .....	5,373	7,970	10,684	+34.1	1,387,137	2,123,201	2,876,257	+35.5
May .....	7,686	9,448	13,622	+44.2	1,953,204	2,478,268	3,634,272	+46.6
June .....	7,023	8,959	13,102	+46.2	1,797,387	2,286,465	3,389,507	+48.2
July .....	6,602	8,424	10,158	+20.6	1,714,419	2,109,499	2,656,701	+25.9
August .....	5,422	6,710	8,075	+20.3	1,385,022	1,712,378	2,089,889	+22.0
September .....	4,200	5,324	7,105	+35.0	1,085,155	1,377,752	1,865,791	+35.4
October .....	4,186	4,843	6,596	+36.2	1,075,877	1,266,777	1,703,273	+34.5
November .....	3,314	4,062	4,885	+20.3	851,469	1,050,592	1,302,562	+24.0
December .....	2,204	3,342	4,908	+45.9	603,813	942,024	1,314,568	+39.5
12 months ..	52,906	68,228	92,302	+35.3	13,726,728	17,931,608	24,482,159	+36.5

## Total - New and Used Vehicles(x)

January .....	2,157	2,729	4,885	+79.0	\$ 813,973	\$1,164,388	\$2,023,388	+73.8
February .....	2,734	4,249	4,775	+12.4	1,128,402	1,984,204	1,931,609	- 2.7
March .....	5,171	7,185	9,518	+32.5	2,139,222	2,980,542	3,914,409	+31.3
April .....	8,492	12,749	16,986	+33.2	3,496,931	5,373,447	7,126,942	+32.6
May .....	11,809	14,736	20,849	+41.5	4,805,834	6,146,993	8,566,445	+39.4
June .....	10,492	12,821	18,653	+45.5	4,266,585	4,955,638	7,343,729	+48.2
July .....	9,376	11,965	14,474	+21.0	3,624,796	4,641,442	5,755,143	+24.0
August .....	7,502	9,081	11,136	+22.6	2,866,005	3,404,783	4,293,329	+26.1
September .....	5,974	7,285	9,830	+34.9	2,395,196	2,806,068	3,751,545	+33.7
October .....	5,466	6,323	8,656	+36.9	2,006,369	2,363,714	3,222,545	+36.3
November .....	4,179	5,849	6,881	+17.6	1,488,157	2,293,405	2,751,305	+20.0
December .....	2,818	5,206	8,219	+57.9	1,059,993	2,227,680	3,528,611	+58.4
12 months ..	76,170	100,178	134,862	+34.6	30,091,463	40,342,264	54,209,000	+34.4

x) Includes passenger cars, trucks and buses.





FINANCING OF MOTOR VEHICLE SALES IN CANADA BY PROVINCES

	November, 1936		December, 1936		Jan. - Dec., 1936	
	No. of Vehicles	Amount of Financing	No. of Vehicles	Amount of Financing	No. of Vehicles	Amount of Financing

New Vehicles (a)

		\$		\$		\$
CANADA .....	1,996	1,448,743	3,311	2,214,043	42,560	29,726,841
Maritimes .....	74	52,455	132	100,872	2,797	2,098,176
Quebec .....	324	242,702	489	361,298	8,043	6,059,158
Ontario .....	1,152	830,061	1,922	1,243,137	19,666	13,032,972
Man. & Sask. ...	164	107,451	290	188,449	4,944	3,352,216
Alberta .....	141	98,515	271	164,646	3,901	2,560,988
British Columbia	141	117,559	207	155,641	3,209	2,623,331

Used Vehicles (a)

		\$		\$		\$
CANADA .....	4,885	1,302,562	4,908	1,314,568	92,302	24,482,159
Maritimes .....	336	90,256	298	83,536	6,344	1,730,002
Quebec .....	637	183,075	598	170,253	14,622	4,162,019
Ontario .....	2,556	645,003	2,710	694,103	47,007	11,809,947
Man. & Sask. ...	480	134,742	336	95,537	8,512	2,295,354
Alberta .....	364	105,846	427	118,908	7,097	2,080,031
British Columbia	512	141,640	539	152,231	8,720	2,404,806

Total, New and Used Vehicles (.)

		\$		\$		\$
CANADA .....	6,881	2,751,305	8,219	3,528,611	134,862	54,209,000
Maritimes .....	410	142,711	430	184,408	9,141	3,828,178
Quebec .....	961	427,777	1,087	531,551	22,665	10,221,177
Ontario .....	3,708	1,475,064	4,632	1,937,240	66,673	24,842,919
Man. & Sask. ...	644	242,193	626	283,986	13,456	5,647,570
Alberta .....	505	204,361	698	283,554	10,998	4,641,019
British Columbia	653	259,199	746	307,872	11,929	5,028,137

(a) Includes passenger cars, trucks and buses.



DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE  
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS  
INTERNAL TRADE BRANCH  
OTTAWA, CANADA

63-D-02

Dominion Statistician:	R. H. Coats, LL.D., F.R.S.C., F.S.S. (Hon.)
Chief, Internal Trade Branch:	Herbert Marshall, B.A., F.S.S.

FINANCING OF MOTOR VEHICLE SALES IN CANADA, JANUARY, 1937

Sales of 7,541 new and used motor vehicles were financed in Canada during the month of January to the extent of \$3,269,145. These figures represent a decided increase over corresponding totals for any previous January in the records of the Dominion Bureau of Statistics which date from January, 1929. There was an increase of 46 per cent in number and 15 per cent in amount over the 5,161 vehicles which were financed for \$2,852,995 in January, 1930, when the previous high point was reached (record was established). The increases over corresponding figures for January, 1936, were 50 per cent and 58 per cent respectively.

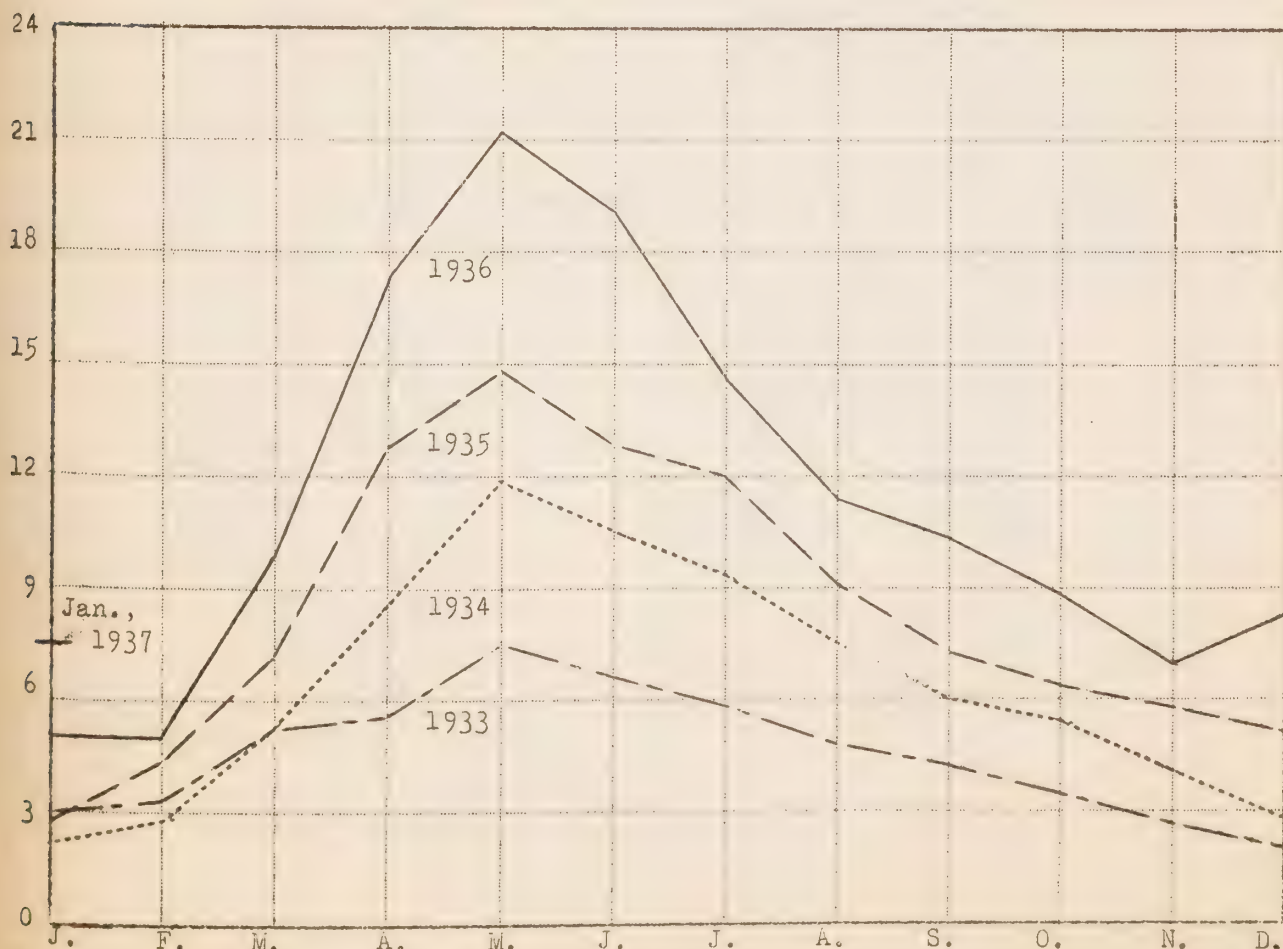
There were 2,677 new motor vehicles financed for \$1,848,131 in the first month of 1937, a gain of 76 per cent in number and 75 per cent in amount over the 1,524 new vehicles which were financed for \$1,054,002 in January, 1936.

Used vehicles financed during the month under review totalled 4,864 or 38 per cent more than the 3,521 financed in January of last year.

The set-up of the table showing provincial figures has been altered in order that percentage change from the corresponding month in the previous year may be shown. While gains were registered in all provinces in number and value of new vehicles financed during January, most pronounced increases were recorded in the Eastern Provinces. Substantial advances were also made in the used motor vehicle field in all provinces except Alberta and British Columbia.

All figures for 1936 published in this report are revised and, therefore, differ slightly from figures mentioned in previous reports.

Number of Motor Vehicles Financed in Canada, 1933 - 1937  
(000's omitted)







FINANCING OF MOTOR VEHICLE SALES IN CANADA, 1935 - 1937  
(Figures for the current year are subject to final revision)

Month	Number of Vehicles				Amount of Financing			
	1935	(a) 1936	1937	% of Change, 1936-37	1935	(a) 1936	1937	% of Change, 1936-37

New Vehicles (x)

January .....	885	1,524	2,677	+75.7	\$ 651,272	\$1,054,002	\$1,848,131	+75.3
February .....	1,592	1,555			1,136,203	1,102,521		
March .....	2,540	3,172			1,756,967	2,192,004		
April .....	4,779	6,331			3,250,246	4,267,363		
May .....	5,288	7,270			3,668,725	4,960,491		
June .....	3,862	5,615			2,669,173	3,980,528		
July .....	3,541	4,293			2,531,943	3,074,640		
August .....	2,371	3,087			1,692,405	2,216,705		
September .....	1,961	2,672			1,428,316	1,922,520		
October .....	1,480	2,097			1,096,937	1,543,324		
November .....	1,787	2,015			1,242,813	1,459,643		
December .....	1,864	3,232			1,285,656	2,114,120		
12 months ..	31,950	42,863			22,410,656	29,887,861		

Used Vehicles (x)

January .....	1,844	3,521	4,864	+38.1	\$ 513,076	\$1,016,336	\$1,421,014	+39.8
February .....	2,657	3,434			(b) 757,258	960,796		
March .....	4,645	6,484			1,223,575	1,770,044		
April .....	7,970	10,825			2,123,201	2,897,812		
May .....	9,448	13,902			2,573,268	3,680,981		
June .....	8,959	13,448			2,286,465	3,467,078		
July .....	8,424	10,349			2,109,499	2,696,934		
August .....	6,710	8,312			1,712,378	2,129,282		
September .....	5,324	7,640			1,377,752	1,939,819		
October .....	4,843	6,752			1,266,777	1,749,543		
November .....	4,062	4,945			1,050,592	1,309,686		
December .....	3,342	5,039			942,024	1,353,640		
12 months ..	68,228	94,651			17,840,865	24,971,951		

Total - New and Used Vehicles (x)

January .....	2,729	5,045	7,541	+49.5	\$1,164,388	\$2,070,338	\$3,269,145	+57.9
February .....	4,249	4,989			(b) 1,893,461	2,063,317		
March .....	7,185	9,656			2,980,542	3,962,048		
April .....	12,749	17,156			5,373,447	7,165,175		
May .....	14,736	21,172			6,146,993	8,641,472		
June .....	12,821	19,063			4,955,638	7,447,606		
July .....	11,965	14,642			4,641,442	5,771,574		
August .....	9,081	11,399			3,404,783	4,345,987		
September .....	7,285	10,312			2,806,068	3,862,339		
October .....	6,323	8,849			2,363,714	3,292,867		
November .....	5,849	6,960			2,293,405	2,769,329		
December .....	5,206	8,271			2,227,680	3,467,760		
12 months ..	100,178	137,514			40,251,521	54,859,812		

a) All 1936 figures have been revised.

b) Revised.

x) Includes passenger cars, trucks and buses.





FINANCING OF MOTOR VEHICLE SALES IN CANADA BY PROVINCES, JANUARY, 1936 AND 1937

	Number of Vehicles			Amount of Financing		
	January, 1936	January, 1937	% Change, 1937/1936	1936	1937	% Change, 1937/1936
New Vehicles <sup>(a)</sup>						
CANADA .....	1,524	2,677	+75.7	1,054,002	1,848,131	+75.3
Maritimes .....	61	136	+123.0	43,221	98,230	+127.3
Quebec .....	159	376	+136.5	117,177	280,367	+139.3
Ontario .....	881	1,568	+78.0	568,902	1,034,079	+81.8
Man. & Sask. ....	103	191	+85.4	74,933	135,262	+80.5
Alberta .....	158	204	+29.1	109,093	138,372	+26.8
British Columbia .....	162	202	+24.7	140,676	161,821	+15.0
Used Vehicles <sup>(a)</sup>						
CANADA .....	3,521	4,864	+38.1	1,016,336	1,421,014	+39.8
Maritimes .....	122	204	+67.2	38,924	68,096	+74.9
Quebec .....	353	510	+44.5	117,812	172,893	+46.8
Ontario .....	2,126	3,270	+53.8	583,583	912,297	+56.3
Man. & Sask. ....	149	221	+48.3	49,903	66,941	+34.1
Alberta .....	266	248	- 6.8	87,688	82,586	- 5.8
British Columbia .....	505	411	-18.6	138,426	118,201	-14.6
Total, New and Used Vehicles <sup>(a)</sup>						
CANADA .....	5,045	7,541	+49.5	2,070,338	3,269,145	+57.9
Maritimes .....	183	340	+85.8	82,145	166,326	+102.5
Quebec .....	512	886	+73.0	234,989	453,260	+92.9
Ontario .....	3,007	4,838	+60.9	1,152,485	1,946,376	+68.9
Man. & Sask. ....	252	412	+63.5	124,836	202,203	+62.0
Alberta .....	424	452	+ 6.6	196,781	220,958	+12.3
British Columbia .....	667	613	- 8.1	279,102	280,022	+ 0.3

<sup>(a)</sup> Includes passenger cars, trucks and buses.



DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE  
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS  
INTERNAL TRADE BRANCH  
OTTAWA, CANADA

63-D-02

Dominion Statistician: R. H. Coats, LL.D., F.R.S.C., F.S.S. (Hon.)  
Chief, Internal Trade Branch: Herbert Marshall, B.A., F.S.S.

FINANCING OF MOTOR VEHICLE SALES IN CANADA, FEBRUARY, 1937.

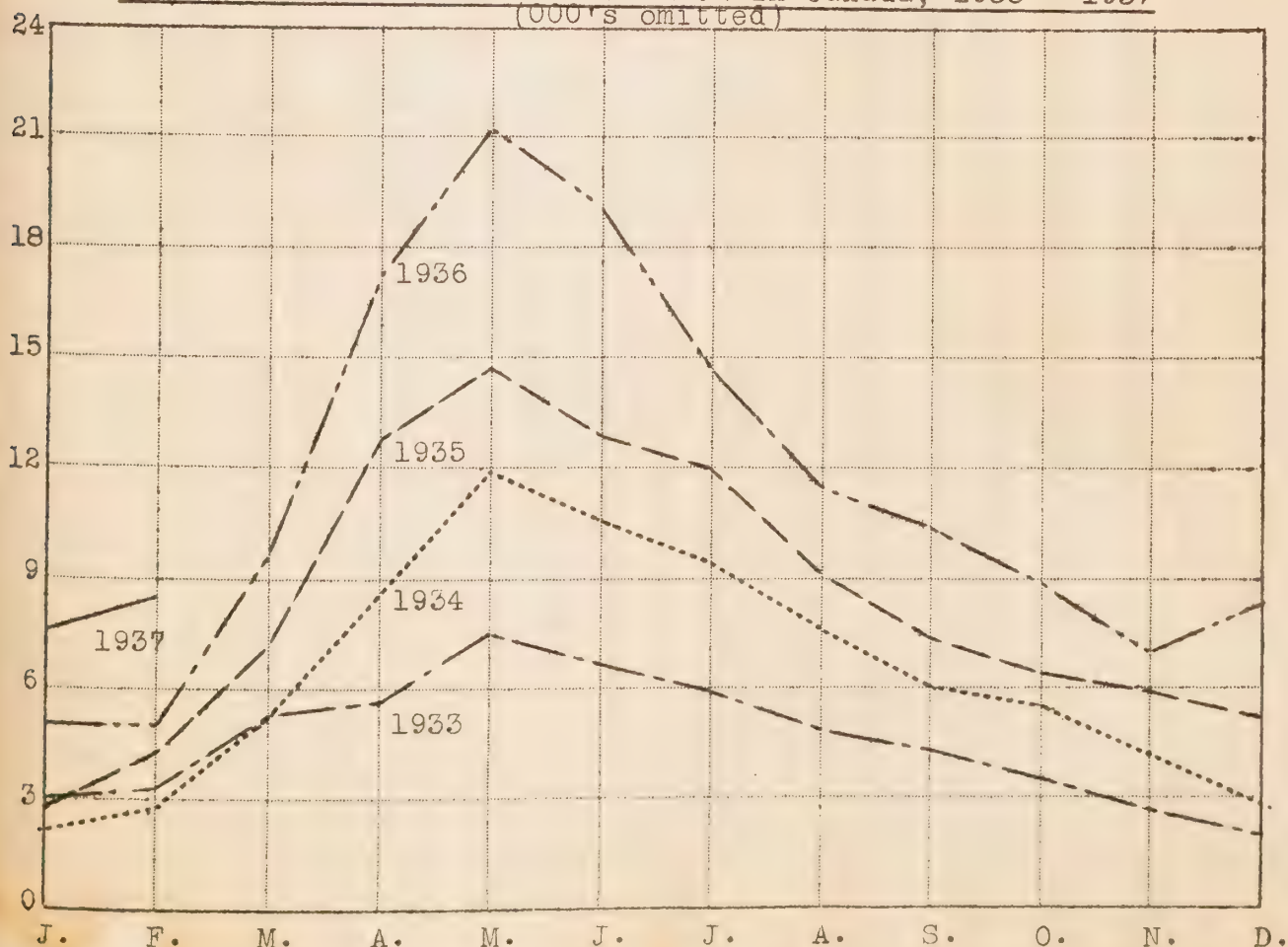
Sales of 8,490 new and used motor vehicles were financed by Canadian companies during February, 1937, an increase of 3,501 vehicles or 70.2 per cent as compared with last year and a gain of 949 vehicles or 12.6 per cent over January this year.

During the first two months of 1937, a total of 16,031 vehicles were financed to the extent of \$6,838,057, an increase of 59.8 per cent in number and 65.4 per cent in amount as compared with the corresponding period last year when 10,034 vehicles were financed for \$4,133,655.

Approximately 32 per cent of the February total were new vehicles, which numbered 2,722, recording a gain of 1,167 units or 75.0 per cent over February, 1936, and an advance of 1.7 per cent over January, 1937. The various provinces showed gains over February last year, ranging from 1.5 per cent for British Columbia to 180.7 per cent for the Maritime Provinces. Alberta reported an increase of 13.5 per cent; Manitoba and Saskatchewan, 61.7 per cent; Ontario, 86.3 per cent; and Quebec, 124.9 per cent.

Used vehicles numbered 5,768 or 68 per cent of the February total. The 68.0 per cent gain over last year, while not so large as that shown for new vehicles, is nevertheless outstanding. Compared with the increase for Canada as a whole, Alberta showed a gain of 33.9 per cent; Quebec, 72.8 per cent; Ontario, 99.1 per cent; and the Maritime Provinces, 118.7 per cent. The combined figures for Manitoba and Saskatchewan showed a drop of 12.5 per cent, while the British Columbia total decreased 1.0 per cent from last year.

Number of Motor Vehicles Financed in Canada, 1933 - 1937  
(000's omitted)







# FINANCING OF MOTOR VEHICLE SALES IN CANADA, 1935 - 1937

(Figures for the current year are subject to final revision)

Month	Number of Vehicles				Amount of Financing			
	1935	1936	1937	% of Change, 1937/36	1935	1936	1937	% of Change, 1937/36

## New Vehicles(x)

January .....	885	1,524	2,677	+75.7	\$ 651,272	\$1,054,002	\$1,848,131	+75.3
February .....	1,592	1,555	2,722	+75.0	1,136,203	1,102,521	1,926,096	+74.7
2 mos. ....	2,477	3,079	5,399	+75.3	1,787,475	2,156,523	3,774,227	+75.0
March .....	2,540	3,172			1,756,967	2,192,004		
April .....	4,779	6,331			3,250,246	4,267,563		
May .....	5,288	7,270			3,668,725	4,960,491		
June .....	3,862	5,615			2,669,173	3,980,528		
July .....	3,541	4,293			2,531,943	3,074,640		
August .....	2,371	3,087			1,692,405	2,216,705		
September .....	1,961	2,672			1,428,516	1,922,520		
October .....	1,480	2,097			1,096,937	1,543,324		
November .....	1,787	2,015			1,242,813	1,459,643		
December .....	1,864	3,232			1,285,656	2,114,120		
12 mos. ....	31,950	42,863			22,410,656	29,887,861		

## Used Vehicles(x)

January .....	1,844	3,521	4,864	+38.1	\$ 513,076	\$1,016,336	\$1,421,014	+39.8
February .....	2,657	3,434	5,768	+68.0	757,258	960,796	1,642,816	+71.0
2 mos. ....	4,501	6,955	10,632	+52.9	1,270,334	1,977,132	3,063,830	+55.0
March .....	4,645	6,484			1,223,575	1,770,044		
April .....	7,970	10,825			2,123,201	2,897,812		
May .....	9,448	13,902			2,478,268	3,680,981		
June .....	8,959	13,448			2,286,465	3,467,078		
July .....	8,424	10,349			2,109,499	2,696,934		
August .....	6,710	8,312			1,712,378	2,129,282		
September .....	5,324	7,640			1,377,752	1,939,819		
October .....	4,843	6,752			1,266,777	1,749,543		
November .....	4,062	4,945			1,050,592	1,309,686		
December .....	3,342	5,039			942,024	1,353,640		
12 mos. ....	68,228	94,651			17,840,865	24,971,951		

## Total - New and Used Vehicles(x)

January .....	2,729	5,045	7,541	+49.5	\$1,164,348	\$2,070,338	\$3,269,145	+57.9
February .....	4,249	4,989	8,490	+70.2	1,893,461	2,063,317	3,568,912	+73.0
2 mos. ....	6,978	10,034	16,031	+59.8	3,057,809	4,133,655	6,838,057	+65.4
March .....	7,185	9,656			2,980,542	3,962,048		
April .....	12,749	17,156			5,373,447	7,165,175		
May .....	14,736	21,172			6,146,993	8,641,472		
June .....	12,821	19,063			4,955,638	7,447,606		
July .....	11,965	14,642			4,641,442	5,771,574		
August .....	9,081	11,399			3,404,783	4,345,987		
September .....	7,285	10,312			2,806,068	3,862,339		
October .....	6,323	8,849			2,363,714	3,292,867		
November .....	5,849	6,960			2,293,405	2,769,329		
December .....	5,206	8,271			2,227,680	3,467,760		
12 mos. ....	100,178	137,514			40,251,521	54,859,812		

x) Includes passenger cars, trucks and buses.





FINANCING OF MOTOR VEHICLE SALES IN CANADA BY PROVINCES, FEBRUARY, 1936 AND 1937.

	Number of Vehicles			Amount of Financing		
	February, 1936	February, 1937	% Change, 1937/1936	February, 1936	February, 1936	% Change, 1937/1936

New Vehicles(a)

				\$	\$	
CANADA .....	1,555	2,722	+ 75.0	1,102,521	1,926,096	+ 74.7
Maritimes .....	57	160	+180.7	47,669	118,985	+149.6
Quebec .....	213	479	+124.9	155,841	369,861	+137.3
Ontario .....	811	1,511	+ 86.3	547,895	1,023,358	+ 86.8
Man. & Sask. ....	120	194	+ 61.7	87,059	131,655	+ 51.2
Alberta .....	155	176	+ 15.5	102,310	126,368	+ 23.5
British Columbia ..	199	202	+ 1.5	161,747	155,869	- 3.6

Used Vehicles(a)

				\$	\$	
CANADA .....	3,434	5,768	+ 68.0	960,796	1,642,816	+ 71.0
Maritimes .....	134	293	+118.7	41,512	91,889	+121.4
Quebec .....	437	755	+ 72.8	147,699	246,928	+ 67.2
Ontario .....	1,840	3,663	+ 99.1	494,105	999,886	+102.4
Man. & Sask. ....	200	175	- 12.5	64,852	51,245	- 21.0
Alberta .....	192	257	+ 33.9	61,718	84,268	+ 36.5
British Columbia ..	631	625	- 1.0	150,910	168,600	+ 11.7

Total, New and Used Vehicles(a)

				\$	\$	
CANADA .....	4,989	8,490	+ 70.2	2,063,317	3,568,912	+ 73.0
Maritimes .....	191	453	+137.2	89,181	210,874	+136.5
Quebec .....	650	1,234	+ 89.8	303,540	616,789	+103.2
Ontario .....	2,651	5,174	+ 95.2	1,042,000	2,023,244	+ 94.2
Man. & Sask. ....	320	369	+ 15.3	151,911	182,900	+120.4
Alberta .....	347	433	+ 24.8	164,028	210,636	+ 28.4
British Columbia ..	830	827	- 0.4	312,657	324,469	+ 3.8

(a) Includes passenger cars, trucks and buses.



DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE  
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS  
INTERNAL TRADE BRANCH  
OTTAWA, CANADA

63-D-02.

Dominion Statistician: R. H. Coats, LL.D., F.R.S.C., F.S.S. (Hon.)  
Chief, Internal Trade Branch: Herbert Marshall, B.A., F.S.S.

Vol. IX - No. 3

Year's subscription--\$1.00  
Single copies 10¢

FINANCING OF MOTOR VEHICLE SALES IN CANADA, MARCH, 1937.

An increase of 45 per cent in volume and 50 per cent in value was shown in financing of motor vehicle sales for March, in comparison with March, 1936. There were 13,963 new and used motor vehicles financed at \$5,942,019 against 9,656 at \$3,962,048 for March last year.

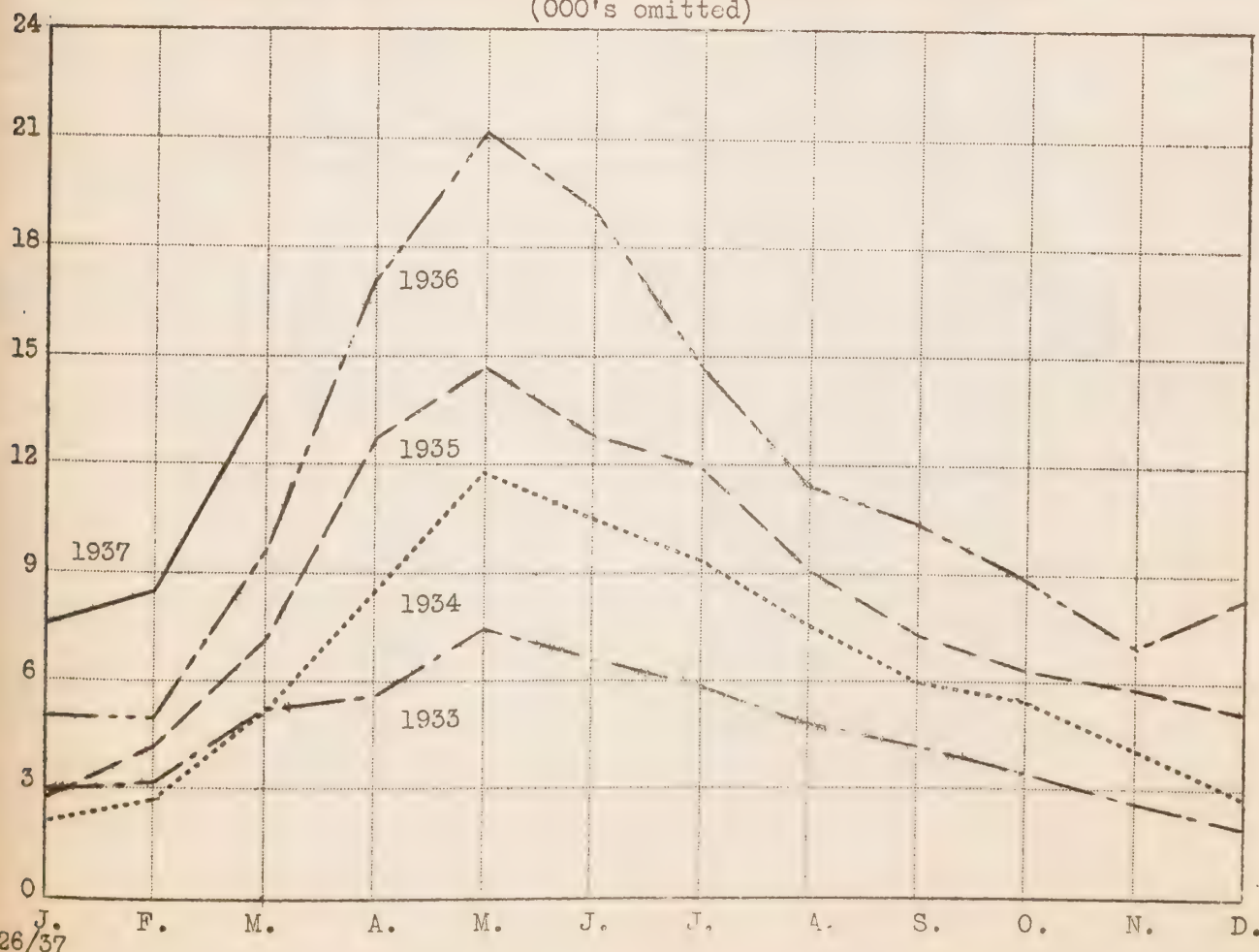
Combined totals for the first quarter, 29,994 vehicles at \$12,780,076, indicated gains over last year of 52 per cent in volume and 58 per cent in value. New vehicles, however, showed a better percentage gain than used vehicles with a 63 per cent advance in both number and amount. Gains over the first quarter of 1936 for used vehicles were 48 per cent in number and 52 per cent in amount.

The number of new units financed during March was 4,777, and their financed value was \$3,317,005, a gain over March, 1936 of 51 per cent in both number and amount. Substantial increases over last March were shown for all provinces, the Maritime Provinces reporting a gain of 78 per cent in number of new vehicles. The increase for Ontario was 59 per cent, that for Manitoba and Saskatchewan combined 56 per cent; Quebec, 37 per cent; British Columbia, 35 per cent; and Alberta 29 per cent.

The increases shown for the used vehicles were slightly smaller than those made by new vehicles. The Canada totals, 9,186 vehicles at \$2,625,014 were 42 per cent and 48 per cent respectively in advance of last year's figures. The Maritime Provinces showed the best improvement in the used vehicle field also with a percentage gain of 58 in number of units financed. Ontario followed with a 51 per cent advance. Manitoba and Saskatchewan reported a gain of 47 per cent; Quebec, 34 per cent; British Columbia, 22 per cent; and Alberta, 6 per cent.

On page 4 is shown a comparison between the number of new vehicles financed and the number of new vehicles sold in Canada by provinces during March, 1937.

Number of Motor Vehicles Financed in Canada, 1933 - 1937  
(000's omitted)







FINANCING OF MOTOR VEHICLE SALES IN CANADA, 1935 - 1937  
(Figures for the current year are subject to final revision)

Month	Number of Vehicles				Amount of Financing			
	1935	1936	1937	% of Change, 1937/36	1935	1936	1937	% of Change, 1937/36
New Vehicles (x)								
January .....	885	1,524	2,677	+ 75.7	\$ 651,272	\$1,054,002	\$1,848,131	+ 75.3
February .....	1,592	1,555	2,722	+ 75.0	1,136,203	1,102,521	1,926,096	+ 74.7
March .....	2,540	3,172	4,777	+ 50.6	1,756,967	2,192,004	3,317,005	+ 51.3
3 mos. ....	5,017	6,251	10,176	+ 62.8	3,544,442	4,348,527	7,091,232	+ 63.1
April .....	4,779	6,331			3,250,246	4,267,363		
May .....	5,288	7,270			3,668,725	4,960,491		
June .....	3,862	5,615			2,669,173	3,980,528		
July .....	3,541	4,293			2,531,943	3,074,640		
August .....	2,371	3,087			1,692,405	2,216,705		
September ....	1,961	2,672			1,428,316	1,922,520		
October .....	1,480	2,097			1,096,937	1,543,324		
November .....	1,787	2,015			1,242,813	1,459,643		
December .....	1,864	3,232			1,285,656	2,114,120		
12 mos. ....	31,950	42,863			22,410,656	29,887,861		
Used Vehicles (x)								
January .....	1,844	3,521	4,864	+ 38.1	\$ 513,076	\$1,016,336	\$1,421,014	+ 39.8
February .....	2,657	3,434	5,768	+ 68.0	757,258	960,796	1,642,816	+ 71.0
March .....	4,645	6,484	9,186	+ 41.7	1,223,575	1,770,044	2,625,014	+ 48.3
3 mos. ....	9,146	13,439	19,838	+ 47.5	2,493,909	3,747,176	5,688,844	+ 51.8
April .....	7,970	10,825			2,123,201	2,897,812		
May .....	9,448	13,902			2,478,268	3,680,981		
June .....	8,959	13,448			2,286,465	3,467,078		
July .....	8,424	10,349			2,109,499	2,696,934		
August .....	6,710	8,312			1,712,378	2,129,282		
September ....	5,324	7,640			1,377,752	1,939,819		
October .....	4,843	6,752			1,266,777	1,749,543		
November .....	4,062	4,945			1,050,592	1,309,686		
December .....	3,342	5,039			942,024	1,353,640		
12 mos. ....	68,228	94,651			17,840,865	24,971,951		
Total - New and Used Vehicles (x)								
January .....	2,729	5,045	7,541	+ 49.5	\$1,164,348	\$2,070,338	\$3,269,145	+ 57.9
February .....	4,249	4,989	8,490	+ 70.2	1,893,461	2,063,317	3,568,912	+ 73.0
March .....	7,185	9,656	13,963	+ 44.6	2,980,542	3,962,048	5,942,019	+ 50.0
3 mos. ....	14,163	19,690	29,994	+ 52.3	6,038,351	8,095,703	12,780,076	+ 57.9
April .....	12,749	17,156			5,373,447	7,165,175		
May .....	14,736	21,172			6,146,993	8,641,472		
June .....	12,821	19,063			4,955,638	7,447,606		
July .....	11,965	14,642			4,641,442	5,771,574		
August .....	9,081	11,399			3,404,783	4,345,987		
September ....	7,285	10,312			2,806,068	3,862,339		
October .....	6,323	8,849			2,363,714	3,292,867		
November .....	5,849	6,960			2,293,405	2,769,329		
December .....	5,206	8,271			2,227,680	3,467,760		
12 mos. ....	100,178	137,514			40,251,521	54,859,812		

(x) Includes passenger cars, trucks and buses.





FINANCING OF MOTOR VEHICLE SALES IN CANADA BY PROVINCES, MARCH, 1936 AND 1937.

Province	Number of Vehicles			Amount of Financing		
	March, 1936	March 1937	% Change 1937/1936	March, 1936	March, 1937	% Change 1937/1936

New Vehicles<sup>(a)</sup>

				\$	\$	
CANADA .....	3,172	4,777	+ 50.6	2,192,004	3,317,005	+ 51.3
Maritimes .....	173	308	+ 78.0	128,223	231,056	+ 80.2
Quebec .....	682	934	+ 37.0	498,739	691,176	+ 38.6
Ontario .....	1,521	2,416	+ 58.8	994,047	1,608,635	+ 61.8
Man. & Sask. ....	279	436	+ 56.3	193,366	285,933	+ 47.9
Alberta .....	261	337	+ 29.1	172,272	226,417	+ 31.4
British Columbia .....	256	346	+ 35.2	205,357	273,788	+ 33.3

Used Vehicles<sup>(a)</sup>

				\$	\$	
CANADA .....	6,484	9,186	+ 41.7	1,770,044	2,625,014	+ 48.3
Maritimes .....	344	542	+ 57.6	94,721	164,141	+ 73.3
Quebec .....	1,019	1,368	+ 34.2	311,735	450,071	+ 44.4
Ontario .....	3,501	5,277	+ 50.7	888,632	1,412,957	+ 59.0
Man. & Sask. ....	365	535	+ 46.6	111,991	173,527	+ 54.9
Alberta .....	452	481	+ 6.4	142,123	145,984	+ 2.7
British Columbia .....	803	983	+ 22.4	220,842	278,354	+ 26.0

Total, New and Used Vehicles<sup>(a)</sup>

				\$	\$	
CANADA .....	9,656	13,963	+ 44.6	3,962,048	5,942,019	+ 50.0
Maritimes .....	517	850	+ 64.4	222,944	395,197	+ 77.3
Quebec .....	1,701	2,302	+ 35.3	810,474	1,141,247	+ 40.8
Ontario .....	5,022	7,693	+ 53.2	1,882,679	3,021,592	+ 60.5
Man. & Sask. ....	644	971	+ 50.8	305,357	459,460	+ 50.5
Alberta .....	713	818	+ 14.7	314,395	372,401	+ 18.5
British Columbia .....	1,059	1,329	+ 25.5	426,199	552,122	+ 29.5

(a) Includes passenger cars, trucks and buses.



COMPARISON OF SALES AND FINANCING OF NEW MOTOR VEHICLES IN CANADA  
BY PROVINCES, MARCH, 1937.

The table below gives a comparison between the number of new vehicles financed and the number of new vehicles sold in Canada by provinces during March, 1937. The Dominion total shows that 29.3 per cent of all new motor vehicle sales were financed by the financing companies. The ratio of new vehicles financed to total sales was highest in the Prairie Provinces, being 40.7 per cent in Alberta and 30.9 per cent in Manitoba and Saskatchewan. The ratio was lowest in the Maritime Provinces at 19.9 per cent. Corresponding percentages for Ontario, Quebec and British Columbia were 30.8, 27.7 and 26.4 respectively. Information covering sales of used vehicles not being available, a similar comparison of financing and sales for this group cannot be made.

	Sales of New Vehicles		Financing of New Vehicle Sales			
	Number of Vehicles	Retail Value	Number of Vehicles	Per cent of Total number sold	Amount of financing	Per cent of value of Total number sold
		\$			\$	
CANADA, Total ..	16,302	16,421,816	4,777	29.3	3,317,005	20.2
Maritimes .....	1,544	1,530,112	308	19.9	231,056	15.1
Quebec .....	3,372	3,511,825	934	27.7	691,176	19.7
Ontario .....	7,839	7,836,828	2,416	30.8	1,608,635	20.5
Man. & Sask. ....	1,409	1,382,762	436	30.9	285,933	20.7
Alberta .....	827	815,355	337	40.7	226,417	27.8
British Columbia ..	1,311	1,344,924	346	26.4	273,788	20.4





DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE  
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS  
INTERNAL TRADE BRANCH  
OTTAWA, CANADA

63-D-02

Dominion Statistician: R. H. Coats, LL.D., F.R.S.C., F.S.S. (Hon.)  
Chief, Internal Trade Branch: Herbert Marshall, B.A., F.S.S.

Vol. IX - No. 4.

Year's subscription - \$1.00  
Single copies - .10

FINANCING OF MOTOR VEHICLE SALES IN CANADA, APRIL, 1937

Statistics on financing of motor vehicle sales in Canada for April, 1937, show increases over last year of 23.4 per cent in number and 26.2 per cent in amount. This year 21,178 new and used vehicles were financed for \$9,044,091, while the April, 1936, totals were 17,156 vehicles at \$7,165,175.

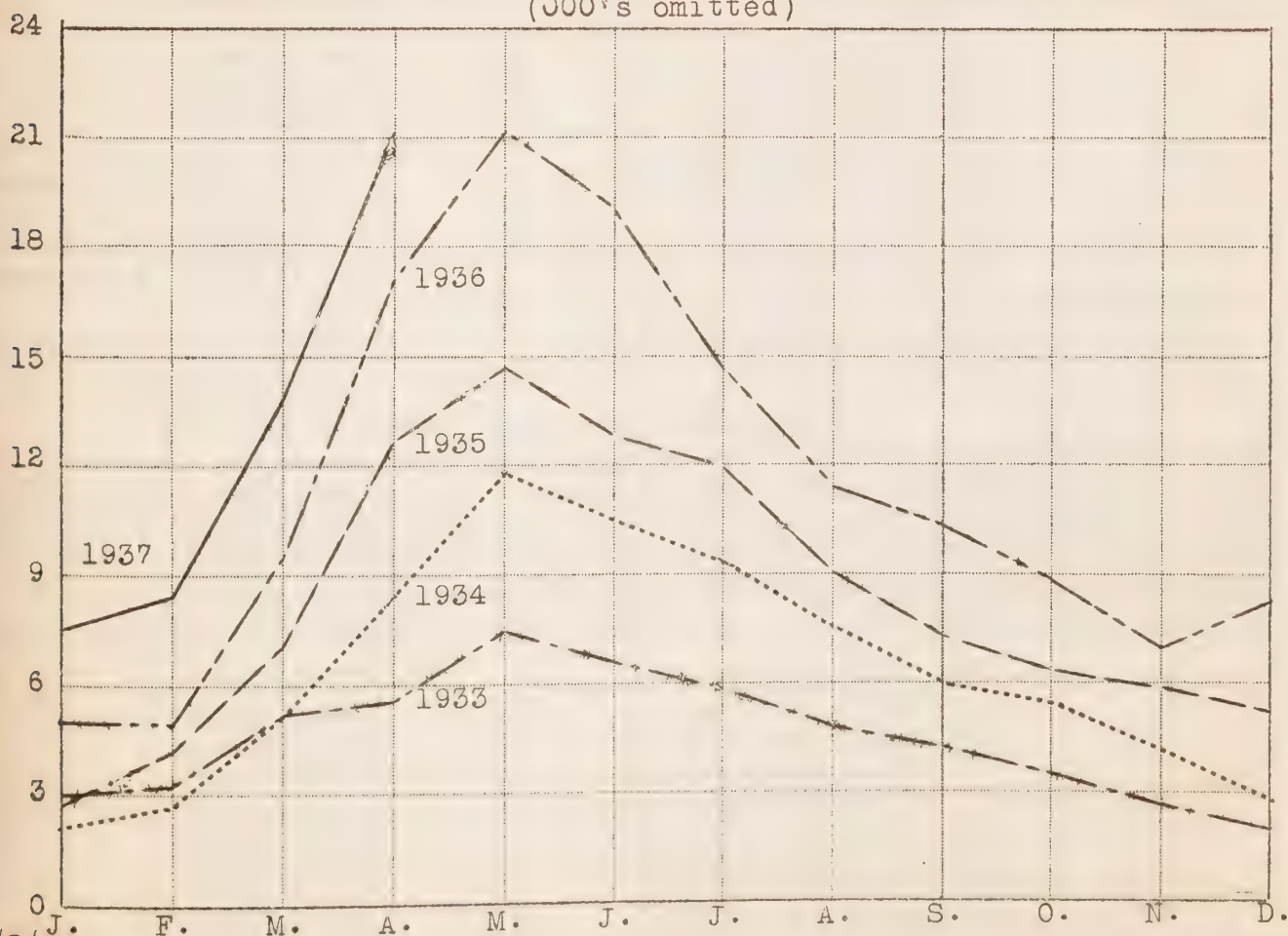
Cumulative figures for the first four months of 1936 and 1937 indicate a gain this year of 38.9 per cent in number and 43.0 per cent in amount. There were 51,172 new and used vehicles financed to the extent of \$21,824,167 during the period January to April, 1937. Corresponding totals for 1936 were 36,846 vehicles at \$15,260,878.

Dominion totals for new vehicles financed in April, 7,203 units at \$5,008,159, recorded very much smaller gains over last year than were shown during the first three months, percentage increases being 13.8 in number and 17.4 in value. Western Canada reported very good increases, with gains of 49.2 per cent for Manitoba and Saskatchewan combined, 30.3 per cent for British Columbia and 23.1 per cent for Alberta. Ontario, the Maritime Provinces and Quebec reported advances of 8.5 per cent, 8.4 per cent and 4.7 per cent respectively.

Increases shown for used vehicles were considerably higher than those made by new vehicles, being 29.1 per cent in number and 39.3 per cent in amount. During April, 13,975 used vehicles were financed for \$4,035,932 in the Dominion. All provinces reported substantial advances over last year, percentage gains ranging from 22.2 per cent for British Columbia to 53.4 per cent for Manitoba and Saskatchewan.

On page 4 is shown a comparison between the number of new vehicles financed and the number of new vehicles sold in Canada by provinces during April, 1937.

Number of Motor Vehicles Financed in Canada, 1933 - 1937  
(000's omitted)



25/5/37.





FINANCING OF MOTOR VEHICLE SALES IN CANADA, 1935 - 1937

(Figures for the current year are subject to final revision)

Month	Number of Vehicles				Amount of Financing			
	1935	1936	1937	% of Change, 1937/36	1935	1936	1937	% of Change, 1937/36

New Vehicles(x)

January ....	885	1,524	2,677	+75.7	\$ 651,272	\$1,054,002	\$1,848,131	+75.3
February ...	1,592	1,555	2,722	+75.0	1,136,203	1,102,521	1,926,096	+74.7
March .....	2,540	3,172	4,777	+50.6	1,756,967	2,192,004	3,317,005	+51.3
April .....	4,779	6,331	7,203	+13.8	3,250,246	4,267,363	5,008,159	+17.4
4 mos. ....	9,796	12,582	17,379	+38.1	6,794,688	8,615,890	12,099,391	+40.4
May .....	5,288	7,270			3,668,725	4,960,491		
June .....	3,862	5,315			2,669,173	3,980,528		
July .....	3,541	4,293			2,531,943	3,074,640		
August .....	2,371	3,087			1,692,405	2,216,705		
September ..	1,961	2,672			1,428,316	1,922,520		
October .....	1,480	2,097			1,096,937	1,543,324		
November ...	1,787	2,015			1,242,813	1,459,643		
December ...	1,864	3,232			1,285,656	2,114,120		
12 mos. ...	31,950	42,863			22,410,656	29,887,861		

Used Vehicles(x)

January ....	1,844	3,521	4,864	+38.1	\$ 513,076	\$1,016,336	\$1,421,014	+39.8
February ...	2,657	3,434	5,768	+68.0	757,258	960,796	1,642,816	+71.0
March .....	4,645	6,484	9,186	+41.7	1,223,575	1,770,044	2,625,014	+48.3
April .....	7,970	10,825	13,975	+29.1	2,123,201	2,897,812	4,035,932	+39.3
4 mos. ....	17,116	24,264	33,793	+39.3	4,617,110	6,644,988	9,724,776	+46.3
May .....	9,448	13,902			2,478,268	3,680,981		
June .....	8,959	13,448			2,286,465	3,467,078		
July .....	8,424	10,349			2,109,499	2,696,934		
August .....	6,710	8,312			1,712,378	2,129,282		
September ..	5,324	7,640			1,377,752	1,939,819		
October .....	4,843	6,752			1,266,777	1,749,543		
November ...	4,062	4,945			1,050,592	1,309,686		
December ...	3,342	5,039			942,024	1,353,640		
12 mos. ....	68,228	94,651			17,840,865	24,971,951		

Total - New and Used Vehicles(x)

January .....	2,729	5,045	7,541	+49.5	\$ 1,164,348	\$2,070,338	\$3,269,145	+57.9
February .....	4,249	4,989	8,490	+70.2	1,893,461	2,063,317	3,568,912	+73.0
March .....	7,185	9,656	13,963	+44.6	2,980,542	3,962,048	5,942,019	+50.0
April .....	12,749	17,156	21,178	+23.4	5,373,447	7,165,175	9,044,091	+26.2
4 mos. ....	26,912	36,846	51,172	+38.9	11,411,798	15,260,878	21,824,167	+43.0
May .....	14,736	21,172			6,146,993	8,641,472		
June .....	12,821	19,063			4,955,638	7,447,606		
July .....	11,965	14,642			4,641,442	5,771,574		
August .....	9,081	11,399			3,404,783	4,345,987		
September ...	7,285	10,312			2,806,068	3,862,339		
October .....	6,323	8,849			2,363,714	3,292,867		
November .....	5,849	6,960			2,293,405	2,769,329		
December .....	5,206	8,271			2,227,680	3,467,760		
12 mos. ....	100,178	137,514			40,251,521	54,859,812		

(x) Includes passenger cars, trucks and buses.



FINANCING OF MOTOR VEHICLE SALES IN CANADA BY PROVINCES, APRIL, 1936 AND 1937.

Province	Number of Vehicles			Amount of Financing		
	April, 1936	April, 1937	% Change 1937/1936	April, 1936	April, 1937	% Change 1937/1936

New Vehicles<sup>(a)</sup>

				\$	\$	
CANADA .....	6,331	7,203	+ 13.8	4,267,363	5,008,159	+ 17.4
Maritimes .....	513	556	+ 8.4	360,024	418,177	+ 16.2
Quebec .....	1,756	1,838	+ 4.7	1,275,445	1,348,132	+ 5.7
Ontario .....	2,590	2,811	+ 8.5	1,599,033	1,874,187	+ 17.2
Man. & Sask. ....	614	916	+ 49.2	405,420	590,477	+ 45.6
Alberta .....	502	618	+ 23.1	327,744	405,518	+ 23.7
British Columbia .....	356	464	+ 30.3	299,697	371,668	+ 24.0

Used Vehicles<sup>(a)</sup>

CANADA .....	10,825	13,975	+ 29.1	2,897,812	4,035,932	+ 39.3
Maritimes .....	706	926	+ 31.2	198,314	284,827	+ 43.6
Quebec .....	2,239	2,822	+ 26.0	661,786	902,877	+ 36.4
Ontario .....	5,459	6,921	+ 26.8	1,360,005	1,833,720	+ 34.8
Man. & Sask. ....	813	1,247	+ 53.4	219,768	360,050	+ 63.8
Alberta .....	727	982	+ 35.1	222,697	305,606	+ 37.2
British Columbia .....	881	1,077	+ 22.2	235,242	348,852	+ 48.3

Total, New and Used Vehicles<sup>(a)</sup>

CANADA .....	17,156	21,178	+ 23.4	7,165,175	9,044,091	+ 26.2
Maritimes .....	1,219	1,482	+ 21.6	558,338	703,004	+ 25.9
Quebec .....	3,995	4,660	+ 16.6	1,937,231	2,251,009	+ 16.2
Ontario .....	8,049	9,732	+ 20.9	2,959,038	3,707,907	+ 25.3
Man. & Sask. ....	1,427	2,163	+ 51.6	625,188	950,527	+ 52.0
Alberta .....	1,229	1,600	+ 30.2	550,441	711,124	+ 29.2
British Columbia .....	1,237	1,541	+ 24.6	534,939	720,520	+ 34.7

(a) Includes passenger cars, trucks and buses.





COMPARISON OF SALES AND FINANCING OF NEW MOTOR VEHICLES IN CANADA  
BY PROVINCES, APRIL, 1937

The table below compares the number of new vehicles financed with the number of new vehicles sold and the total amount of financing with the total retail value of new vehicles sold for the month of April, 1937. The percentage of new vehicles financed to new vehicles sold rose during the month under review to 36.2 for Canada as a whole. The ratios of new vehicles financed to total sales were highest in the provinces of Alberta and Quebec, being 46.5 per cent and 45.0 per cent respectively. In Ontario 34.2 per cent of new vehicle sales were financed, in Manitoba and Saskatchewan combined, 34.1 per cent, in British Columbia, 31.3 per cent, and in the Maritime Provinces the proportion was 26.5 per cent. As data on sales of used vehicles are not available, a similar comparison of financing and sales cannot be made for this group.

	Sales of New Vehicles		Financing of New Vehicle Sales			
	Number of vehicles	Retail value	Number of vehicles	Per cent of total number sold	Amount of financing	Per cent of value of total number sold
		\$			\$	
CANADA	19,909	19,950,115	7,203	36.2	5,008,159	25.1
Maritimes .	2,096	2,068,731	556	26.5	418,177	20.2
Quebec ....	4,086	4,188,481	1,838	45.0	1,348,132	32.2
Ontario ...	8,225	8,278,940	2,811	34.2	1,874,187	22.6
Manitoba and Saskatchewan	2,689	2,648,242	916	34.1	590,477	22.3
Alberta ...	1,329	1,284,954	618	46.5	405,518	31.6
British Columbia .	1,484	1,480,767	464	31.3	371,668	25.1





DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE  
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS  
INTERNAL TRADE BRANCH  
OTTAWA, CANADA

63-D-02

Dominion Statistician:

R. H. Coats, LL.D., B.R.S.C., F.S.S. (Hon.)

Chief, Internal Trade Branch:

Herbert Marshall, B.A., F.S.S.

Vol. IX No. 5

Year's subscription - \$1.00

Single copies - .10

FINANCING OF MOTOR VEHICLE SALES IN CANADA, MAY, 1937

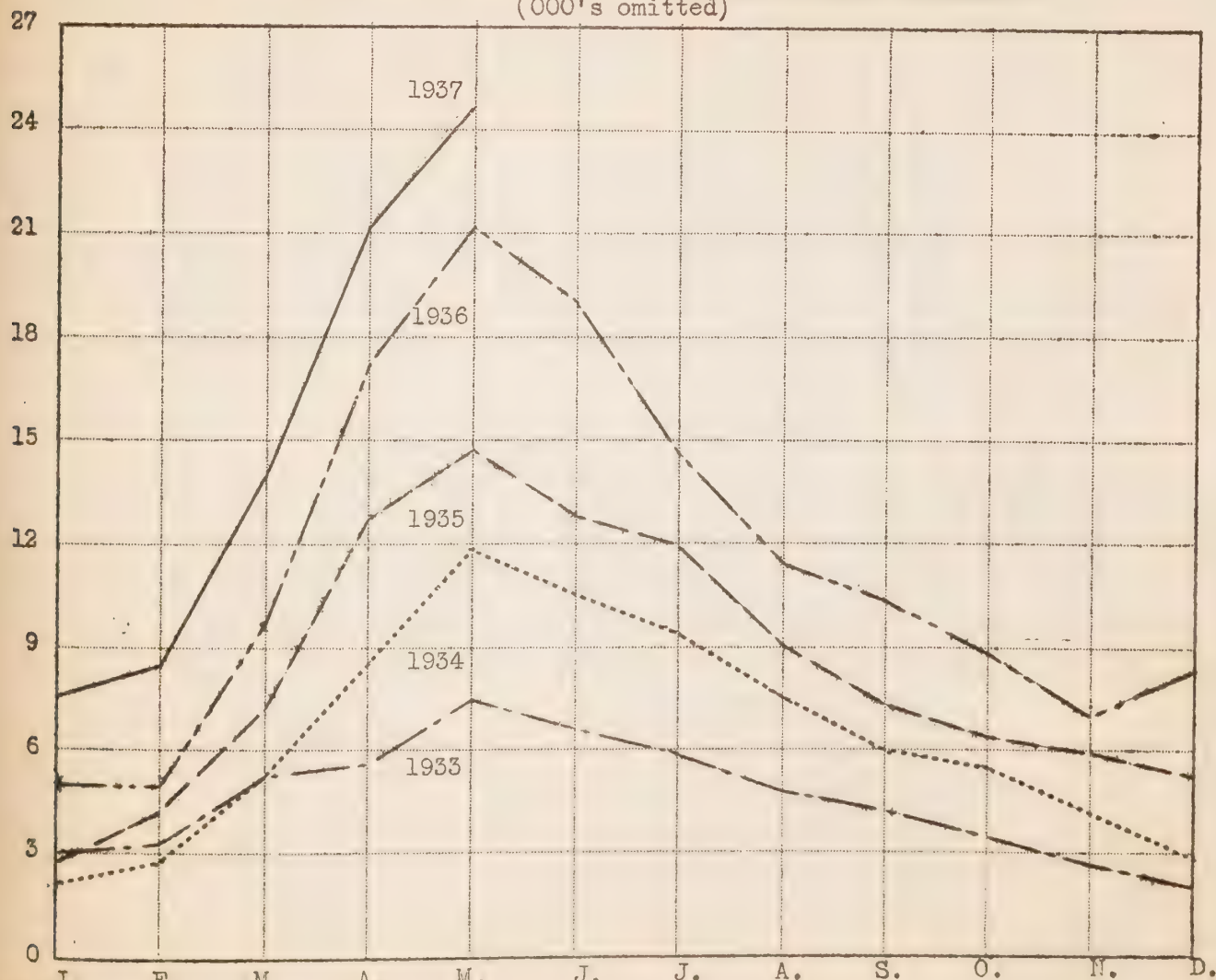
An increase of 16.6 per cent in volume and 21.8 per cent in value was shown in financing of motor vehicle sales in Canada during May. The total of new and used vehicles was 24,694, the financed value of which was \$10,527,924. These figures compare with 21,172 vehicles at \$8,641,472 for May, 1936.

Cumulative totals showed increases of 30.8 per cent in number and 35.4 per cent in value. During the period, January to May, 1937, sales of 75,866 new and used vehicles were financed and the amount involved totalled \$32,352,091, as against 58,018 vehicles at \$23,902,350 for the first five months of 1936. Sales of 8,133 new vehicles were financed to the extent of \$5,793,077 in Canada as a whole recording gains over May, 1936 of 11.9 per cent in number and 16.8 per cent in value. Quebec's gain of 27.1 per cent was much higher than average. In the Maritime Provinces there was an improvement over last year of 14.5 per cent, while the other provinces showed moderate increases ranging from 5.4 per cent for Alberta to 9.7 per cent for British Columbia.

In the used vehicle business the Maritime Provinces led with a gain in number of 39.6 per cent compared with 19.1 per cent for the whole of Canada. Quebec showed very good improvement in this line also with a 28.7 per cent increase, while an advance of 18.1 per cent occurred in Ontario. The gains shown in number of used vehicles financed in the other provinces were 11.6 per cent for Manitoba and Saskatchewan combined, 8.7 per cent for Alberta and 4.4 per cent for British Columbia.

A comparison between the number of new vehicles financed and the number of new vehicles sold in each province during May appears on page 4 of this report.

Number of Motor Vehicles Financed in Canada, 1933 - 1937  
(000's omitted)







FINANCING OF MOTOR VEHICLE SALES IN CANADA, 1935 - 1937

(Figures for the current year are subject to final revision)

Month	Number of Vehicles				Amount of Financing			
	1935	1936	1937	% of Change, 1937/36	1935	1936	1937	% of Change, 1937/36
New Vehicles (x)								
January .....	885	1,524	2,677	+ 75.7	\$ 651,272	\$1,054,002	\$1,848,131	+ 75.3
February .....	1,592	1,555	2,722	+ 75.0	1,136,203	1,102,521	1,926,096	+ 74.7
March .....	2,540	3,172	4,777	+ 50.6	1,756,967	2,102,004	3,317,005	+ 51.3
April .....	4,779	6,331	7,203	+ 13.8	3,250,240	4,267,363	5,008,159	+ 17.4
May .....	5,238	7,270	8,133	+ 11.9	3,868,725	4,960,491	5,793,077	+ 16.8
5 mos. ....	15,084	19,852	25,512	+ 28.5	10,468,413	13,576,381	17,892,468	+ 31.8
June .....	3,862	5,615			2,669,173	3,930,528		
July .....	3,541	4,293			2,531,943	3,074,640		
August .....	2,371	3,087			1,692,405	2,216,705		
September ...	1,961	2,672			1,428,316	1,922,520		
October .....	1,480	2,097			1,096,937	1,543,324		
November .....	1,787	2,015			1,242,813	1,459,643		
December .....	1,864	3,232			1,386,256	2,111,120		
12 mos. ...	31,950	42,863			22,410,656	29,887,861		
Used Vehicles (x)								
January .....	1,844	5,521	4,834	+ 38.1	\$ 513,076	\$1,016,336	\$1,421,014	+ 39.8
February .....	2,657	3,434	5,768	+ 68.0	757,258	960,796	1,642,816	+ 71.0
March .....	4,645	6,484	9,188	+ 41.7	1,223,575	1,770,044	2,625,014	+ 48.3
April .....	7,970	10,325	13,975	+ 29.1	2,123,201	2,897,812	4,035,932	+ 39.3
May .....	9,448	13,902	16,561	+ 19.1	2,478,268	3,680,981	4,734,847	+ 28.6
5 mos. ....	26,564	38,136	50,354	+ 31.1	7,095,578	10,325,969	14,459,623	+ 40.0
June .....	8,959	13,448			2,266,465	3,467,078		
July .....	8,424	10,349			2,109,499	2,696,934		
August .....	6,710	8,312			1,712,373	2,129,282		
September ...	5,324	7,640			1,377,752	1,939,819		
October .....	4,843	6,752			1,266,777	1,749,543		
November .....	4,062	4,945			1,050,592	1,309,686		
December .....	3,342	5,039			942,024	1,353,640		
12 mos. ...	68,228	94,651			17,840,865	24,971,951		
Total - New and Used Vehicles (x)								
January .....	2,729	5,045	7,541	+ 39.5	\$1,164,348	\$2,070,338	\$3,269,145	+ 57.9
February .....	4,249	4,989	8,490	+ 70.2	1,893,461	2,063,517	3,568,912	+ 73.0
March .....	7,185	9,656	13,963	+ 44.6	2,980,542	3,872,048	5,942,019	+ 50.0
April .....	12,749	17,156	21,178	+ 23.4	5,373,447	7,165,175	9,044,091	+ 26.2
May .....	14,736	21,172	24,694	+ 16.3	6,146,993	8,641,472	10,527,924	+ 21.8
5 mos. ....	41,648	58,018	75,866	+ 30.8	17,558,791	23,902,350	32,352,091	+ 35.4
June .....	12,821	19,063			4,955,638	7,447,606		
July .....	11,965	14,642			4,641,442	5,771,574		
August .....	9,081	11,399			3,404,783	4,345,987		
September ...	7,285	10,312			2,806,033	3,862,339		
October .....	6,323	8,849			2,363,714	3,292,867		
November .....	5,849	6,960			2,293,405	2,769,329		
December .....	5,206	8,271			2,327,620	3,467,760		
12 mos. ...	100,178	137,514			40,251,521	54,859,812		

x) Includes passenger cars, trucks and buses.





FINANCING OF MOTOR VEHICLE SALES IN CANADA BY PROVINCES, MAY, 1936 AND 1937.

Province	Number of Vehicles			Amount of Financing		
	May, 1936	May, 1937	% Change 1937/1936	May, 1936	May, 1937	% Change 1937/1936

New Vehicles (a)

CANADA .....	7,270	8,133	+ 11.9	4,960,491	5,793,077	+ 16.8
Maritimes .....	621	711	+ 14.5	460,254	535,150	+ 16.3
Quebec .....	1,458	1,853	+ 27.1	1,105,953	1,440,239	+ 30.2
Ontario .....	3,097	3,318	+ 7.1	1,955,514	2,278,529	+ 16.5
Man. & Sask. ....	1,026	1,108	+ 8.0	675,674	721,521	+ 6.8
Alberta .....	665	701	+ 5.4	442,171	464,964	+ 5.2
British Columbia .....	403	442	+ 9.7	320,925	352,674	+ 9.9

Used Vehicles (a)

CANADA .....	13,902	16,561	+ 19.1	3,680,981	4,734,847	+ 28.6
Maritimes .....	1,044	1,457	+ 39.6	301,719	448,338	+ 48.6
Quebec .....	2,433	3,131	+ 28.7	685,539	995,819	+ 45.3
Ontario .....	6,789	8,017	+ 18.1	1,691,144	2,142,649	+ 26.7
Man. & Sask. ....	1,623	1,811	+ 11.6	421,118	512,589	+ 21.7
Alberta .....	1,010	1,098	+ 8.7	301,027	327,873	+ 8.9
British Columbia .....	1,003	1,047	+ 4.4	280,434	307,579	+ 9.7

Total, New and Used Vehicles (a)

CANADA .....	21,172	24,694	+ 16.6	8,641,472	10,527,924	+ 21.8
Maritimes .....	1,665	2,168	+ 30.2	761,973	983,488	+ 29.1
Quebec .....	3,891	4,984	+ 28.1	1,791,492	2,436,058	+ 36.0
Ontario .....	9,886	11,335	+ 14.7	3,646,658	4,421,178	+ 21.2
Man. & Sask. ....	2,649	2,919	+ 10.2	1,096,792	1,234,110	+ 12.5
Alberta .....	1,675	1,799	+ 7.4	743,198	792,837	+ 6.7
British Columbia .....	1,406	1,489	+ 5.9	601,359	660,253	+ 9.8

(a)

Includes passenger cars, trucks and buses.





COMPARISON OF SALES AND FINANCING OF NEW MOTOR VEHICLES IN CANADA  
BY PROVINCES, MAY, 1937.

The table below compares the number of new vehicles financed with the number of new vehicles sold and the total amount of financing with the total retail value of new vehicles sold for the month of May, 1937. The percentage of new vehicles financed to new vehicles sold rose during the month under review to 37.8 for Canada as a whole. The ratio of new vehicles financed to total sales was highest in Alberta, the proportion being 55.9 per cent. In Ontario, 38.7 per cent of all new sales were financed, in Manitoba and Saskatchewan combined, 36.8 per cent, and in Quebec, 36.7 per cent. The proportions of sales financed to total sales were 34.5 per cent and 30.2 per cent respectively for British Columbia and the Maritime Provinces.

	Sales of New Vehicles		Financing of New Vehicle Sales			
	Number of vehicles	Retail value	Number of vehicles	Per cent of total number sold	Amount of financing	Per cent of value of total number sold
CANADA	21,531	21,980,324	8,133	37.8	5,793,077	26.4
Maritimes .....	2,355	2,344,267	711	30.2	535,150	22.8
Quebec .....	5,054	5,331,109	1,853	36.7	1,440,239	27.0
Ontario .....	8,576	8,699,530	3,318	38.7	2,278,529	26.2
Manitoba and Saskatchewan ...	3,011	2,973,810	1,108	36.8	721,521	24.3
Alberta .....	1,253	1,254,533	701	55.9	464,964	37.1
British Columbia .....	1,282	1,377,075	442	34.5	352,674	25.6



DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE  
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS  
INTERNAL TRADE BRANCH  
OTTAWA, CANADA

63-D-02

Dominion Statistician: R. H. Coats, LL.D., F.R.S.C., F.S.S. (Hon.)  
Chief, Internal Trade Branch: Herbert Marshall, B.A., F.S.S.  
Vol. IX - No. 6. Year's subscription - \$1.00  
Single copies - .10

FINANCING OF MOTOR VEHICLE SALES IN CANADA, JUNE, 1937

Motor vehicle sales financed in Canada during June totalled 24,046, a gain of 26.1 per cent compared with the June, 1936, total, 19,063, and a drop of 2.6 per cent compared with May. The financed value of these vehicles was \$10,360,037 for June, an increase of 39.1 per cent over the June, 1936, total, \$7,447,606, and a drop of 1.6 per cent from the May aggregate, \$10,527,924.

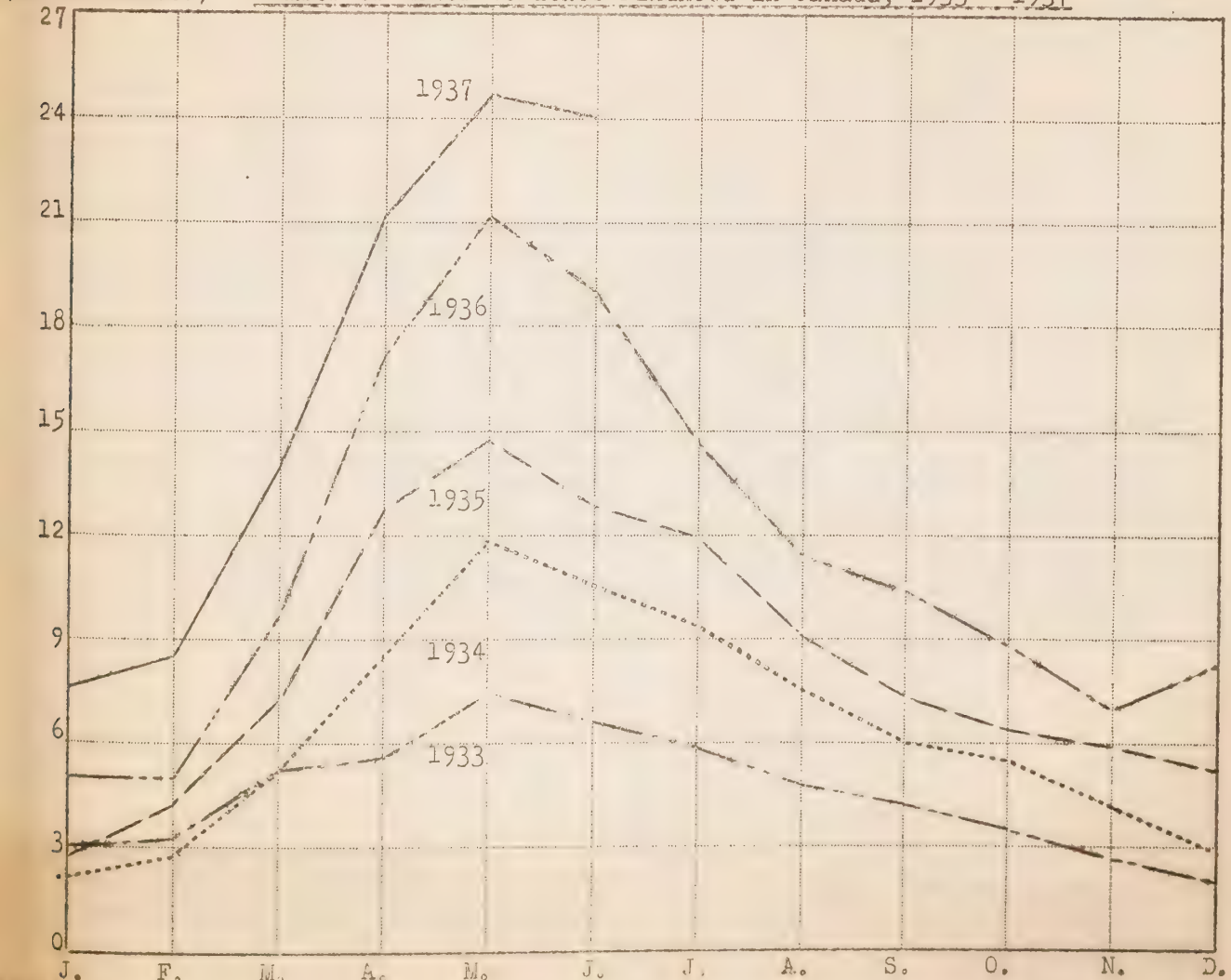
During the first half of 1937 the total of new and used vehicles mounted to 99,912, the financed value of which was \$42,712,128, indicating gains of 29.6 per cent in number and 36.2 per cent in value over the corresponding period of 1936.

The totals for new vehicles for June, 1937, 7,874 units at \$5,713,316, showed a 40.2 per cent advance in number and a 43.5 per cent rise in value compared with June last year when the amount for 5,615 new vehicles was \$3,980,528. Eastern Canada showed the best improvement over last June in number with a 70.0 per cent advance in the Maritime Provinces, a 56.1 per cent gain for Quebec and a rise of 38.7 per cent for Ontario. Increases for Manitoba and Saskatchewan combined were 34.0 per cent, for Alberta 26.1 per cent, and for British Columbia, 13.8 per cent.

Smaller increases over last year were shown for used vehicles for June when 16,172 used units were financed to the extent of \$4,646,721, a 20.3 per cent advance in number and a 34.0 per cent advance in value. Alberta was the only province to register a decline in number, the other provinces showing gains ranging from 5.7 per cent for British Columbia to 42.9 for the Maritime Provinces.

A comparison between the number of new vehicles financed and the number of new vehicles sold in each province for June and for the six-month period January to June is shown on page 4 of this report.

(000's omitted) Number of Motor Vehicles Financed in Canada, 1933 - 1937







**FINANCING OF MOTOR VEHICLE SALES IN CANADA, 1935 - 1937**  
(Figures for the current year are subject to final revision)

Month	Number of Vehicles				Amount of Financing			
	1935	1936	1937	% of Change, 1937/36	1935	1936	1937	% of Change, 1937/36
					\$	\$	\$	
New Vehicles (x)								
January .....	885	1,524	2,677	+75.7	651,272	1,054,002	1,848,131	+75.3
February .....	1,592	1,555	2,722	+75.0	1,136,203	1,102,521	1,926,096	+74.7
March .....	2,540	3,172	4,777	+50.6	1,756,967	2,192,004	3,317,005	+51.3
April .....	4,779	6,331	7,203	+13.8	3,250,246	4,267,363	5,008,159	+17.4
May .....	5,288	7,270	8,133	+11.9	3,668,725	4,960,491	5,793,077	+16.8
June .....	3,862	5,615	7,874	+40.2	2,669,173	3,980,528	5,713,316	+43.5
6 mos. ....	18,946	25,467	33,386	+31.1	13,132,586	17,556,909	23,605,784	+34.5
July .....	3,541	4,293			2,531,943	3,074,640		
August .....	2,371	3,087			1,692,405	2,216,705		
September .....	1,961	2,672			1,428,316	1,922,520		
October .....	1,480	2,097			1,096,937	1,543,324		
November .....	1,787	2,015			1,242,813	1,459,643		
December .....	1,864	3,232			1,285,656	2,114,120		
12 mos. ...	31,950	42,863			22,410,656	27,887,861		
Used Vehicles (x)								
January .....	1,844	3,521	4,864	+38.1	513,076	1,016,336	1,421,014	+39.8
February .....	2,657	3,434	5,768	+68.0	757,253	960,796	1,642,816	+71.0
March .....	4,645	6,484	9,186	+41.7	1,223,575	1,770,044	2,625,014	+48.3
April .....	7,970	10,825	13,975	+29.1	2,123,201	2,897,812	4,035,932	+39.3
May .....	9,448	13,902	16,561	+19.1	2,478,268	3,680,981	4,734,847	+28.6
June .....	8,959	13,448	16,172	+20.3	2,286,465	3,467,078	4,646,721	+34.0
6 mos. ....	35,523	51,614	66,526	+28.9	9,381,843	13,793,047	19,106,344	+38.5
July .....	8,424	10,349			2,109,499	2,696,934		
August .....	6,710	8,312			1,712,378	2,129,282		
September .....	5,324	7,640			1,377,752	1,939,819		
October .....	4,843	6,752			1,266,777	1,749,543		
November .....	4,062	4,945			1,050,592	1,309,686		
December .....	3,342	5,039			942,024	1,353,640		
12 mos. ...	68,228	94,651			17,840,865	24,971,951		
Total - New and Used Vehicles (x)								
January .....	2,729	5,045	7,541	+49.5	1,164,348	2,070,338	3,269,145	+57.9
February .....	4,249	4,989	8,490	+70.2	1,893,461	2,063,317	3,568,912	+73.0
March .....	7,185	9,656	13,963	+44.6	2,980,542	3,962,048	5,942,019	+50.0
April .....	12,749	17,156	21,178	+23.4	5,373,447	7,165,175	9,044,091	+26.2
May .....	14,736	21,172	24,694	+16.6	6,146,993	8,641,472	10,527,924	+21.8
June .....	12,821	19,063	24,046	+26.1	4,955,633	7,447,606	10,360,037	+39.1
6 mos. ....	54,469	77,081	99,912	+29.6	22,514,429	31,349,956	42,712,128	+36.2
July .....	11,965	14,642			4,641,442	5,771,574		
August .....	9,081	11,399			3,404,783	4,345,987		
September .....	7,285	10,312			2,806,068	3,862,339		
October .....	6,323	8,849			2,363,714	3,292,867		
November .....	5,849	6,960			2,293,405	2,769,329		
December .....	5,206	8,271			2,227,680	3,467,760		
12 mos. ...	100,178	137,524			40,251,521	54,859,812		

x) Includes passenger cars, trucks and buses.





FINANCING OF MOTOR VEHICLE SALES IN CANADA BY PROVINCES, JUNE, 1936 AND 1937

Province	Number of Vehicles			Amount of Financing		
	June, 1936	June, 1937	% Change 1937/1936	June, 1936	June, 1937	% Change 1937/1936

New Vehicles<sup>(a)</sup>

CANADA .....	5,615	7,874	+40.2	3,980,528	5,713,316	+43.5
Maritimes .....	404	687	+70.0	317,713	533,197	+67.8
Quebec .....	941	1,469	+56.1	741,854	1,183,162	+59.5
Ontario .....	2,566	3,559	+38.7	1,715,533	2,494,904	+45.4
Manitoba & Saskatchewan.	755	1,012	+34.0	515,096	663,932	+28.9
Alberta .....	544	686	+26.1	355,061	445,081	+25.4
British Columbia .....	405	461	+13.8	335,271	393,040	+17.2

Used Vehicles<sup>(a)</sup>

CANADA .....	13,448	16,172	+20.3	3,467,078	4,646,721	+34.0
Maritimes .....	941	1,345	+42.9	255,326	407,221	+59.5
Quebec .....	2,116	2,809	+32.8	569,911	901,106	+58.1
Ontario .....	6,612	8,115	+22.7	1,621,903	2,183,278	+34.6
Manitoba & Saskatchewan.	1,605	1,751	+ 9.1	411,196	500,241	+21.7
Alberta .....	1,160	1,080	- 6.9	325,544	323,768	- 0.5
British Columbia .....	1,014	1,072	+ 5.7	283,198	331,107	+16.9

Total, New and Used Vehicles<sup>(a)</sup>

CANADA .....	19,063	24,046	+26.1	7,447,606	10,360,037	+39.1
Maritimes .....	1,345	2,032	+51.1	573,039	940,418	+64.1
Quebec .....	3,057	4,278	+39.9	1,311,765	2,084,268	+58.9
Ontario .....	9,178	11,674	+27.2	3,337,436	4,678,182	+40.2
Manitoba & Saskatchewan.	2,360	2,763	+17.1	926,292	1,164,173	+25.7
Alberta .....	1,704	1,766	+ 3.6	680,605	768,849	+13.0
British Columbia .....	1,419	1,533	+ 8.0	618,469	724,147	+17.1

<sup>a)</sup> Includes passenger cars, trucks and buses.



COMPARISON OF SALES AND FINANCING OF NEW MOTOR VEHICLES IN CANADA  
BY PROVINCES, JUNE, 1937, AND JANUARY TO JUNE, 1937

The table below compares the number of new vehicles financed with the number of new vehicles sold and the total amount of financing with the total retail value of new vehicles sold for June, 1937, and also for the six-month period January to June, 1937. During June, 17,949 new motor vehicles were sold in Canada, of which 7,874 or 43.9 per cent were financed. The proportion of new vehicles financed to total sales was highest for Alberta, the ratio being 61.6 per cent, and lowest for the Maritime Provinces, where only 33.4 per cent of sales were financed. Corresponding percentages for other provinces were 34.7 per cent for British Columbia, 43.7 per cent for Quebec, 45.2 per cent for Ontario, and 45.8 per cent for Manitoba and Saskatchewan combined.

During the first half of 1937, 96,756 new motor vehicles were sold in the Dominion, of which 33,386 or 34.5 per cent were financed. Alberta and the Maritime Provinces were again high and low respectively in the proportion of vehicles financed to total sales, percentages being 48.6 for the former and 27.1 for the latter division.

Retail Sales and Financing of Sales of New Motor Vehicles, June, 1937

	Sales of New Vehicles		Financing of New Vehicle Sales			
	Number of vehicles	Retail Value	Number of vehicles	Per cent of total number sold	Amount of financing	Per cent of value of total number sold
		\$			\$	
CANADA .....	17,949	18,064,055	7,874	43.9	5,713,316	31.6
Maritime Provinces .....	2,059	2,041,347	687	33.4	533,197	26.1
Quebec .....	3,358	3,462,406	1,469	43.7	1,183,162	34.2
Ontario .....	7,877	7,930,727	3,559	45.2	2,494,904	31.5
Manitoba & Saskatchewan.	2,211	2,164,608	1,012	45.8	663,932	30.7
Alberta .....	1,114	1,103,124	686	61.6	445,081	40.3
British Columbia .....	1,330	1,361,843	461	34.7	393,040	28.9

Retail Sales and Financing of Sales of New Motor Vehicles, January to June, 1937

	Sales of New Vehicles		Financing of New Vehicle Sales			
	Number of vehicles	Retail Value	Number of vehicles	Per cent of total number sold	Amount of financing	Per cent of value of total number sold
		\$			\$	
CANADA .....	96,756	97,790,874	33,386	34.5	23,605,784	24.1
Maritime Provinces .....	9,428	9,335,146	2,558	27.1	1,934,795	20.7
Quebec .....	20,348	21,141,320	6,949	34.2	5,312,937	25.1
Ontario .....	43,637	44,012,666	15,183	34.8	10,313,692	23.4
Manitoba & Saskatchewan.	10,664	10,511,387	3,857	36.2	2,528,780	24.1
Alberta .....	5,596	5,517,896	2,722	48.6	1,806,720	32.7
British Columbia .....	7,083	7,272,459	2,117	29.9	1,708,860	23.5





DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE  
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS  
INTERNAL TRADE BRANCH  
OTTAWA, CANADA

63-D-02 .  
Dominion Statistician:  
Chief, Internal Trade Branch:

R. H. Coats, LL.D., F.R.S.C., F.S.S. (Hon.)  
Herbert Marshall, B.A., F.S.S.

Vol. IX - No. 7.

Year's subscription - \$1.00  
Single copies - .10

FINANCING OF MOTOR VEHICLE SALES IN CANADA, JULY, 1937.

The number of motor vehicle sales which were financed in Canada during July was 30.2 per cent in advance of July, 1936, 63.0 per cent greater than July, 1935, and only 0.7 per cent lower than July, 1929, the earliest year for which records are available. The total number of vehicles for these months with corresponding financed values are as follows: July, 1937, 19,497 vehicles at \$8,315,919; July, 1936, 14,642 vehicles at \$5,771,574, July, 1935, 11,965 vehicles at \$4,641,442, and July, 1929, 19,632 vehicles at \$10,471,612.

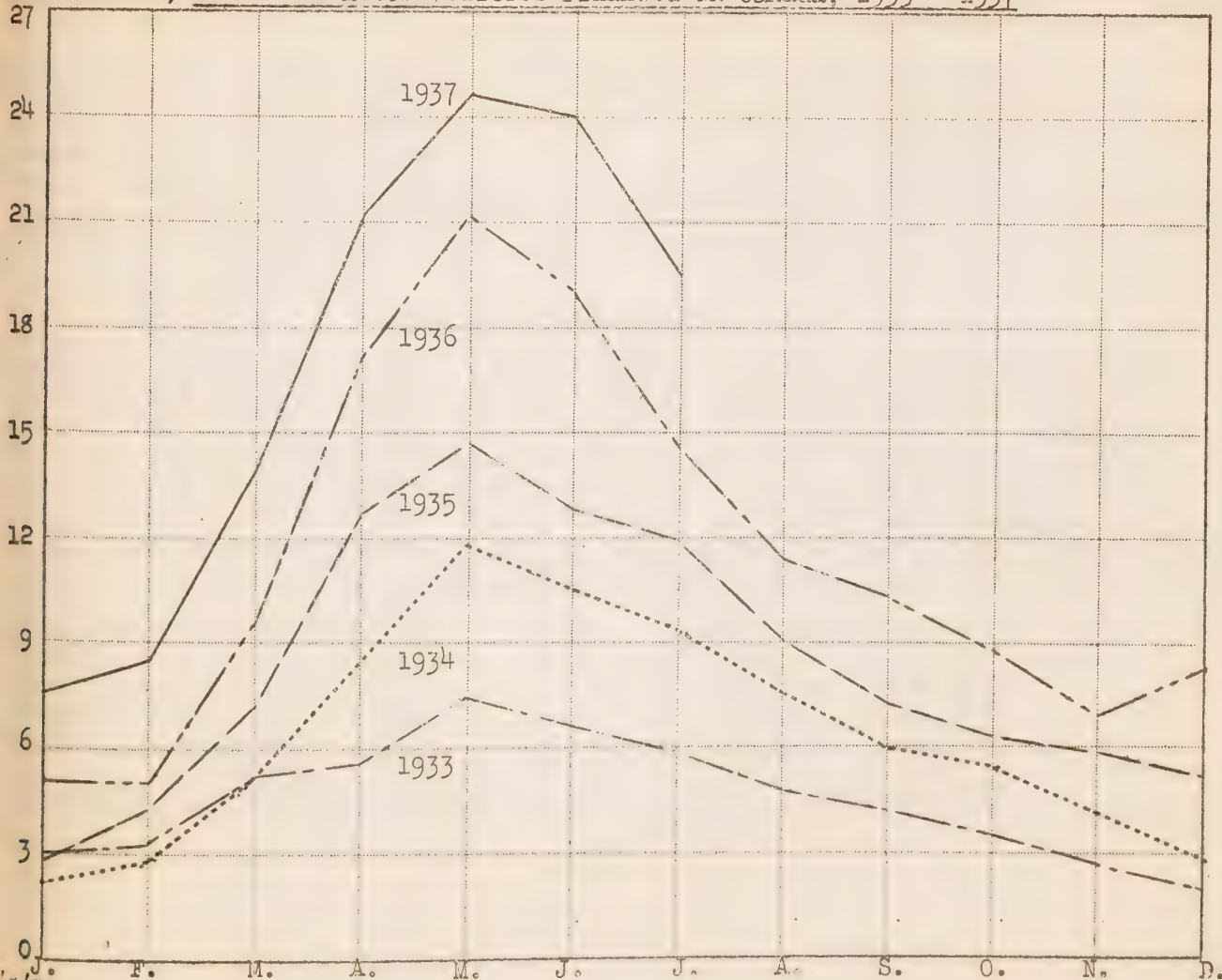
Gains of 30.2 per cent in number and 37.5 per cent in amount were shown for the seven months ending July 31 over the corresponding period of the previous year. Motor vehicles financed numbered 119,409 at \$51,028,047 for this year compared with 91,723 at \$7,121,530 for the seven-month period of 1936.

There were 5,964 new motor vehicles financed for \$4,398,290 during July this year and 4,293 vehicles at \$3,074,640 during July, 1936, recording gains this year of 38.9 per cent in number and 43.1 per cent in amount. The Maritime Provinces showed the best relative improvement in number over last year, with a gain of 53.6 per cent, Quebec following with an increase of 46.9 per cent. Improvement of 43.2 per cent over last year was shown for British Columbia and 41.2 per cent for Ontario. An advance of 33.7 per cent was noted for Manitoba and Saskatchewan combined, while a 9.7 per cent increase was shown for Alberta.

Used vehicles showed a 30.8 per cent gain in number and a 45.3 per cent advance in amount compared with last year. A total of 13,533 used vehicles were financed to the extent of \$3,917,629 during July, compared with 10,349 at \$2,696,934 for July, 1936. Improvement of 61.9 per cent in number was noted in the Maritime Provinces. Quebec advanced 52.2 per cent, Ontario 30.7 per cent, Manitoba and Saskatchewan 28.2 per cent, British Columbia 14.1 per cent, and Alberta 2.6 per cent.

A comparison between the number of new vehicles financed and the number of new vehicles sold in each province for July and for seven-month period, January to July, is given on page 4 of this report.

(Thousands omitted) Number of Motor Vehicles Financed in Canada, 1933 - 1937







FINANCING OF MOTOR VEHICLE SALES IN CANADA, 1935 - 1937  
(Figures for the current year are subject to final revision)

Month	Number of Vehicles				Amount of Financing			
	1935	1936	1937	% of Change, 1937/36	1935	1936	1937	% of Change, 1937/36

New Vehicles(x)

January .....	885	1,524	2,677	+ 75.7	651,272	1,054,002	1,848,131	+ 75.3
February .....	1,592	1,555	2,722	+ 75.0	1,136,203	1,102,521	1,926,096	+ 74.7
March .....	2,540	3,172	4,777	+ 50.6	1,756,967	2,192,004	3,317,005	+ 51.3
April .....	4,779	6,331	7,203	+ 13.8	3,250,246	4,267,363	5,008,159	+ 17.4
May .....	5,288	7,270	8,133	+ 11.9	3,668,725	4,960,491	5,793,077	+ 16.8
June .....	3,862	5,615	7,874	+ 40.2	2,669,173	3,980,528	5,713,316	+ 43.5
July .....	3,541	4,293	5,964	+ 38.9	2,531,943	3,074,640	4,398,290	+ 43.1
7 mos. ....	22,487	29,760	39,350	+ 32.2	15,664,529	20,631,549	28,004,074	+ 35.7
August .....	2,371	3,087			1,692,405	2,216,705		
September ....	1,961	2,672			1,428,316	1,922,520		
October .....	1,480	2,097			1,096,937	1,543,324		
November .....	1,787	2,015			1,242,813	1,459,643		
December .....	1,864	3,232			1,285,656	2,114,120		
12 mos. ....	31,950	42,863			22,410,656	29,887,861		

Used Vehicles(x)

January .....	1,844	3,521	4,864	+ 38.1	513,076	1,016,336	1,421,014	+ 39.8
February .....	2,657	3,434	5,768	+ 68.0	757,258	960,796	1,642,816	+ 71.0
March .....	4,645	6,484	9,186	+ 41.7	1,223,575	1,770,044	2,625,014	+ 48.3
April .....	7,970	10,825	13,975	+ 29.1	2,123,201	2,897,812	4,035,932	+ 39.3
May .....	9,448	13,902	16,561	+ 19.1	2,478,268	3,680,981	4,734,847	+ 28.6
June .....	8,959	13,448	16,172	+ 20.3	2,286,465	3,467,078	4,646,721	+ 34.0
July .....	8,424	10,349	13,533	+ 30.8	2,109,499	2,696,934	3,917,629	+ 45.3
7 mos. ....	43,947	61,963	80,059	+ 29.2	11,491,342	16,489,981	23,023,973	+ 39.6
August .....	6,710	8,312			1,712,378	2,129,282		
September ....	5,324	7,640			1,377,752	1,939,819		
October .....	4,843	6,752			1,266,777	1,749,543		
November .....	4,062	4,945			1,050,592	1,309,686		
December .....	3,342	5,039			942,024	1,353,640		
12 mos. ....	68,228	94,651			17,840,865	24,971,951		

Total - New and Used Vehicles(x)

January .....	2,729	5,045	7,541	+ 49.5	1,164,348	2,070,338	3,269,145	+ 57.9
February .....	4,249	4,989	8,490	+ 70.2	1,893,461	2,063,317	3,568,912	+ 73.0
March .....	7,185	9,656	13,963	+ 44.6	2,980,542	3,962,048	5,942,019	+ 50.0
April .....	12,749	17,156	21,178	+ 23.4	5,373,447	7,165,175	9,044,091	+ 26.2
May .....	14,736	21,172	24,694	+ 16.6	6,146,993	8,641,472	10,527,924	+ 21.8
June .....	12,821	19,063	24,046	+ 26.1	4,955,638	7,447,606	10,360,037	+ 39.1
July .....	11,965	14,642	19,497	+ 33.2	4,641,442	5,771,574	8,315,919	+ 44.1
7 mos. ....	66,434	91,723	119,409	+ 30.2	27,155,871	37,121,530	51,028,047	+ 37.5
August .....	9,081	11,399			3,404,783	4,345,987		
September ....	7,285	10,312			2,806,068	3,862,339		
October .....	6,323	8,849			2,363,714	3,292,867		
November .....	5,849	6,960			2,293,405	2,769,329		
December .....	5,206	8,271			2,227,680	3,467,760		
12 mos. ....	100,178	137,514			40,251,521	54,859,812		

(x) Includes passenger cars, trucks and buses.



FINANCING OF MOTOR VEHICLE SALES IN CANADA BY PROVINCES, JULY, 1936 AND 1937.

Province	Number of Vehicles			Amount of Financing		
	July, 1936	July, 1937	% Change, 1937/36	July, 1936	July, 1937	% Change, 1937/36

\$ \$

New Vehicles(a)

CANADA .....	4,293	5,964	+ 38.9	3,074,640	4,398,290	+ 43.1
Maritimes .....	306	470	+ 53.6	243,943	369,535	+ 51.5
Quebec .....	717	1,053	+ 46.9	541,436	864,515	+ 59.7
Ontario .....	1,927	2,720	+ 41.2	1,351,159	1,918,339	+ 42.0
Manitoba & Saskatchewan ...	528	706	+ 33.7	364,016	467,650	+ 28.5
Alberta .....	454	498	+ 9.7	285,446	338,129	+ 18.5
British Columbia .....	361	517	+ 43.2	288,640	440,122	+52.5

Used Vehicles(a)

CANADA .....	10,349	13,533	+ 30.8	2,696,934	3,917,629	+ 45.3
Maritimes .....	763	1,235	+ 61.9	199,101	363,849	+ 82.7
Quebec .....	1,637	2,327	+ 42.2	450,187	743,509	+ 65.2
Ontario .....	5,113	6,682	+ 30.7	1,279,742	1,813,438	+ 41.7
Manitoba & Saskatchewan ...	1,070	1,372	+ 28.2	272,530	396,118	+ 45.3
Alberta .....	850	872	+ 2.6	231,213	264,731	+ 14.5
British Columbia .....	916	1,045	+ 14.1	264,161	335,984	+ 27.2

Total, New and Used Vehicles(a)

CANADA .....	14,642	19,497	+ 33.2	5,771,574	8,315,919	+ 44.1
Maritimes .....	1,069	1,705	+ 59.5	443,044	733,384	+ 65.5
Quebec .....	2,354	3,380	+ 43.6	991,623	1,608,024	+ 62.2
Ontario .....	7,040	9,402	+ 33.6	2,630,901	3,731,777	+ 41.8
Manitoba & Saskatchewan ...	1,598	2,078	+ 30.0	636,546	863,768	+ 35.7
Alberta .....	1,304	1,370	+ 5.1	516,659	602,860	+ 16.7
British Columbia .....	1,277	1,562	+ 22.3	552,801	776,106	+ 40.4

a)

Includes passenger cars, trucks and buses.





COMPARISON OF SALES AND FINANCING OF NEW MOTOR VEHICLES IN CANADA  
BY PROVINCES, JUNE, 1937, AND JANUARY TO JUNE, 1937

The table below compares the number of new vehicles financed with the number of new vehicles sold and the total amount of financing with the total retail value of new vehicles sold for July, 1937, and for the seven-month period, January to July, 1937, for each province.

During July, 11,701 new motor vehicles were sold, of which 5,964 or 51.0 per cent were financed. During the period January to July, 108,457 new motor vehicles were sold, of which 39,350 or 36.3 per cent were financed.

Alberta showed the highest proportion of new vehicles financed to total sales, and the Maritime Provinces the lowest, for both July and the year to date. During July, 75.0 per cent of all Alberta sales were financed and, in the Maritimes, the proportion was 39.1 per cent. Figures for the year to date point out that 51.4 per cent of sales in Alberta and 28.5 per cent of those in the Maritime Provinces were financed.

Retail Sales and Financing of Sales of New Motor Vehicles, July, 1937

	Sales of New Vehicles		Financing of New Vehicle Sales			
	Number of vehicles	Retail value	Number of vehicles	Per cent of total number sold	Amount of financing	Per cent of value of total number sold
		\$			\$	
CANADA .....	11,701	11,878,390	5,964	51.0	4,398,290	37.0
Maritime Provinces ...	1,202	1,185,004	470	39.1	369,535	31.2
Quebec .....	2,262	2,293,871	1,053	46.6	864,515	37.7
Ontario .....	5,384	5,424,562	2,720	50.5	1,918,339	35.4
Manitoba and Saskatchewan .....	1,213	1,194,096	706	58.2	467,650	39.2
Alberta .....	664	662,263	498	75.0	338,129	51.1
British Columbia .....	976	1,118,594	517	53.0	440,122	39.3

Retail Sales and Financing of Sales of New Motor Vehicles, January to July, 1937

	Sales of New Vehicles		Financing of New Vehicle Sales			
	Number of vehicles	Retail value	Number of vehicles	Per cent of total number sold	Amount of financing	Per cent of value of total number sold
		\$			\$	
CANADA .....	108,457	109,669,264	39,350	36.3	28,004,074	25.5
Maritime Provinces ...	10,630	10,520,150	3,028	28.5	2,304,330	21.9
Quebec .....	22,610	23,435,191	8,002	35.4	6,177,452	26.4
Ontario .....	49,021	49,437,228	17,903	36.5	12,232,031	24.7
Manitoba and Saskatchewan .....	11,877	11,705,483	4,563	38.4	2,996,430	25.6
Alberta .....	6,260	6,180,159	3,220	51.4	2,144,849	34.7
British Columbia .....	8,059	8,391,053	2,634	32.7	2,148,982	25.6





DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE  
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS  
INTERNAL TRADE BRANCH  
OTTAWA, CANADA

63-D-02

Dominion Statistician:

R.H. Coats, LL.D., F.R.S.C., F.S.S. (Hon.)

Chief, Internal Trade Branch:

Herbert Marshall, B.A., F.S.S.

Vol. IX - No. 8.

Year's subscription - \$1.00

Single copies - .10

FINANCING OF MOTOR VEHICLE SALES IN CANADA, AUGUST, 1937.

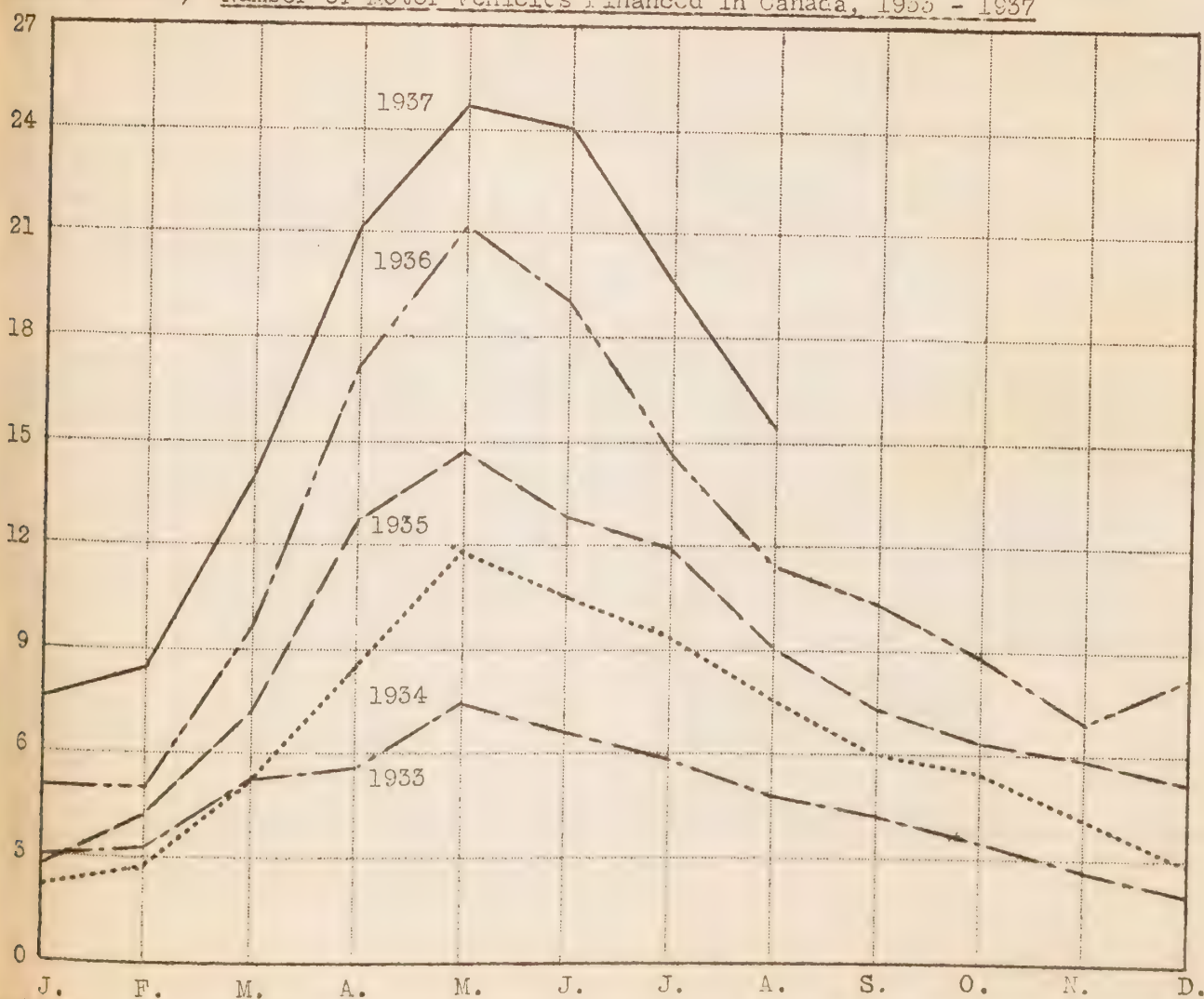
The growth of automobile financing in Canada is proceeding at a rapid pace. Better gains over 1936 than have been noted since the first quarter of the year were shown during August, when a 34.4 per cent gain in number and a 45.7 per cent gain in value were recorded. The normal seasonal decline from July was evident. There were 15,321 new and used vehicles financed for \$6,332,912 during August, 11,399 vehicles at \$4,545,987 for August, 1936, and 19,497 vehicles at \$8,315,919 for July this year.

The eight-month totals for 1937, 134,730 vehicles at \$57,360,959, contrasted with those for 1936, 103,122 vehicles at \$41,467,517, indicated improvement of 30.7 per cent in number and 38.3 per cent in amount.

The August total for new vehicles, 4,357, was up 41.1 per cent compared with the 3,087 for August a year ago, while the corresponding amounts, \$3,179,696 for August, 1937, and \$2,216,705 for August, 1936, marked a gain over 1936 of 45.4 per cent. All provinces showed definite improvement in number compared with last year. The largest percentage gain, 57.7, was noted for Alberta while the smallest, 13.3, was shown for British Columbia. Advances of 44.7 per cent for Quebec and 44.3 per cent for Ontario were registered.

The number of used vehicle sales financed during August was 51.9 per cent ahead of last year while the total financed value advanced 48.1 per cent, revealing a materially higher loan per unit compared with last year. A total of 10,964 used vehicles were financed for \$3,153,216, amounting to \$288 per vehicle for August this year. Last August the amount for 8,312 used vehicles was \$2,129,282 or \$256 per unit. All provinces except British Columbia reported increases in number of used vehicles financed compared with last year.

(000's omitted) Number of Motor Vehicles Financed in Canada, 1933 - 1937



5/9/37.





FINANCING OF MOTOR VEHICLE SALES IN CANADA, 1935 - 1937  
(Figures for the current year are subject to final revision)

Month	Number of Vehicles				Amount of Financing			
	1935	1936	1937	% of Change, 1937/36	1935	1936	1937	% of Change, 1937/36

New Vehicles (x)

January .....	885	1,524	2,677	+ 75.7	651,272	1,054,002	1,848,131	+ 75.3
February .....	1,592	1,555	2,722	+ 75.0	1,136,203	1,102,521	1,926,096	+ 74.7
March .....	2,540	3,172	4,777	+ 50.6	1,756,967	2,192,004	3,317,005	+ 51.3
April .....	4,779	6,331	7,203	+ 13.8	3,250,246	4,267,363	5,008,159	+ 17.4
May .....	5,288	7,270	8,133	+ 11.9	3,668,725	4,960,491	5,793,077	+ 16.8
June .....	3,862	5,615	7,874	+ 40.2	2,669,173	3,980,528	5,713,316	+ 43.5
July .....	3,341	4,293	5,964	+ 38.9	2,531,943	3,074,640	4,398,290	+ 43.1
August .....	2,371	3,087	4,357	+ 41.1	1,692,405	2,216,705	3,179,696	+ 43.4
8 mos. ....	24,858	32,847	43,303	+ 33.1	17,356,934	22,848,254	31,183,770	+ 36.5
September ...	1,961	2,672			1,428,316	1,922,520		
October .....	1,480	2,097			1,096,937	1,543,324		
November ....	1,787	2,015			1,242,813	1,459,643		
December ....	1,864	3,232			1,285,656	2,114,120		
12 mos. ...	31,950	42,863			22,410,656	29,887,861		

Used Vehicles (x)

January .....	1,844	3,521	4,864	+ 38.1	513,076	1,016,336	1,421,014	+ 39.8
February .....	2,657	3,434	5,768	+ 68.0	757,258	960,796	1,642,816	+ 71.0
March .....	4,645	6,404	9,186	+ 41.7	1,223,575	1,770,044	2,625,014	+ 48.3
April .....	7,970	10,825	13,975	+ 29.1	2,123,201	2,897,812	4,035,932	+ 39.3
May .....	9,448	13,902	16,561	+ 19.1	2,478,268	3,680,981	4,734,847	+ 28.6
June .....	8,959	13,448	16,172	+ 20.3	2,286,465	3,467,078	4,646,721	+ 34.0
July .....	8,424	10,349	13,533	+ 30.8	2,109,499	2,696,934	3,917,629	+ 45.3
August .....	6,710	8,312	10,964	+ 31.9	1,712,378	2,129,282	3,153,216	+ 48.1
8 mos. ....	50,657	70,275	91,023	+ 29.5	13,203,720	18,619,263	26,177,189	+ 40.6
September ...	5,324	7,640			1,377,752	1,939,819		
October .....	4,843	6,752			1,266,777	1,749,543		
November ....	4,062	4,945			1,050,592	1,309,686		
December ....	3,342	5,039			942,024	1,353,640		
12 mos. ...	68,228	94,651			17,840,865	24,971,951		

Total - New and Used Vehicles (x)

January .....	2,729	5,045	7,541	+ 49.5	1,164,348	2,070,338	3,269,145	+ 57.9
February .....	4,249	4,989	8,490	+ 70.2	1,893,461	2,063,317	3,568,912	+ 73.0
March .....	7,185	9,656	13,963	+ 44.6	2,980,542	3,962,048	5,942,019	+ 50.0
April .....	12,749	17,156	21,178	+ 23.4	5,373,447	7,165,175	9,044,091	+ 26.2
May .....	14,736	21,172	24,694	+ 16.6	6,146,993	8,641,472	10,527,924	+ 21.8
June .....	12,821	19,063	24,046	+ 26.1	4,955,638	7,447,606	10,360,037	+ 39.1
July .....	11,965	14,642	19,497	+ 33.2	4,641,442	5,771,574	8,315,919	+ 44.1
August .....	9,081	11,399	15,321	+ 34.4	3,404,783	4,345,987	6,332,912	+ 45.7
8 mos. ....	75,515	103,122	124,730	+ 30.7	30,560,654	41,467,517	57,360,959	+ 38.3
September ...	7,285	10,312			2,806,068	3,862,339		
October .....	6,323	8,849			2,333,714	3,292,867		
November ....	5,849	6,960			2,293,405	2,769,329		
December ....	5,206	8,271			2,227,680	3,467,760		
12 mos. ...	100,178	137,514			40,251,521	54,859,812		

(x) Includes passenger cars, trucks and buses.





FINANCING OF MOTOR VEHICLE SALES IN CANADA BY PROVINCES, AUGUST, 1936 AND 1937

Province	Number of Vehicles			Amount of Financing		
	August, 1936	August, 1937	% Change, 1937/36	August, 1936 \$	August, 1937 \$	% Change, 1937/36
New Vehicles (a)						
CANADA .....	3,087	4,357	+ 41.1	2,216,705	5,179,696	+ 43.4
Maritimes .....	215	329	+ 53.0	160,692	246,982	+ 53.7
Quebec .....	497	719	+ 44.7	384,774	561,816	+ 46.0
Ontario .....	1,540	1,984	+ 44.3	909,644	1,388,078	+ 52.6
Manitoba & Saskatchewan ...	460	605	+ 31.5	329,589	408,418	+ 23.9
Alberta .....	267	421	+ 57.7	178,545	286,173	+ 60.3
British Columbia .....	308	349	+ 13.3	253,461	288,229	+ 13.7

Used Vehicles (a)

CANADA .....	8,375	10,964	+ 31.9	2,129,282	3,153,216	+ 48.1
Maritimes .....	650	1,026	+ 57.8	166,468	298,936	+ 79.6
Quebec .....	1,188	1,765	+ 48.6	316,018	547,787	+ 73.3
Ontario .....	4,092	5,716	+ 39.7	1,008,067	1,564,030	+ 55.2
Manitoba & Saskatchewan ...	841	927	+ 10.2	215,234	274,401	+ 28.7
Alberta .....	673	708	+ 4.7	199,078	212,147	+ 6.6
British Columbia .....	865	822	- 5.0	226,417	255,915	+ 13.0

Total, New and Used Vehicles (a)

CANADA .....	11,399	15,321	+ 34.4	4,345,987	6,332,912	+ 45.7
Maritimes .....	865	1,355	+ 56.6	327,130	545,918	+ 66.9
Quebec .....	1,685	2,484	+ 47.4	700,792	1,109,603	+ 58.3
Ontario .....	5,432	7,650	+ 40.8	1,917,711	2,952,108	+ 53.9
Manitoba & Saskatchewan ...	1,301	1,532	+ 17.8	542,823	682,819	+ 25.8
Alberta .....	943	1,129	+ 19.7	377,623	498,320	+ 32.0
British Columbia .....	1,173	1,171	- 0.2	479,878	544,144	+ 13.4

(a) Includes passenger cars, trucks and buses.





DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE  
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS  
INTERNAL TRADE BRANCH  
OTTAWA, CANADA

63-D-02.

Dominion Statistician:

R. H. Coats, LL.D., F.R.S.C., F.S.S. (Hon.)

Chief, Internal Trade Branch:

Herbert Marshall, B.A., F.S.S.

Vol. IX - No. 9.

Year's subscription - \$1.00

Single copies - .10

FINANCING OF MOTOR VEHICLE SALES IN CANADA, SEPTEMBER, 1937

The number of new and used motor vehicle sales financed during September exceeded those for September, 1936, by 19.8 per cent, while the corresponding financed value showed a gain of 31.0 per cent over last year. There were 12,358 new and used vehicles financed for \$5,061,018 during September compared with 10,312 at \$3,862,339 for September, 1936.

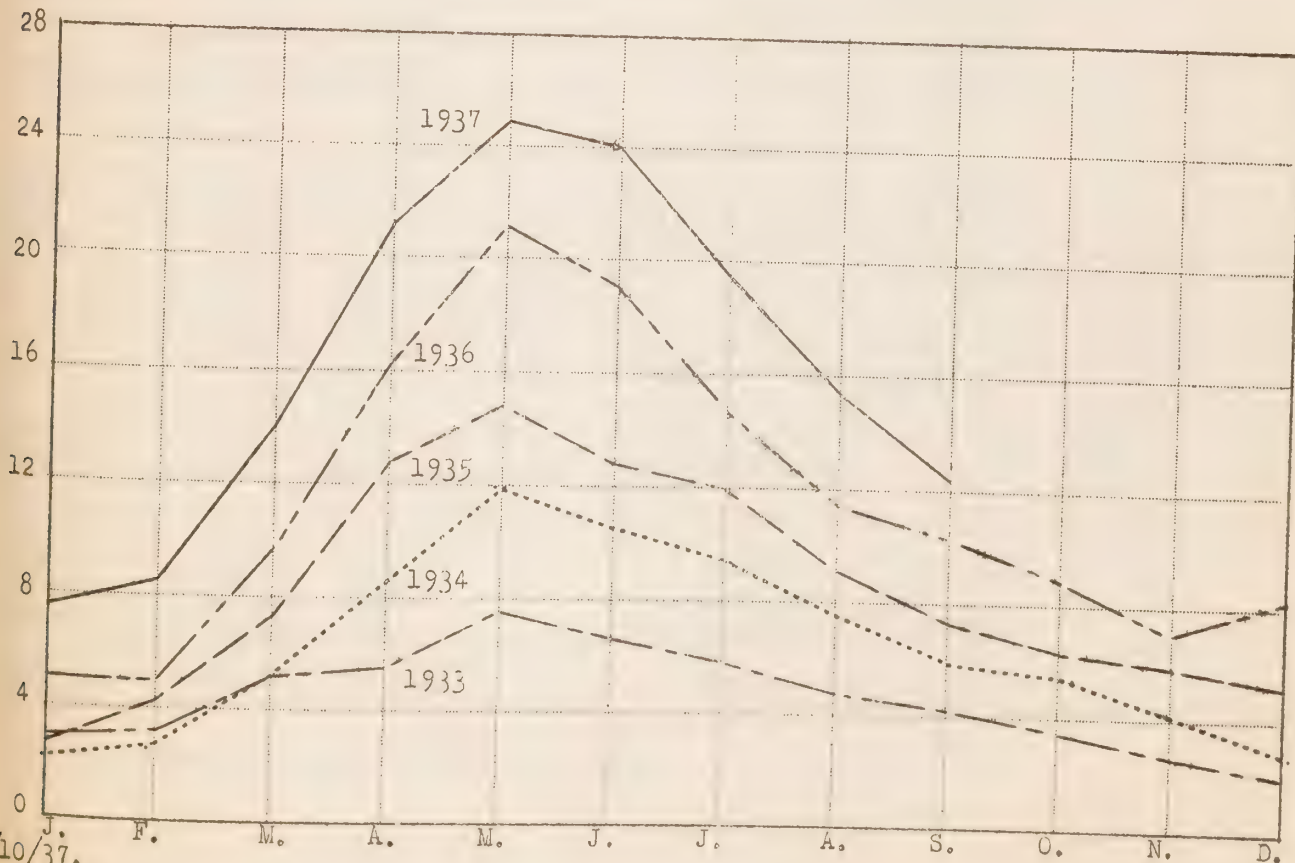
Nine-month totals indicate increases over last year of 29.7 per cent in number and 37.7 per cent in amount. They also exceed those shown for the calendar year 1936. During the period January to September, 1937, 147,088 vehicles were financed for \$62,421,977 compared with 113,434 at \$45,329,856 for the first nine months of 1936 and 137,514 at \$54,859,812 for the calendar year 1936.

New vehicles for September totalled 3,195 compared with 2,672 a year ago. Provincial distribution is as follows: Ontario, 1,293; Quebec, 587; Manitoba and Saskatchewan, 424; Alberta, 416; British Columbia, 287, and the Maritime Provinces, 188. The best relative improvement was noted for Alberta where a gain was recorded of 65.7 per cent compared with 19.6 per cent for Canada.

The September total of used vehicles was 9,163 as against 7,640 for September, 1936. Provincial figures follow: Ontario, 4,544; Quebec, 1,346; Manitoba and Saskatchewan, 1,014; British Columbia, 820; Alberta, 733, and the Maritime Provinces, 706. Alberta again showed the best gain over September, 1936, 48.1 per cent. The corresponding increase for the Dominion was 19.9 per cent.

Number of Motor Vehicles Financed in Canada, 1933 - 1937

(000's omitted)



22/10/37.



FINANCING OF MOTOR VEHICLE SALES IN CANADA, 1935 - 1937  
(Figures for the current year are subject to final revision)

Month	Number of Vehicles				Amount of Financing			
	1935	1936	1937	% of Change, 1937/36	1935	1936	1937	% of Change, 1937/36

New Vehicles (x)

January .....	885	1,524	2,677	+ 75.7	651,272	1,054,002	1,848,131	+ 75.3
February .....	1,592	1,555	2,722	+ 75.0	1,136,203	1,102,521	1,926,096	+ 74.7
March .....	2,540	3,172	4,777	+ 50.6	1,756,967	2,192,004	3,317,005	+ 51.3
April .....	4,779	6,331	7,203	+ 13.8	3,250,246	4,267,363	5,008,159	+ 17.4
May .....	5,288	7,270	8,133	+ 11.9	3,668,725	4,960,451	5,793,077	+ 16.8
June .....	3,862	5,615	7,874	+ 40.2	2,669,173	3,980,588	5,713,316	+ 43.5
July .....	3,541	4,293	5,964	+ 38.9	2,531,943	3,074,640	4,398,290	+ 43.1
August .....	2,371	3,087	4,357	+ 41.1	1,692,405	2,216,705	3,179,696	+ 43.4
September ...	1,961	2,672	3,195	+ 19.6	1,428,316	1,922,520	2,436,600	+ 26.7
9 mos. ....	26,819	35,519	46,902	+ 32.0	18,785,250	24,770,774	33,620,370	+ 35.7
October .....	1,480	2,097			1,096,937	1,543,324		
November ....	1,787	2,015			1,242,813	1,459,643		
December ....	1,864	3,232			1,285,656	2,114,120		
12 mos. ...	31,950	42,863			22,410,656	29,887,861		

Used Vehicles (x)

January .....	1,844	3,521	4,864	+ 38.1	513,076	1,016,336	1,421,014	+ 39.8
February .....	2,657	3,434	5,768	+ 68.0	757,258	960,796	1,642,816	+ 71.0
March .....	4,645	6,484	9,186	+ 41.7	1,223,575	1,770,044	2,625,014	+ 48.3
April .....	7,970	10,825	13,975	+ 29.1	2,123,201	2,897,812	4,035,932	+ 39.3
May .....	9,448	13,902	16,561	+ 19.1	2,478,268	3,680,981	4,734,847	+ 28.6
June .....	8,959	13,448	16,172	+ 20.3	2,286,465	3,467,073	4,646,721	+ 34.0
July .....	8,424	10,349	13,533	+ 30.8	2,109,499	2,696,934	3,917,629	+ 45.3
August .....	6,710	8,312	10,964	+ 31.9	1,712,378	2,129,282	3,153,216	+ 48.1
September ...	5,324	7,640	9,163	+ 19.9	1,377,752	1,939,819	2,624,418	+ 35.3
9 mos. ....	55,981	77,915	100,186	+ 28.6	14,581,472	20,559,082	28,801,607	+ 40.1
October .....	4,843	6,752			1,266,777	1,749,543		
November ....	4,062	4,945			1,050,592	1,309,686		
December ....	3,342	5,039			942,024	1,353,640		
12 mos. ...	68,228	94,651			17,840,865	24,971,951		

Total - New and Used Vehicles (x)

January .....	2,729	5,045	7,541	+ 49.5	1,164,348	2,070,338	3,269,145	+ 57.9
February .....	4,249	4,989	8,490	+ 70.2	1,893,461	2,063,317	3,568,912	+ 73.0
March .....	7,185	9,656	13,963	+ 44.6	2,980,542	3,962,048	5,942,019	+ 50.0
April .....	12,749	17,156	21,178	+ 23.4	5,373,447	7,165,175	9,044,091	+ 26.2
May .....	14,736	21,172	24,694	+ 16.6	6,146,993	8,641,472	10,527,924	+ 21.8
June .....	12,821	19,063	24,046	+ 26.1	4,955,638	7,447,606	10,350,037	+ 39.1
July .....	11,965	14,642	19,497	+ 33.2	4,641,442	5,771,574	8,315,919	+ 44.1
August .....	9,081	11,399	15,321	+ 34.4	3,404,783	4,345,987	6,332,912	+ 45.7
September ...	7,285	10,312	12,358	+ 19.8	2,806,068	3,862,339	5,061,018	+ 31.0
9 mos. ....	82,800	113,434	147,088	+ 29.7	33,366,722	45,329,856	62,421,977	+ 37.7
October .....	6,323	8,849			2,363,714	3,292,867		
November ....	5,849	6,960			2,293,405	2,769,329		
December ....	5,206	8,271			2,227,680	3,467,760		
12 mos. ...	100,178	137,514			40,251,521	54,859,812		

(x) Includes passenger cars, trucks and buses.





FINANCING OF MOTOR VEHICLE SALES IN CANADA BY PROVINCES, SEPTEMBER, 1936 AND 1937

Province	Number of Vehicles			Amount of Financing		
	September, 1936	September, 1937	% Change, 1937/36	September, 1936	September, 1937	% Change, 1937/36

New Vehicles (a)

CANADA .....	2,672	3,195	+ 19.6	1,922,520	2,436,600	+ 26.7
Maritime Provinces .....	153	188	+ 22.9	119,070	138,807	+ 16.6
Quebec .....	452	587	+ 29.9	346,518	492,261	+ 42.1
Ontario .....	1,171	1,293	+ 10.4	819,067	969,961	+ 18.4
Manitoba & Saskatchewan	418	424	+ 1.4	271,637	279,136	+ 2.8
Alberta .....	251	416	+ 65.7	169,639	302,082	+ 78.1
British Columbia .....	227	287	+ 26.4	196,589	254,353	+ 29.4

Used Vehicles (a)

CANADA .....	7,640	9,163	+ 19.9	1,939,819	2,624,418	+ 35.3
Maritime Provinces .....	550	706	+ 28.4	145,468	195,469	+ 34.4
Quebec .....	1,041	1,346	+ 29.3	284,271	417,246	+ 46.8
Ontario .....	3,862	4,544	+ 17.7	923,067	1,233,431	+ 33.6
Manitoba & Saskatchewan	1,030	1,014	- 1.6	256,313	281,761	+ 9.9
Alberta .....	495	733	+ 48.1	149,615	233,280	+ 55.9
British Columbia .....	662	820	+ 23.9	181,085	263,231	+ 45.4

Total, New and Used Vehicles (a)

CANADA .....	10,312	12,358	+ 19.8	3,862,339	5,061,018	+ 31.0
Maritime Provinces .....	703	894	+ 27.2	264,538	334,276	+ 26.4
Quebec .....	1,493	1,933	+ 29.5	630,789	909,507	+ 44.2
Ontario .....	5,033	5,837	+ 16.0	1,742,134	2,203,392	+ 26.5
Manitoba & Saskatchewan	1,448	1,438	- 0.7	527,950	560,897	+ 6.2
Alberta .....	746	1,149	+ 54.0	319,254	535,362	+ 67.7
British Columbia .....	889	1,107	+ 24.5	377,674	517,584	+ 37.0

(a) Includes passenger cars, trucks and buses.





DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE  
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS  
INTERNAL TRADE BRANCH  
OTTAWA, CANADA

63-D-02

Dominion Statistician:

R. H. Coats, LL.D., F.R.S.C., F.S.S. (Hon.)

Chief, Internal Trade Branch:

Herbert Marshall, B.A., F.S.S.

Vol. IX - No. 10.

Year's subscription - \$1.00

Single copies - .10

FINANCING OF MOTOR VEHICLE SALES IN CANADA, OCTOBER, 1937

During October, 1937, 10,369 motor vehicles were financed to the extent of \$4,292,459. Gains of 17.2 per cent in number and 30.4 per cent in financed value were shown compared with October, 1936, when the total number of vehicles was 8,849 and the total amount \$3,292,867.

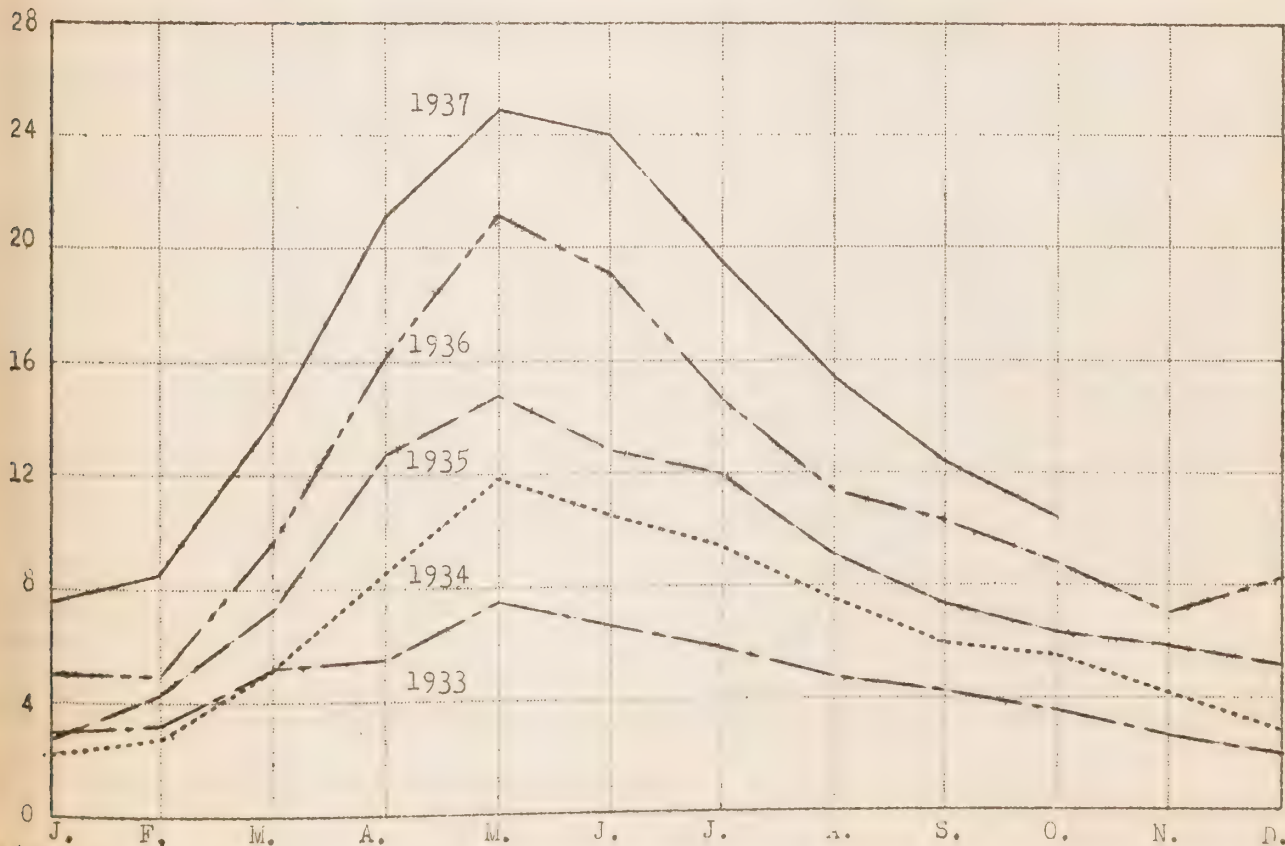
During the ten-month period January to October, 157,457 vehicles were financed for \$66,714,436, a gain of 28.8 per cent in number and 37.2 per cent in amount compared with last year, when the totals were 122,263 vehicles at \$48,622,723. During the same ten months of 1935, 89,123 vehicles were financed for \$35,730,436.

New vehicles totalled 2,714 at \$2,051,859 compared with 2,097 at \$1,543,324 for October, 1936, a gain of 29.4 per cent in number and 33.0 per cent in amount for the Dominion as a whole. All provinces reported increases over last year in both number and amount, the largest being shown for Ontario with a 40.2 per cent gain in number and an advance of 48.5 per cent in financed value. The smallest gain was made by British Columbia, where the number of new vehicles exceeded last year's total by 4.5 per cent and the amount by 2.7 per cent.

Used vehicles for October totalled 7,655, a gain of 13.4 per cent compared with last October, for which a total of 6,752 is shown. The best percentage increase over last year, 24.9, was shown for the Maritime Provinces while combined figures for Manitoba and Saskatchewan were only 1.2 per cent in advance of October, 1936.

Number of Motor Vehicles Financed in Canada, 1933 - 1937

(000's omitted)



24/11/37.



**FINANCING OF MOTOR VEHICLE SALES IN CANADA, 1935 - 1937**  
(Figures for the current year are subject to final revision)

Month	Number of Vehicles				Amount of Financing			
	1935	1936	1937	% of Change, 1937/36	1935	1936	1937	% of Change, 1937/36
					\$	\$	\$	
New Vehicles (x)								
January .....	885	1,524	2,677	+75.7	651,272	1,054,002	1,848,131	+75.3
February .....	1,592	1,555	2,722	+75.0	1,136,203	1,102,521	1,926,096	+74.7
March .....	2,540	3,172	4,777	+50.6	1,756,967	2,192,004	3,317,005	+51.3
April .....	4,779	6,331	7,203	+13.8	3,250,246	4,267,363	5,008,159	+17.4
May .....	5,288	7,270	8,133	+11.9	3,668,725	4,960,491	5,793,077	+16.8
June .....	3,862	5,615	7,874	+40.2	2,669,173	3,980,528	5,713,316	+43.5
July .....	3,541	4,293	5,964	+38.9	2,531,943	3,074,640	4,398,290	+43.1
August .....	2,371	3,087	4,357	+41.1	1,692,405	2,216,705	3,179,696	+43.4
September .....	1,961	2,672	3,195	+19.6	1,428,316	1,922,520	2,436,600	+26.7
October .....	1,480	2,097	2,714	+29.4	1,096,937	1,543,324	2,051,859	+33.0
10 mos. ....	28,299	37,616	49,616	+31.9	19,882,187	26,314,098	35,672,229	+35.6
November .....	1,787	2,015			1,242,813	1,459,643		
December .....	1,864	3,232			1,285,656	2,114,120		
12 mos. ....	31,950	42,863			22,410,656	29,887,861		
Used Vehicles (x)								
January .....	1,844	3,521	4,864	+38.1	513,076	1,016,336	1,421,014	+39.8
February .....	2,657	3,434	5,768	+68.0	757,258	960,796	1,642,816	+71.0
March .....	4,645	6,484	9,186	+41.7	1,223,575	1,770,044	2,625,014	+48.3
April .....	7,970	10,825	13,975	+29.1	2,123,201	2,897,812	4,035,932	+39.3
May .....	9,448	13,902	16,561	+19.1	2,478,268	3,680,981	4,734,847	+28.6
June .....	8,959	13,448	16,172	+20.3	2,286,465	3,467,078	4,646,721	+34.0
July .....	8,424	10,349	13,533	+30.8	2,109,499	2,696,934	3,917,629	+45.3
August .....	6,710	8,312	10,964	+31.9	1,712,378	2,129,282	3,153,216	+48.1
September .....	5,324	7,640	9,163	+19.9	1,377,752	1,939,819	2,624,418	+35.3
October .....	4,843	6,752	7,655	+13.4	1,266,777	1,749,543	2,240,600	+28.1
10 mos. ....	60,824	84,667	107,841	+27.4	15,848,249	22,308,625	31,042,207	+39.1
November .....	4,062	4,945			1,050,592	1,309,686		
December .....	3,342	5,039			942,024	1,353,640		
12 mos. ....	68,228	94,651			17,840,865	24,971,951		
Total - New and Used Vehicles (x)								
January .....	2,729	5,045	7,541	+49.5	1,164,348	2,070,338	3,269,145	+57.9
February .....	4,249	4,989	8,490	+70.2	1,893,461	2,063,317	3,568,912	+73.0
March .....	7,185	9,656	13,963	+44.6	2,980,542	3,962,048	5,942,019	+50.0
April .....	12,749	17,156	21,178	+23.4	5,373,447	7,165,175	9,044,091	+26.2
May .....	14,736	21,172	24,694	+16.6	6,146,993	8,641,472	10,527,924	+21.8
June .....	12,821	19,063	24,046	+26.1	4,955,638	7,447,606	10,360,037	+39.1
July .....	11,965	14,642	19,497	+33.2	4,641,442	5,771,574	8,315,919	+44.1
August .....	9,081	11,399	15,321	+34.4	3,404,783	4,345,987	6,332,912	+45.7
September .....	7,285	10,312	12,358	+19.8	2,806,068	3,862,339	5,061,018	+31.0
October .....	6,323	8,849	10,369	+17.2	2,363,714	3,292,867	4,292,459	+30.4
10 mos. ....	89,123	122,283	157,457	+28.8	35,730,436	48,622,723	66,714,436	+37.2
November .....	5,849	6,960			2,293,405	2,769,329		
December .....	5,206	8,271			2,227,680	3,467,760		
12 mos. ....	100,178	137,514			40,251,521	54,859,812		

(x) Includes passenger cars, trucks and buses.





FINANCING OF MOTOR VEHICLE SALES IN CANADA BY PROVINCES, OCTOBER, 1936 AND 1937

Province	Number of Vehicles			Amount of Financing		
	October, 1936	October, 1937	% Change, 1937/36	October, 1936	October, 1937	% Change, 1937/36

New Vehicles (a)

CANADA .....	2,097	2,714	+29.4	1,543,324	2,051,859	+33.0
Maritime Provinces .....	93	122	+31.2	71,792	94,711	+31.9
Quebec .....	372	450	+21.0	304,448	365,662	+20.1
Ontario .....	906	1,270	+40.2	659,713	979,875	+48.5
Manitoba & Saskatchewan.	260	330	+26.9	167,286	219,235	+31.1
Alberta .....	264	331	+25.4	177,541	225,496	+27.0
British Columbia .....	202	211	+ 4.5	162,544	166,880	+ 2.7

Used Vehicles (a)

CANADA .....	6,752	7,655	+13.4	1,749,543	2,240,600	+28.1
Maritime Provinces .....	462	577	+24.9	117,629	171,714	+46.0
Quebec .....	937	1,107	+18.1	269,972	361,436	+33.9
Ontario .....	3,382	3,836	+13.4	815,041	1,062,140	+30.3
Manitoba & Saskatchewan.	826	836	+ 1.2	219,256	235,551	+ 7.4
Alberta .....	516	641	+24.2	147,960	193,248	+30.6
British Columbia .....	629	658	+ 4.6	179,685	216,511	+20.5

Total, New and Used Vehicles (a)

CANADA .....	8,849	10,369	+17.2	3,292,867	4,292,459	+30.4
Maritime Provinces .....	555	699	+25.9	189,421	266,425	+40.7
Quebec .....	1,309	1,557	+18.9	574,420	727,098	+26.6
Ontario .....	4,288	5,106	+19.1	1,474,754	2,042,015	+38.5
Manitoba & Saskatchewan.	1,086	1,166	+ 7.4	386,542	454,786	+17.7
Alberta .....	780	972	+24.6	325,501	418,744	+28.6
British Columbia .....	831	869	+ 4.6	342,229	383,391	+12.0

(a) Includes passenger cars, trucks and buses.





DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE  
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS  
INTERNAL TRADE BRANCH  
OTTAWA, CANADA

63-D-02

Dominion Statistician:

R. H. Coats, LL.D., F.R.S.C., F.S.S. (Hon.)

Chief, Internal Trade Branch:

Herbert Marshall, B.A., F.S.S.

Vol. IX - No. 11.

Year's subscription - \$1.00

Single copies - .10

FINANCING OF MOTOR VEHICLE SALES IN CANADA, NOVEMBER, 1937

Motor vehicle sales financed in Canada during November totalled 9,945 compared with 6,960 for November, 1936, a gain of 42.9 per cent. Corresponding financed values were \$4,390,340 for November, 1937, and \$2,769,329 for November, 1936, or a gain of 58.5 per cent.

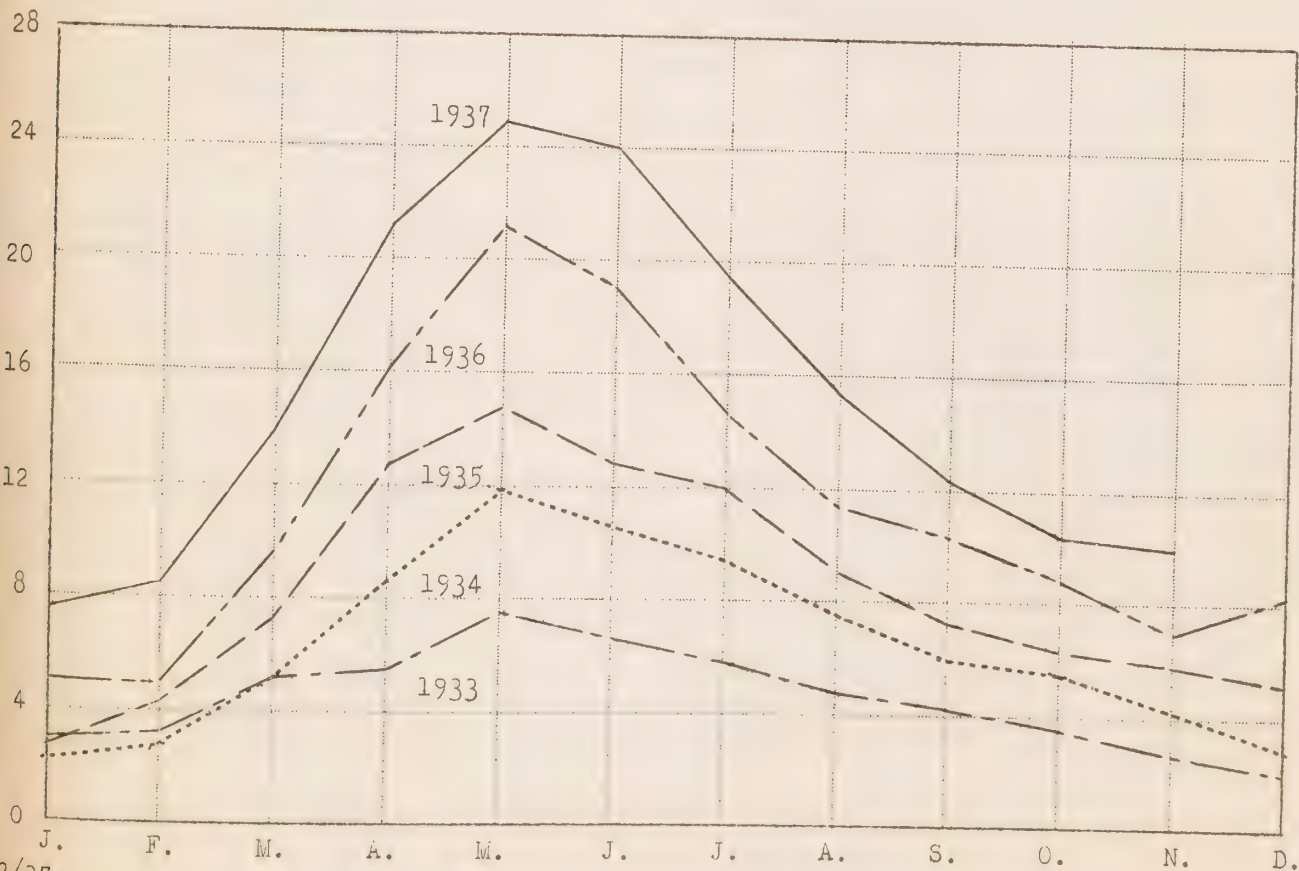
Cumulative totals indicated a 29.5 per cent advance in number and a 38.4 per cent gain in amount compared with last year. During the eleven-month period January to November, 1937, sales of 167,402 vehicles were financed for \$71,104,776, while the cumulative totals for 1936 were 129,243 vehicles at \$51,392,052.

Passenger cars financed during November numbered 3,066 at \$2,350,778, an advance of 52.2 per cent in number and 61.1 per cent in value compared with last November, when 2,015 vehicles were financed for \$1,459,643. All provinces showed increases in both number and amount. The percentage gains in number ranged from a high of 152.5 for Alberta to a low of 36.1 for Ontario. Percentage changes in value varied from 147.6 for Alberta to 43.5 for Ontario.

Used vehicles totalling 6,879 were financed for \$2,039,562 during November compared with 4,945 at \$1,309,686 last year, recording gains of 39.1 per cent in number and 55.7 per cent in value. Alberta again showed the best improvement with an 83.2 per cent advance in number and a 96.4 per cent increase in value. Smallest gains were shown for British Columbia with a 10.6 per cent advance in number and a 20.6 per cent increase in amount.

Number of Motor Vehicles Financed in Canada, 1933 - 1937

(000's omitted)



/12/37.



FINANCING OF MOTOR VEHICLE SALES IN CANADA, 1935 - 1937  
(Figures for the current year are subject to final revision)

Month	Number of Vehicles				Amount of Financing			
	1935	1936	1937	% of Change, 1937/36	1935	1936	1937	% of Change, 1937/36
New Vehicles (x)								
January .....	885	1,524	2,677	+ 75.7	651,272	1,054,002	1,848,131	+ 75.3
February .....	1,592	1,555	2,722	+ 75.0	1,136,203	1,102,521	1,926,096	+ 74.7
March .....	2,540	3,172	4,777	+ 50.6	1,756,967	2,192,004	3,317,005	+ 51.3
April .....	4,779	6,331	7,203	+ 13.8	3,250,246	4,267,363	5,008,159	+ 17.4
May .....	5,288	7,270	8,133	+ 11.9	3,668,725	4,960,491	5,793,077	+ 16.8
June .....	3,862	5,615	7,874	+ 40.2	2,669,173	3,980,528	5,713,316	+ 43.5
July .....	3,541	4,293	5,964	+ 38.9	2,531,943	3,074,640	4,398,290	+ 43.1
August .....	2,371	3,087	4,357	+ 41.1	1,692,405	2,216,705	3,179,696	+ 43.4
September ...	1,961	2,672	3,195	+ 19.6	1,428,316	1,922,520	2,436,600	+ 26.7
October .....	1,480	2,097	2,714	+ 29.4	1,096,937	1,543,324	2,051,859	+ 33.0
November .....	1,787	2,015	3,066	+ 52.2	1,242,813	1,459,643	2,350,778	+ 61.1
Jan.-Nov. .	30,086	39,631	52,682	+ 32.9	21,125,000	27,773,741	38,023,007	+ 36.9
December .....	1,864	3,232			1,285,656	2,114,120		
12 mos. ...	31,950	42,863			22,410,656	29,887,861		

Used Vehicles (x)								
January .....	1,844	3,521	4,864	+ 38.1	513,076	1,016,336	1,421,014	+ 39.8
February .....	2,657	3,434	5,768	+ 68.0	757,258	960,796	1,642,816	+ 71.0
March .....	4,645	6,484	9,186	+ 41.7	1,223,575	1,770,044	2,625,014	+ 48.3
April .....	7,970	10,825	13,975	+ 29.1	2,123,201	2,897,812	4,035,932	+ 39.3
May .....	9,448	13,902	16,561	+ 19.1	2,478,260	3,680,981	4,734,847	+ 28.6
June .....	8,959	13,448	16,172	+ 20.3	2,286,465	3,467,078	4,646,721	+ 34.0
July .....	8,424	10,349	13,533	+ 30.8	2,109,499	2,696,934	3,917,629	+ 45.3
August .....	6,710	8,312	10,964	+ 31.9	1,712,378	2,129,282	3,153,216	+ 48.1
September ...	5,324	7,640	9,163	+ 19.9	1,377,752	1,939,819	2,624,418	+ 35.3
October .....	4,843	6,752	7,655	+ 13.4	1,266,777	1,749,543	2,240,600	+ 28.1
November .....	4,062	4,945	6,879	+ 39.1	1,050,592	1,309,686	2,039,562	+ 55.7
Jan.-Nov. .	64,886	89,612	114,720	+ 28.0	16,898,841	23,618,311	33,081,769	+ 40.1
December .....	3,342	5,039			942,024	1,353,640		
12 mos. ...	68,228	94,651			17,840,865	24,971,951		

Total - New and Used Vehicles (x)								
January .....	2,729	5,045	7,541	+ 49.5	1,164,348	2,070,338	3,269,145	+ 57.9
February .....	4,249	4,989	8,490	+ 70.2	1,893,461	2,063,317	3,568,912	+ 73.0
March .....	7,185	9,656	13,963	+ 44.6	2,980,542	3,962,048	5,942,019	+ 50.0
April .....	12,749	17,156	21,178	+ 23.4	5,373,447	7,165,175	9,044,091	+ 26.2
May .....	14,736	21,172	24,694	+ 16.6	6,146,993	8,641,472	10,527,924	+ 21.8
June .....	12,821	19,063	24,046	+ 26.1	4,955,638	7,447,606	10,360,037	+ 39.1
July .....	11,965	14,642	19,497	+ 33.2	4,641,442	5,771,574	8,315,919	+ 44.1
August .....	9,081	11,399	15,321	+ 34.4	3,404,783	4,345,987	6,332,912	+ 45.7
September ...	7,285	10,312	12,358	+ 19.8	2,806,068	3,862,339	5,061,018	+ 31.0
October .....	6,323	8,849	10,369	+ 17.2	2,363,714	3,292,867	4,292,459	+ 30.4
November .....	5,849	6,960	9,945	+ 42.9	2,293,405	2,769,329	4,390,340	+ 58.5
Jan.-Nov. .	94,972	129,243	167,402	+ 29.5	38,023,841	51,392,052	71,104,776	+ 38.4
December .....	5,206	8,271			2,227,680	3,467,760		
12 mos. ...	100,178	137,514			40,251,521	54,859,812		

(x) Includes passenger cars, trucks and buses.





FINANCING OF MOTOR VEHICLE SALES IN CANADA BY PROVINCES, NOVEMBER, 1936 AND 1937

Province	Number of Vehicles			Amount of Financing		
	November, 1936	November, 1937	% Change, 1937/36	November, 1936	November, 1937	% Change, 1937/36

New Vehicles (a)

CANADA .....	2,015	3,066	+ 52.2	1,459,643	2,350,778	+ 61.1
Maritime Provinces ....	74	109	+ 47.3	52,455	83,197	+ 58.6
Quebec .....	324	510	+ 57.4	242,702	423,215	+ 74.4
Ontario .....	1,155	1,572	+ 36.1	831,733	1,193,850	+ 43.5
Manitoba & Saskatchewan	180	299	+ 66.1	116,679	218,305	+ 87.1
Alberta .....	141	356	+152.5	98,515	243,882	+147.6
British Columbia .....	141	220	+ 56.0	117,559	188,329	+ 60.2

Used Vehicles (a)

CANADA .....	4,945	6,879	+ 39.1	1,309,686	2,039,562	+ 55.7
Maritime Provinces ....	336	431	+ 28.3	90,256	125,408	+ 38.9
Quebec .....	637	868	+ 36.3	185,075	291,522	+ 57.5
Ontario .....	2,606	3,716	+ 42.6	654,297	1,059,005	+ 61.9
Manitoba & Saskatchewan	500	642	+ 28.4	135,458	188,359	+ 39.1
Alberta .....	364	667	+ 83.2	105,846	207,881	+ 96.4
British Columbia .....	502	555	+ 10.6	138,754	167,387	+ 20.6

Total, New and Used Vehicles (a)

CANADA .....	6,960	9,945	+ 42.9	2,769,329	4,390,340	+ 58.5
Maritime Provinces ....	410	540	+ 31.7	142,711	208,605	+ 46.2
Quebec .....	961	1,378	+ 43.4	427,777	714,737	+ 67.1
Ontario .....	3,761	5,288	+ 40.6	1,486,030	2,252,855	+ 51.6
Manitoba & Saskatchewan	680	941	+ 38.4	252,137	406,664	+ 61.3
Alberta .....	505	1,023	+102.6	204,361	451,763	+121.1
British Columbia .....	643	775	+ 20.5	256,313	355,716	+ 38.8

(a) Includes passenger cars, trucks and buses.





Dominion Statistician:

R. H. Coats, LL.D., F.R.S.C., F.S.S. (Hon.)

Chief, Internal Trade Branch:

Herbert Marshall, B.A., F.S.S.

Vol. II - No. 12.

Year's subscription - \$1.00

Single copies - .10

FINANCING OF MOTOR VEHICLE SALES IN CANADA, DECEMBER, 1937

December statistics on financing of motor vehicle sales in Canada indicate gains over December, 1936, of 8.6 per cent in number and 26.4 per cent in amount. There were 6,985 new and used vehicles financed for \$4,381,688 during the month compared with 8,271 at \$5,467,760 for December, 1936.

Passenger cars financed in Canada gained 1.1 per cent in number and 19.0 per cent in amount during December. Advances in number of 26.5 per cent for the Maritime Provinces, 18.2 per cent for Alberta and 15.7 per cent for Quebec were not entirely offset by losses of 9.3 per cent in combined figures for Manitoba and Saskatchewan, 5.3 per cent for British Columbia and 4.9 per cent for Ontario.

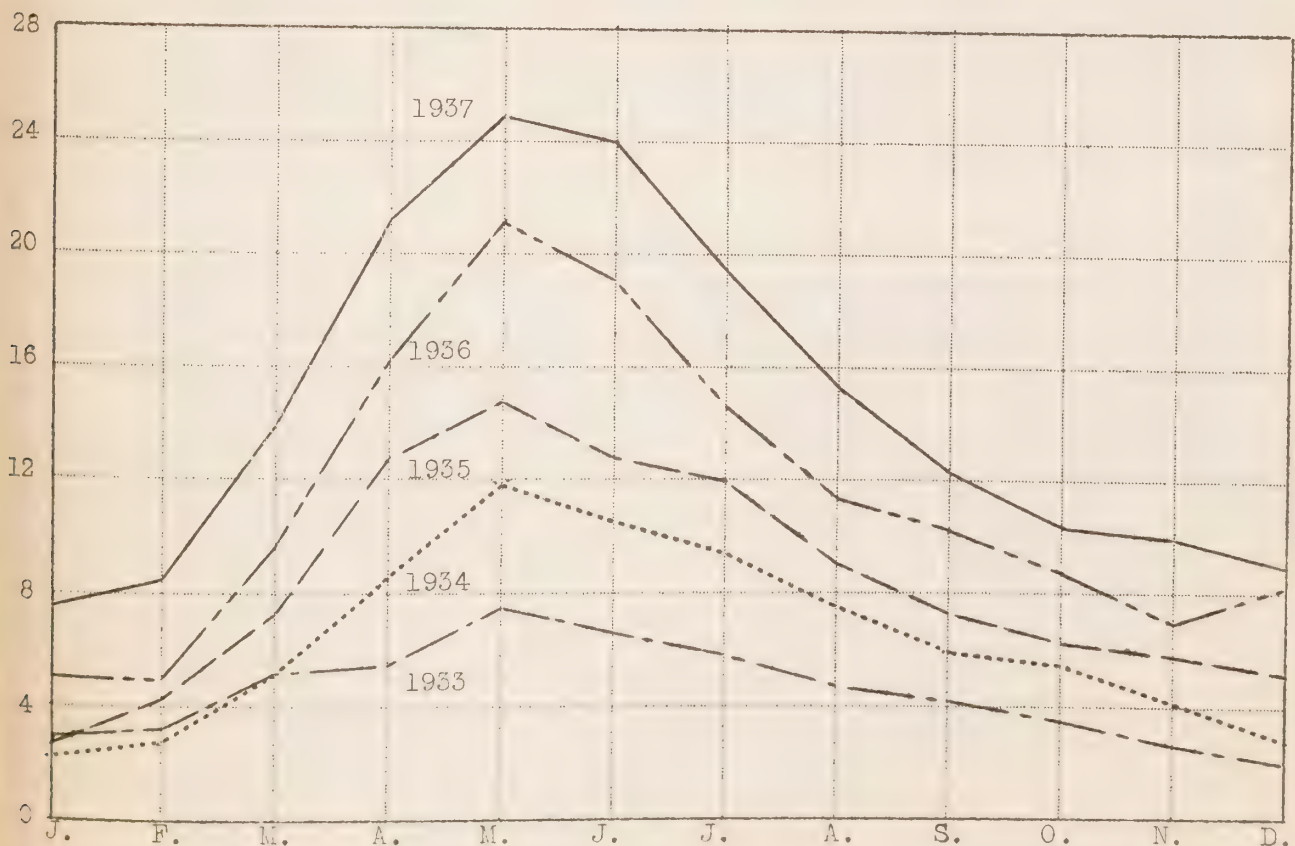
Larger gains were noted in the used vehicle field. Totals for December, 5,718 vehicles at \$1,866,281, represented gains of 13.5 per cent in number and 37.9 per cent in amount compared with last December, when 5,039 vehicles were financed for \$1,353,640. Five of the six economic divisions reported advances in number while all indicated increases in value compared with December, 1936. The following percentage gains for number of used vehicles were noted: Maritime Provinces, 27.5; Quebec, 23.1; Ontario, 15.3; Manitoba and Saskatchewan combined, 5.3; and Alberta, 4.2. British Columbia figures declined 1.5 per cent.

According to preliminary totals for the calendar year 1937, 176,387 new and used vehicles were financed for \$75,486,464. Gains of 28.3 per cent in number and 37.6 per cent in amount were indicated compared with 1936, when the financing of 137,514 vehicles amounted to \$54,859,812.

Of this year's totals, 55,949 or 31.7 per cent were new vehicles and 120,438 or 68.3 per cent were used vehicles. The amount of financing for 1937 is distributed - 53.7 per cent or \$40,538,414 for new vehicles and 46.3 per cent or \$34,948,050 for used vehicles.

Number of Motor Vehicles Financed in Canada, 1933 - 1937

(000's omitted)





FINANCING OF MOTOR VEHICLE SALES IN CANADA, 1935 - 1937  
(Figures for the current year are subject to final revision)

Month	Number of Vehicles				Amount of Financing			
	1935	1936	1937	% of Change, 1937/36	1935	1936	1937	% of Change, 1937/36

New Vehicles (x)

January .....	885	1,524	2,677	+ 75.7	651,272	1,054,002	1,848,131	+ 75.3
February .....	1,592	1,555	2,722	+ 75.0	1,136,203	1,102,521	1,926,096	+ 74.7
March .....	2,540	3,172	4,777	+ 50.6	1,756,967	2,192,004	3,317,005	+ 51.3
April .....	4,779	6,331	7,203	+ 13.8	3,250,246	4,267,363	5,008,159	+ 17.4
May .....	5,288	7,270	8,133	+ 11.9	3,668,725	4,960,491	5,793,077	+ 16.8
June .....	3,862	5,615	7,874	+ 40.2	2,669,173	3,980,528	5,713,316	+ 43.5
July .....	3,541	4,293	5,964	+ 38.9	2,531,943	3,074,640	4,398,290	+ 43.1
August .....	2,371	3,087	4,357	+ 41.1	1,692,405	2,216,705	3,179,696	+ 43.4
September ...	1,961	2,672	3,195	+ 19.6	1,428,316	1,922,520	2,436,600	+ 26.7
October .....	1,480	2,097	2,714	+ 29.4	1,096,937	1,543,324	2,051,859	+ 33.0
November .....	1,787	2,015	3,066	+ 52.2	1,242,813	1,459,643	2,350,778	+ 61.1
December .....	1,864	3,232	3,267	+ 1.1	1,285,656	2,114,120	2,515,407	+ 19.0
12 mos. ...	31,950	42,863	55,949	+ 30.5	22,410,656	29,887,861	40,538,414	+ 35.6

Used Vehicles (x)

January .....	1,844	3,521	4,864	+ 38.1	513,076	1,016,336	1,421,014	+ 39.8
February .....	2,657	3,434	5,768	+ 68.0	757,258	960,796	1,642,816	+ 71.0
March .....	4,645	6,404	9,106	+ 41.7	1,223,575	1,770,044	2,625,014	+ 48.3
April .....	7,970	10,825	13,975	+ 29.1	2,123,201	2,897,812	4,035,932	+ 39.3
May .....	9,448	13,902	16,561	+ 19.1	2,478,268	3,680,981	4,734,847	+ 28.6
June .....	8,959	13,448	16,172	+ 20.3	2,286,465	3,467,078	4,646,721	+ 34.0
July .....	8,424	10,349	13,533	+ 30.8	2,109,499	2,696,934	3,917,629	+ 45.3
August .....	6,710	8,312	10,964	+ 31.9	1,712,378	2,129,282	3,153,216	+ 48.1
September ...	5,324	7,640	9,163	+ 19.9	1,377,752	1,939,819	2,624,418	+ 35.3
October .....	4,843	6,752	7,655	+ 13.4	1,266,777	1,749,543	2,240,600	+ 28.1
November .....	4,062	4,945	6,879	+ 39.1	1,050,592	1,309,686	2,039,562	+ 55.7
December .....	3,342	5,039	5,718	+ 13.5	942,024	1,353,640	1,866,281	+ 37.9
12 mos. ...	68,220	94,651	120,413	+ 27.2	17,840,865	24,971,951	34,948,050	+ 39.9

Total - New and Used Vehicles (x)

January .....	2,729	5,045	7,541	+ 49.5	1,164,348	2,070,338	3,269,145	+ 57.9
February .....	4,249	4,989	8,490	+ 70.2	1,893,461	2,063,317	3,568,912	+ 73.0
March .....	7,185	9,656	13,963	+ 44.6	2,980,542	3,962,048	5,942,019	+ 50.0
April .....	12,749	17,156	21,178	+ 23.4	5,373,447	7,165,175	9,044,091	+ 26.2
May .....	14,736	21,172	24,694	+ 16.6	6,146,993	8,641,472	10,527,924	+ 21.8
June .....	12,821	19,063	24,046	+ 26.1	4,955,638	7,447,606	10,360,037	+ 39.1
July .....	11,965	14,642	19,497	+ 33.2	4,641,442	5,771,574	8,315,919	+ 44.1
August .....	9,081	11,399	15,321	+ 34.4	3,404,783	4,345,987	6,332,912	+ 45.7
September ...	7,285	10,312	12,358	+ 19.8	2,806,068	3,862,339	5,061,018	+ 31.0
October .....	6,323	8,849	10,369	+ 17.2	2,363,714	3,292,867	4,292,459	+ 30.4
November .....	5,849	6,960	9,945	+ 42.9	2,293,405	2,769,329	4,390,340	+ 58.5
December .....	5,206	8,271	8,985	+ 8.6	2,227,680	3,467,760	4,381,688	+ 26.4
12 mos. ...	100,178	137,514	177,387	+ 28.3	40,251,521	54,859,812	75,486,464	+ 37.6

(x) Includes passenger cars, trucks and buses.





FINANCING OF MOTOR VEHICLE SALES IN CANADA BY PROVINCES, DECEMBER, 1936 AND 1937

Province	Number of Vehicles			Amount of Financing		
	December, 1936	December, 1937	% Change, 1937/36	December, 1936	December, 1937	% Change, 1937/36

New Vehicles<sup>(a)</sup>

CANADA .....	3,232	3,267	+ 1.1	2,114,120	2,515,407	+19.0
Maritime Provinces ....	132	167	+26.5	100,872	134,558	+33.4
Quebec .....	489	566	+15.7	361,298	466,319	+29.1
Ontario .....	1,854	1,744	- 4.9	1,140,045	1,314,332	+15.3
Manitoba & Saskatchewan	291	264	- 9.3	186,205	206,979	+11.2
Alberta .....	280	331	+18.2	170,559	231,460	+35.7
British Columbia .....	206	195	- 5.3	155,141	161,759	+ 4.3

Used Vehicles<sup>(a)</sup>

CANADA .....	5,039	5,718	+13.5	1,353,640	1,866,281	+37.9
Maritime Provinces ....	298	380	+27.5	83,536	124,265	+48.8
Quebec .....	598	736	+23.1	170,253	276,471	+62.4
Ontario .....	2,798	3,227	+15.3	726,932	1,021,287	+40.5
Manitoba & Saskatchewan	379	399	+ 5.3	103,167	126,029	+22.2
Alberta .....	424	442	+ 4.2	117,075	140,096	+19.7
British Columbia .....	542	534	- 1.5	152,677	178,133	+16.7

Total, New and Used Vehicles<sup>(a)</sup>

CANADA .....	8,271	8,985	+ 8.6	3,467,760	4,381,688	+26.4
Maritime Provinces ....	430	547	+27.2	184,408	258,823	+40.4
Quebec .....	1,087	1,302	+19.8	531,551	742,790	+39.7
Ontario .....	4,632	4,971	+ 7.3	1,866,977	2,335,619	+25.1
Manitoba & Saskatchewan	670	663	- 1.0	289,372	333,008	+15.1
Alberta .....	704	773	+ 9.8	287,634	371,556	+29.2
British Columbia .....	748	729	- 2.5	307,818	339,892	+10.4

(a) Includes passenger cars, trucks and buses.





DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE  
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS  
INTERNAL TRADE BRANCH  
OTTAWA, CANADA

63-D-02

Dominion Statistician:

R. H. Coats, LL.D., F.R.S.C., F.S.S. (Hon.)

Chief, Internal Trade Branch:

Herbert Marshall, B.A., F.S.S.

Vol. X - No. 1.

Year's subscription - \$1.00

Single copies - .10

FINANCING OF MOTOR VEHICLE SALES IN CANADA, JANUARY, 1938

A drop of 14.0 per cent in number and 4.5 per cent in amount was shown for financing of motor vehicle sales in Canada during January compared with January, 1937. A total of 6,547 new and used motor vehicles were financed for \$3,146,390 this year and 7,610 at \$3,297,996 a year ago.

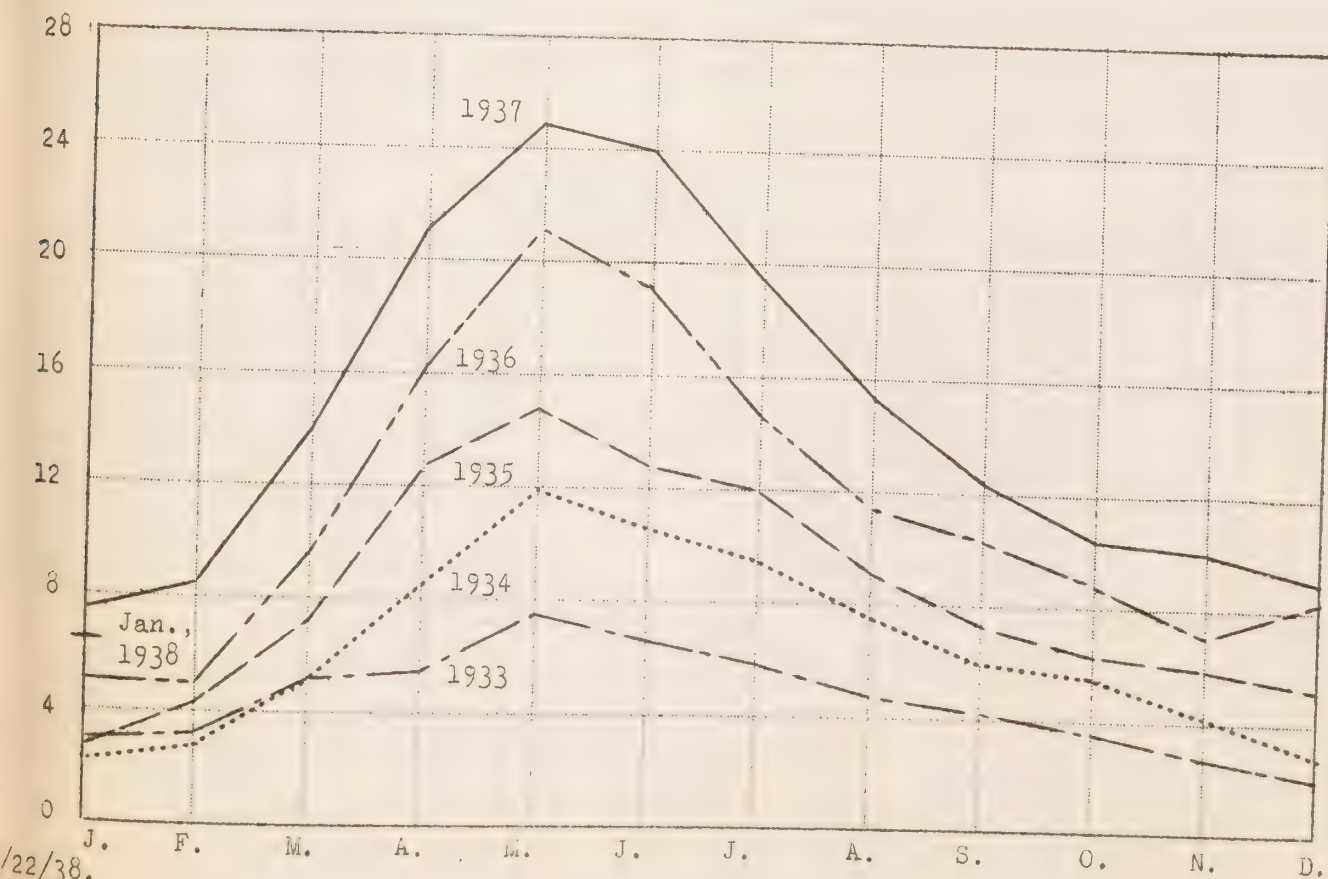
New vehicles for January totalled 2,246 and the amount \$1,727,543, is contrasted with 2,709 vehicles at \$1,865,784 for January, 1937, a loss of 17.1 per cent in number and 7.4 per cent in amount. Declines were general throughout the Dominion excepting Alberta, where increases were noted of 25.4 per cent in number and 41.7 per cent in amount.

Used vehicles amounted to 4,301, a decline of 12.2 per cent compared with 4,901 for January, 1937. Corresponding amounts, \$1,420,847 for January this year and \$1,432,212 for the same month a year ago, registered a loss for this year of only 0.8 per cent. All western provinces reported increased financing of used vehicles. Gains of 10.8 per cent in number and 23.7 per cent in amount were shown for Manitoba and Saskatchewan. Alberta figures increased 50.0 per cent in number and 54.5 per cent in amount, while in British Columbia used vehicles increased 21.5 per cent in number and 49.3 per cent in amount.

Figures for each month of 1937 have been revised slightly to take account of returns of a small number of contributors whose schedules were returned too late for inclusion in the monthly reports.

Number of Motor Vehicles Financed in Canada, 1933 - 1938

(000's omitted)



/22/38.



FINANCING OF MOTOR VEHICLE SALES IN CANADA, 1936 - 1938  
(Figures for the current year are subject to final revision)

Month	Number of Vehicles				Amount of Financing			
	1936	(a) 1937	1938	% of Change, 1938/37	1936	(a) 1937	1938	% of Change, 1938/37

New Vehicles (b)

January .....	1,524	2,709	2,246	- 17.1	1,054,002	1,865,784	1,727,543	- 7.4
February .....	1,555	2,756			1,102,521	1,950,724		
March .....	3,172	4,789			2,192,004	3,323,023		
April .....	6,331	7,257			4,267,363	5,021,353		
May .....	7,270	8,175			4,960,491	5,810,739		
June .....	5,615	7,929			3,980,528	5,746,656		
July .....	4,293	5,951			3,074,640	4,375,054		
August .....	3,087	4,372			2,216,705	3,187,305		
September .....	2,672	3,196			1,922,520	2,436,106		
October .....	2,097	2,734			1,543,324	2,060,611		
November .....	2,015	3,117			1,459,643	2,378,587		
December .....	3,232	3,262			2,114,120	2,507,933		
12 mos. ....	42,863	56,247			29,887,861	40,664,675		

Used Vehicles (b)

January .....	3,521	4,901	4,301	- 12.2	1,016,336	1,432,212	1,420,847	- 0.8
February .....	3,434	5,789			960,796	1,647,923		
March .....	6,484	9,229			1,770,044	2,632,994		
April .....	10,825	14,125			2,097,812	4,067,595		
May .....	13,902	16,655			3,680,981	4,754,834		
June .....	13,448	16,405			3,467,078	4,690,985		
July .....	10,349	13,626			2,696,934	3,919,664		
August .....	8,312	11,113			2,129,282	3,179,395		
September .....	7,640	9,280			1,939,819	2,646,699		
October .....	6,752	7,757			1,749,543	2,262,602		
November .....	4,945	6,989			1,309,686	2,068,064		
December .....	5,039	5,782			1,353,640	1,882,451		
12 mos. ....	94,651	121,651			24,971,951	35,185,498		

Total - New and Used Vehicles (b)

January .....	5,045	7,610	6,547	- 14.0	2,070,338	3,297,996	3,148,390	- 4.5
February .....	4,989	8,545			2,063,317	3,598,647		
March .....	9,656	14,018			3,962,048	5,956,017		
April .....	17,156	21,382			7,165,175	9,088,948		
May .....	21,172	24,830			8,641,472	10,565,573		
June .....	19,063	24,334			7,447,606	10,437,641		
July .....	14,642	19,577			5,771,574	8,295,518		
August .....	11,399	15,485			4,345,987	6,366,700		
September .....	10,312	12,476			3,862,339	5,082,805		
October .....	8,849	10,491			3,292,867	4,323,293		
November .....	6,960	10,106			2,769,329	4,446,651		
December .....	8,271	9,044			3,467,760	4,390,384		
12 mos. ....	137,514	177,898			54,859,812	75,850,173		

- a) Revised.  
b) Includes passenger cars, trucks and buses.





FINANCING OF MOTOR VEHICLE SALES IN CANADA BY PROVINCES, JANUARY, 1937 AND 1938

Province	Number of Vehicles			Amount of Financing		
	January, 1937	January, 1938	% Change, 1938/37	January, 1937	January, 1938	% Change, 1938/37

New Vehicles (a)

CANADA .....	2,709	2,246	- 17.1	1,865,734	1,727,543	- 7.4
Maritime Provinces .....	136	133	- 2.2	98,230	105,054	+ 6.9
Quebec .....	376	284	- 24.5	280,367	241,602	- 13.8
Ontario .....	1,568	1,201	- 23.4	1,034,079	903,082	- 12.7
Manitoba & Saskatchewan .	198	167	- 15.7	139,267	122,417	- 12.1
Alberta .....	213	267	+ 25.4	141,423	200,443	+ 41.7
British Columbia .....	218	194	- 11.0	172,396	154,945	- 10.1

Used Vehicles (a)

CANADA .....	4,901	4,301	- 12.2	1,432,212	1,420,847	- 0.8
Maritime Provinces .....	204	196	- 3.9	68,096	70,115	+ 3.0
Quebec .....	517	497	- 3.9	174,573	182,697	+ 4.7
Ontario .....	3,278	2,463	- 24.9	913,339	769,561	- 15.7
Manitoba & Saskatchewan .	231	256	+ 10.8	71,595	88,583	+ 23.7
Alberta .....	252	380	+ 50.8	84,730	130,901	+ 54.5
British Columbia .....	419	509	+ 21.5	119,879	178,990	+ 49.3

Total - New and Used Vehicles (a)

CANADA .....	7,610	6,547	- 14.0	3,297,996	3,148,390	- 4.5
Maritime Provinces .....	340	329	- 3.2	166,326	175,169	+ 5.3
Quebec .....	893	781	- 12.5	454,940	424,299	- 6.7
Ontario .....	4,846	3,664	- 24.4	1,947,416	1,672,643	- 14.1
Manitoba & Saskatchewan .	429	423	- 1.4	210,882	211,000	+ 0.1
Alberta .....	465	647	+ 39.1	226,153	331,344	+ 46.5
British Columbia .....	637	703	+ 10.4	292,277	333,935	+ 14.3

(a) Includes passenger cars, trucks and buses.





Published by Authority of the HON. W. D. EULER, M.P.,  
Minister of Trade and Commerce

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE  
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS  
INTERNAL TRADE BRANCH  
OTTAWA, CANADA

Dominion Statistician:	R. H. Coats, LL.D., F.R.S.C., F.S.S. (Hon.)
Chief, Internal Trade Branch:	Herbert Marshall, B.A., F.S.S.
Vol. X - No. 2	Year's Subscription - \$1.00 Single copies - .10

FINANCING OF MOTOR VEHICLE SALES IN CANADA, FEBRUARY, 1938.

Financing of motor vehicle sales in Canada during February declined 6.8 per cent in number and 2.6 per cent in amount compared with February, 1937. Compared with January, 1938, increases of 21.7 per cent in number and 11.3 per cent in amount were recorded. During February this year a total of 7,966 new and used vehicles were financed for \$3,504,257, compared with 8,545 vehicles at \$3,598,647 for February, 1937, and 6,547 at \$3,148,390 for January this year.

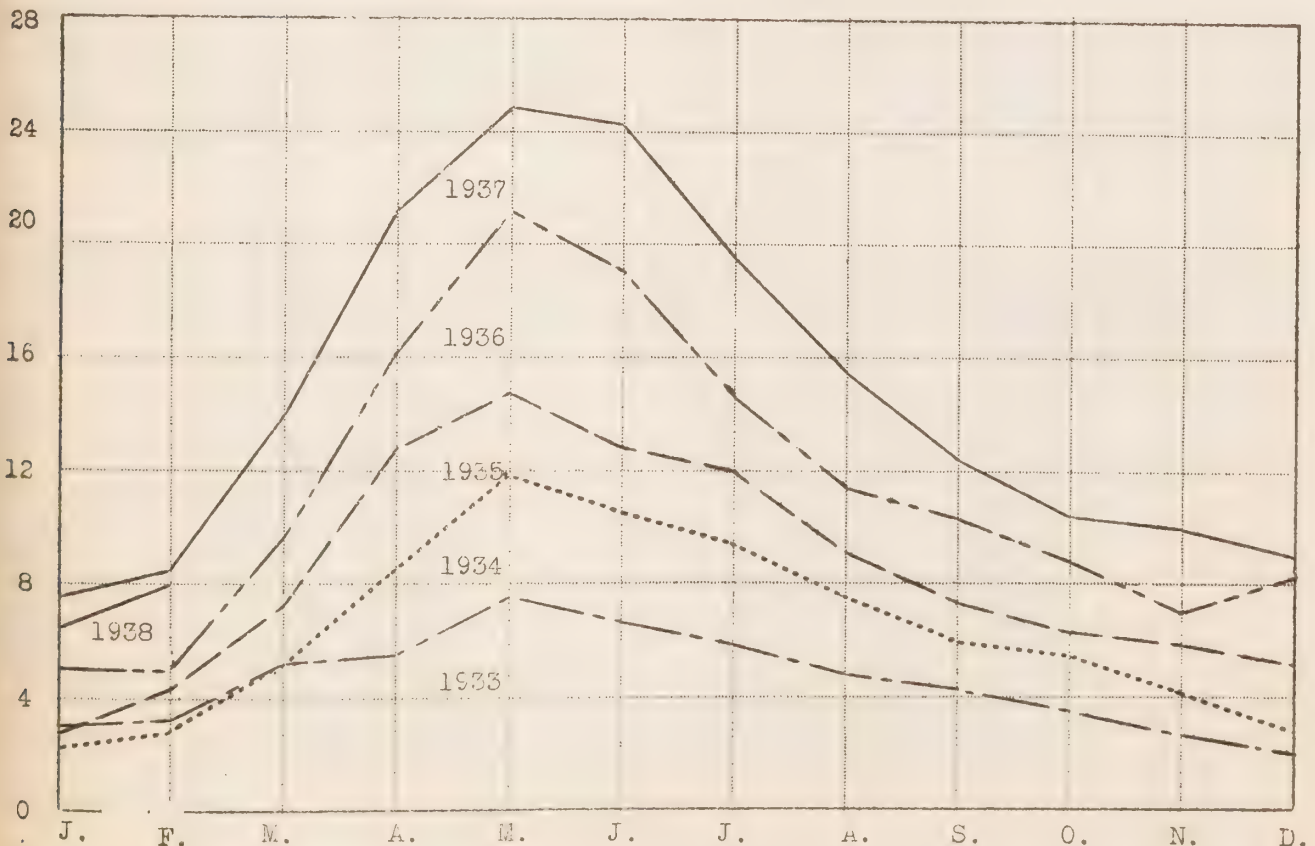
During the first two months of 1938, 14,513 new and used vehicles were financed for \$6,652,647, a recession of 10.2 per cent in number and 3.5 per cent in amount compared with the same period a year ago.

Financing of new vehicles dropped 17.5 per cent in number and 12.0 per cent in amount below February, 1937. Declines were general throughout eastern Canada and Manitoba and Saskatchewan while the number of new vehicles reported for Alberta and British Columbia increased 12.9 per cent and 14.7 per cent respectively.

Used vehicles showed a decrease of 1.7 per cent in number and an increase of 8.5 per cent in amount compared with February, 1937. Gains in number of 42.8 per cent for Manitoba and Saskatchewan, 45.7 per cent for Alberta, and 4.7 per cent for the Maritime Provinces did not quite offset losses of 14.8 per cent for Quebec and 7.9 per cent for Ontario.

Number of Motor Vehicles Financed in Canada, 1933 - 1938

(000's omitted)





**FINANCING OF MOTOR VEHICLE SALES IN CANADA, 1936 - 1938**  
(Figures for the current year are subject to final revision)

	Number of Vehicles				Amount of Financing			
	1936	1937	1938	% of Change, 1938/37	1936	1937	1938	% of Change, 1938/37
New Vehicles(a)								
January .....	1,534	2,709	2,246	- 17.1	1,054,002	1,865,784	1,727,543	- 7.4
February .....	1,555	2,756	2,274	- 17.5	1,102,521	1,950,724	1,717,079	- 12.0
2 mos. ....	3,079	5,465	4,520	- 17.3	2,156,523	3,816,508	3,444,622	- 9.7
March .....	3,172	4,789			2,192,004	3,323,023		
April .....	6,331	7,257			4,267,363	5,021,353		
May .....	7,270	8,175			4,960,491	5,810,739		
June .....	5,615	7,929			3,980,520	5,746,656		
July .....	4,293	5,951			3,074,640	4,375,854		
August .....	3,087	4,372			2,216,705	3,187,305		
September ....	2,672	3,196			1,922,520	2,436,106		
October .....	2,097	2,734			1,543,324	2,060,611		
November .....	2,015	3,117			1,459,643	2,370,507		
December .....	3,232	3,262			2,114,120	2,507,933		
12 mos. ....	42,063	56,247			29,887,861	40,664,675		

Used Vehicles(a)								
January .....	3,521	4,901	4,301	- 12.2	1,016,336	1,432,212	1,420,847	- 0.8
February .....	3,434	5,789	5,692	- 1.7	960,796	1,647,923	1,787,178	+ 8.5
2 mos. ....	6,955	10,690	9,993	- 6.5	1,977,132	3,080,135	3,208,025	+ 4.2
March .....	6,484	9,229			1,770,044	2,632,994		
April .....	10,825	14,125			2,897,812	4,067,595		
May .....	13,902	16,655			3,680,981	4,754,834		
June .....	13,448	16,405			3,467,078	4,690,985		
July .....	10,349	13,626			2,696,934	3,919,664		
August .....	8,312	11,113			2,129,282	3,179,395		
September ....	7,640	9,280			1,939,819	2,646,699		
October .....	6,752	7,757			1,749,543	2,262,682		
November .....	4,945	6,989			1,309,686	2,068,064		
December .....	5,039	5,782			1,353,640	1,882,451		
12 mos. ....	94,651	121,651			24,971,951	35,185,498		

Total - New and Used Vehicles(a)								
January .....	5,045	7,610	6,547	- 14.0	2,070,338	3,297,996	3,148,390	- 4.5
February .....	4,989	8,545	7,966	- 6.8	2,063,317	3,598,647	3,504,257	- 2.6
2 mos. ....	10,034	16,155	14,513	- 10.2	4,133,655	6,896,643	6,652,647	- 3.5
March .....	9,656	14,018			3,962,048	5,956,017		
April .....	17,156	21,382			7,165,175	9,088,948		
May .....	21,172	24,830			8,641,472	10,565,573		
June .....	19,063	24,334			7,447,606	10,437,641		
July .....	14,642	19,577			5,771,574	8,295,518		
August .....	11,399	15,485			4,345,987	6,366,700		
September ....	10,312	12,476			3,862,339	5,082,805		
October .....	8,849	10,491			3,292,867	4,323,293		
November .....	6,960	10,106			2,769,329	4,446,651		
December .....	8,271	9,044			3,467,760	4,390,304		
12 mos. ....	137,514	177,898			54,859,812	75,850,173		

a) Includes passenger cars, trucks and buses.





FINANCING OF MOTOR VEHICLE SALES IN CANADA BY PROVINCES, FEBRUARY, 1937 AND 1938

Province	Number of Vehicles			Amount of Financing		
	February,	February,	% Change,	February,	February,	% Change,
	1937	1938	1938/37	1937	1938	1938/37
				\$	\$	

New Vehicles (a)

CANADA.....	2,756	2,274	-17.5	1,950,724	1,717,079	-12.0
Maritime Provinces.....	164	134	-18.3	121,361	104,861	-13.6
Quebec.....	500	381	-23.8	386,594	310,798	-19.6
Ontario.....	1,512	1,151	-23.9	1,024,237	842,163	-17.8
Manitoba & Saskatchewan	205	181	-11.7	138,912	131,749	-5.2
Alberta.....	178	201	+12.9	127,292	143,766	+12.9
British Columbia.....	197	226	+14.7	152,328	183,742	+20.6

Used Vehicles (a)

CANADA.....	5,789	5,692	-1.7	1,647,923	1,787,178	+8.5
Maritime Provinces.....	297	311	+4.7	93,074	100,255	+7.7
Quebec.....	788	671	-14.8	257,506	240,973	-6.4
Ontario.....	3,586	3,301	-7.9	977,434	995,039	+1.8
Manitoba & Saskatchewan	215	307	+42.8	65,319	106,118	+62.5
Alberta.....	254	370	+45.7	82,948	123,022	+48.3
British Columbia.....	649	732	+12.8	171,642	221,771	+29.2

Total - New and Used Vehicles (a)

CANADA.....	8,545	7,966	-6.8	3,598,647	3,504,257	-2.6
Maritime Provinces.....	461	445	-3.5	214,435	205,116	-4.3
Quebec.....	1,288	1,052	-18.3	644,100	551,771	-14.3
Ontario.....	5,098	4,452	-12.7	2,001,671	1,837,202	-8.2
Manitoba & Saskatchewan	420	488	+16.2	204,231	237,867	+16.5
Alberta.....	432	571	+32.2	210,240	266,788	+26.9
British Columbia.....	846	958	+13.2	323,970	405,513	+25.2

(a) Includes passenger cars, trucks and buses.





63-D-02

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE  
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS  
INTERNAL TRADE BRANCH  
OTTAWA, CANADA

Dominion Statistician:

Chief, Internal Trade Branch:

Vol. X - No. 3

R. H. Coats, LL.D., F.R.S.C., F.S.S. (Hon.)

Herbert Marshall, B.A., F.S.S.

Year's Subscription - \$1.00

Single copies - .10

FINANCING OF MOTOR VEHICLE SALES IN CANADA, MARCH, 1938.

Both the total number of motor vehicle sales financed in Canada during March, 1938, and the corresponding financial value declined 13 per cent compared with March, 1937. There were 12,208 new and used vehicles financed to the extent of \$5,201,660 this year as against 14,018 vehicles at \$5,956,017 a year ago.

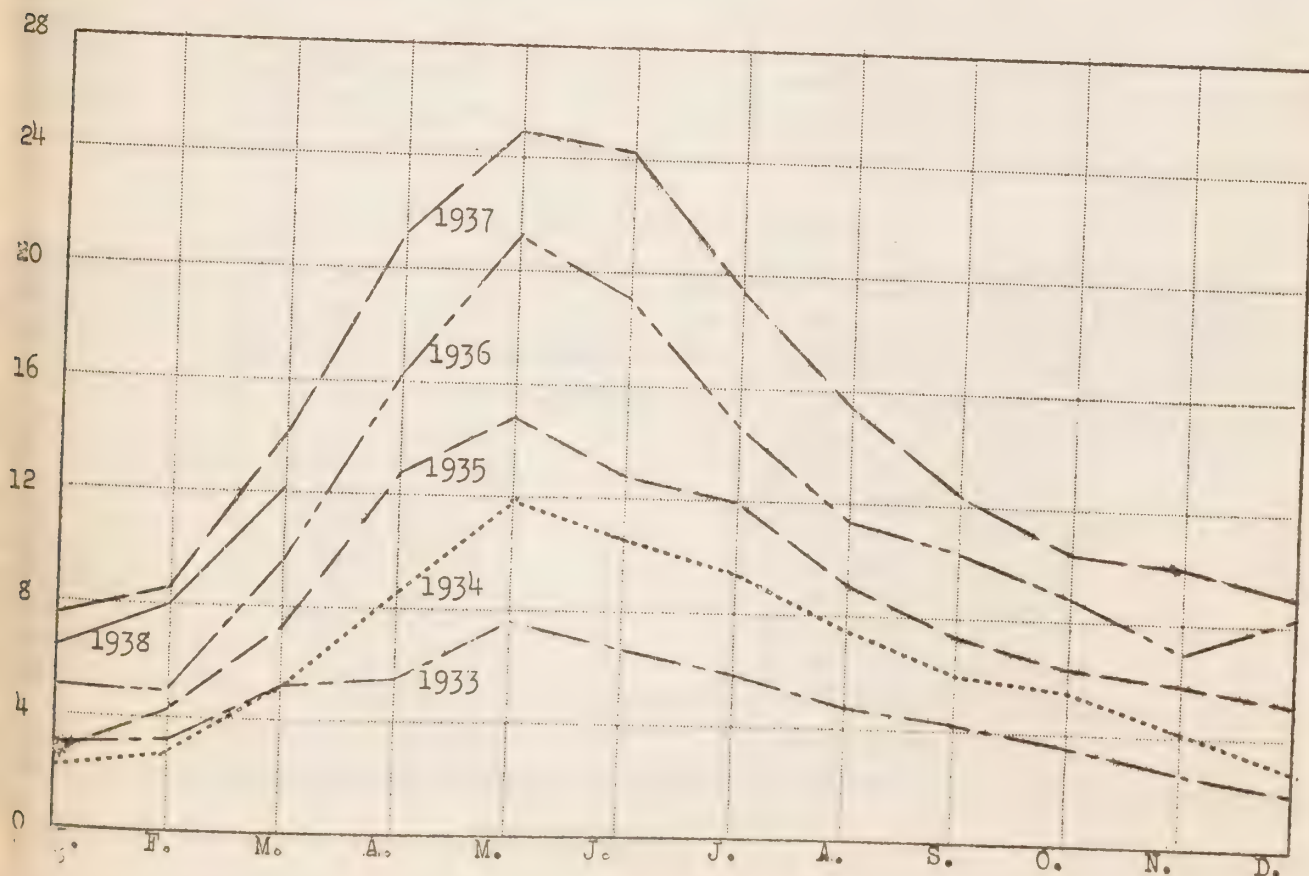
Cumulative totals for the first quarter of 1938 decreased 11 per cent in number and 8 per cent in amount from 1937. During the first three months of 1938, 26,721 new and used vehicles were financed for \$11,854,307 compared with 30,173 vehicles at \$12,852,660 for the first quarter of 1937.

Financing of new vehicle sales during March declined 28 per cent in number from March, 1937, for the Dominion as a whole. There were 3,473 new vehicles shown for March this year compared with 4,789 for March, 1937. The following percentage decreases from last March were shown for the various provinces: Manitoba and Saskatchewan, 15 per cent; British Columbia, 18 per cent; Quebec, 27 per cent; Ontario, 34 per cent; and the Maritime Provinces, 37 per cent. Figures for Alberta remained unchanged.

Used vehicles financed in Canada totalled 8,735 for March, 1938, and 9,229 for March, 1937, a decline of 5 per cent. Sharp gains of 48 per cent for Alberta and 18 per cent for Manitoba and Saskatchewan were offset by declines of 3 per cent for British Columbia, 8 per cent for Ontario, 18 per cent for Quebec, and 19 per cent for the Maritime Provinces.

Number of Motor Vehicles Financed in Canada, 1933 - 1938

(000's omitted)







FINANCING OF MOTOR VEHICLE SALES IN CANADA, 1936 - 1938  
(Figures for the current year are subject to final revision)

Month	Number of Vehicles				Amount of Financing			
	1936	1937	1938	% of Change, 1938/37	1936	1937	1938	% of Change, 1938/37
					\$	\$	\$	
New Vehicles (a)								
January .....	1,524	2,709	2,246	- 17.1	1,054,002	1,865,784	1,727,543	- 7.4
February .....	1,555	2,756	2,274	- 17.5	1,102,521	1,950,724	1,717,079	- 12.0
March .....	3,172	4,789	3,473	- 27.5	2,192,004	3,323,023	2,531,806	- 23.8
3 mos. ....	6,251	10,254	7,993	- 22.0	4,348,527	7,139,531	5,976,428	- 16.3
April .....	6,331	7,257			4,267,363	5,021,353		
May .....	7,270	8,175			4,960,491	5,810,739		
June .....	5,615	7,929			3,980,528	5,746,656		
July .....	4,293	5,951			3,074,640	4,375,854		
August .....	3,087	4,372			2,216,705	3,187,305		
September .....	2,672	3,196			1,922,520	2,436,106		
October .....	2,097	2,734			1,543,324	2,060,611		
November .....	2,015	3,117			1,459,643	2,378,587		
December .....	3,232	3,262			2,114,120	2,507,933		
12 mos. ....	42,863	56,247			29,887,861	40,664,675		

Used Vehicles (a)								
January .....	3,521	4,901	4,301	- 12.2	1,016,336	1,432,212	1,420,847	- 00.8
February .....	3,434	5,789	5,692	- 1.7	960,793	1,647,923	1,787,178	+ 8.5
March .....	6,484	9,229	8,735	- 5.4	1,770,044	2,632,994	2,669,854	+ 1.4
3 mos. ....	13,439	19,919	18,728	- 6.0	3,747,176	5,713,129	5,877,879	+ 2.9
April .....	10,825	14,125			2,897,812	4,067,595		
May .....	13,902	16,655			3,680,981	4,754,834		
June .....	13,448	16,405			3,467,078	4,690,985		
July .....	10,349	13,626			2,696,934	3,919,664		
August .....	8,312	11,113			2,129,282	3,179,395		
September .....	7,640	9,280			1,939,819	2,646,699		
October .....	6,752	7,757			1,749,543	2,262,632		
November .....	4,945	6,989			1,309,686	2,068,064		
December .....	5,039	5,782			1,353,640	1,882,451		
12 mos. ....	94,651	121,651			24,971,951	35,185,498		

Total - New and Used Vehicles (a)								
January .....	5,045	7,610	6,547	- 14.0	2,070,333	3,297,996	3,148,390	- 4.5
February .....	4,989	8,545	7,966	- 6.8	2,063,317	3,598,647	3,504,257	- 2.6
March .....	9,656	14,018	12,208	- 12.9	3,962,048	5,956,017	5,201,660	- 12.7
3 mos. ....	19,690	30,173	26,721	- 11.4	8,095,703	12,852,660	11,854,307	- 7.8
April .....	17,150	21,362			7,165,175	9,088,948		
May .....	21,172	24,830			8,641,472	10,565,573		
June .....	19,063	24,334			7,447,606	10,437,641		
July .....	14,642	19,577			5,771,574	8,295,518		
August .....	11,399	15,485			4,345,987	6,366,700		
September .....	10,312	12,475			3,862,339	5,082,805		
October .....	8,849	10,491			3,292,867	4,323,293		
November .....	6,960	10,106			2,769,329	4,446,651		
December .....	8,271	9,044			3,467,760	4,390,384		
12 mos. ....	137,514	177,898			54,859,812	75,850,173		

a) Includes passenger cars, trucks and buses.





FINANCING OF MOTOR VEHICLES SALES IN CANADA BY PROVINCES, MARCH, 1937 AND 1938

Province	Number of Vehicles			Amount of Financing		
	March 1937	March 1938	% Change 1938/7	March 1937 \$	March 1938 \$	% Change 1938/37

New Vehicles (a)

CANADA .....	4,789	3,473	- 27.5	3,323,023	2,531,806	- 23.8
Maritime Provinces .....	308	194	- 37.0	231,056	144,533	- 37.4
Quebec .....	934	682	- 27.0	691,176	499,184	- 27.8
Ontario .....	2,416	1,592	- 34.1	1,608,635	1,146,686	- 28.7
Manitoba & Saskatchewan.	438	374	- 14.6	286,691	250,522	- 12.6
Alberta .....	347	347	-	231,677	249,004	+ 7.5
British Columbia .....	346	284	- 17.9	273,788	241,877	- 11.7

Used Vehicles (a)

CANADA .....	9,229	8,735	- 5.4	2,632,994	2,669,854	+ 1.4
Maritime Provinces .....	542	439	- 19.0	164,141	136,913	- 16.6
Quebec .....	1,379	1,134	- 17.8	462,478	410,822	- 9.2
Ontario .....	5,279	4,833	- 8.4	1,413,212	1,390,255	- 1.6
Manitoba & Saskatchewan.	544	639	+ 17.5	176,309	203,128	+ 15.2
Alberta .....	482	713	+ 47.9	146,129	229,771	+ 57.2
British Columbia .....	1,003	977	- 2.6	280,725	298,965	+ 6.5

Total - New and Used Vehicles(a)

CANADA .....	14,018	12,208	- 12.9	5,956,017	5,201,660	- 12.7
Maritime Provinces .....	850	633	- 25.5	395,197	281,446	- 28.8
Quebec .....	2,313	1,816	- 21.5	1,143,654	910,006	- 20.4
Ontario .....	7,695	6,425	- 16.5	3,021,847	2,536,941	- 16.0
Manitoba & Saskatchewan.	982	1,013	+ 3.2	463,000	453,650	- 2.0
Alberta .....	829	1,060	+ 27.9	377,806	478,775	+ 26.7
British Columbia .....	1,349	1,261	- 6.5	554,513	540,842	- 2.5

(a) Includes passenger cars, trucks and buses.





DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE  
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS  
INTERNAL TRADE BRANCH  
OTTAWA, CANADA

63-D-02

Dominion Statistician:

Chief, Internal Trade Branch:

Vol. X - No. 4

R. H. Coats, LL.D., F.R.S.C., F.S.S. (Hon.)

Herbert Marshall, B.A., F.S.S.

Year's Subscription - \$1.00

Single copies - .10

FINANCING OF MOTOR VEHICLE SALES IN CANADA, APRIL, 1938.

While still showing a small decline compared with a year ago, figures on financing of motor vehicle sales in Canada during April indicated a better than seasonal rise from March levels. New and used vehicles totalling 20,915 dropped 2 per cent compared with 21,382 for April, 1937, but a gain of 71 per cent over the March total of 12,208 was recorded. The corresponding amount for April, 1937, \$9,405,865, increased 4 per cent over that for April, 1937, \$9,088,948, and was 81 per cent above the March aggregate, \$5,201,660.

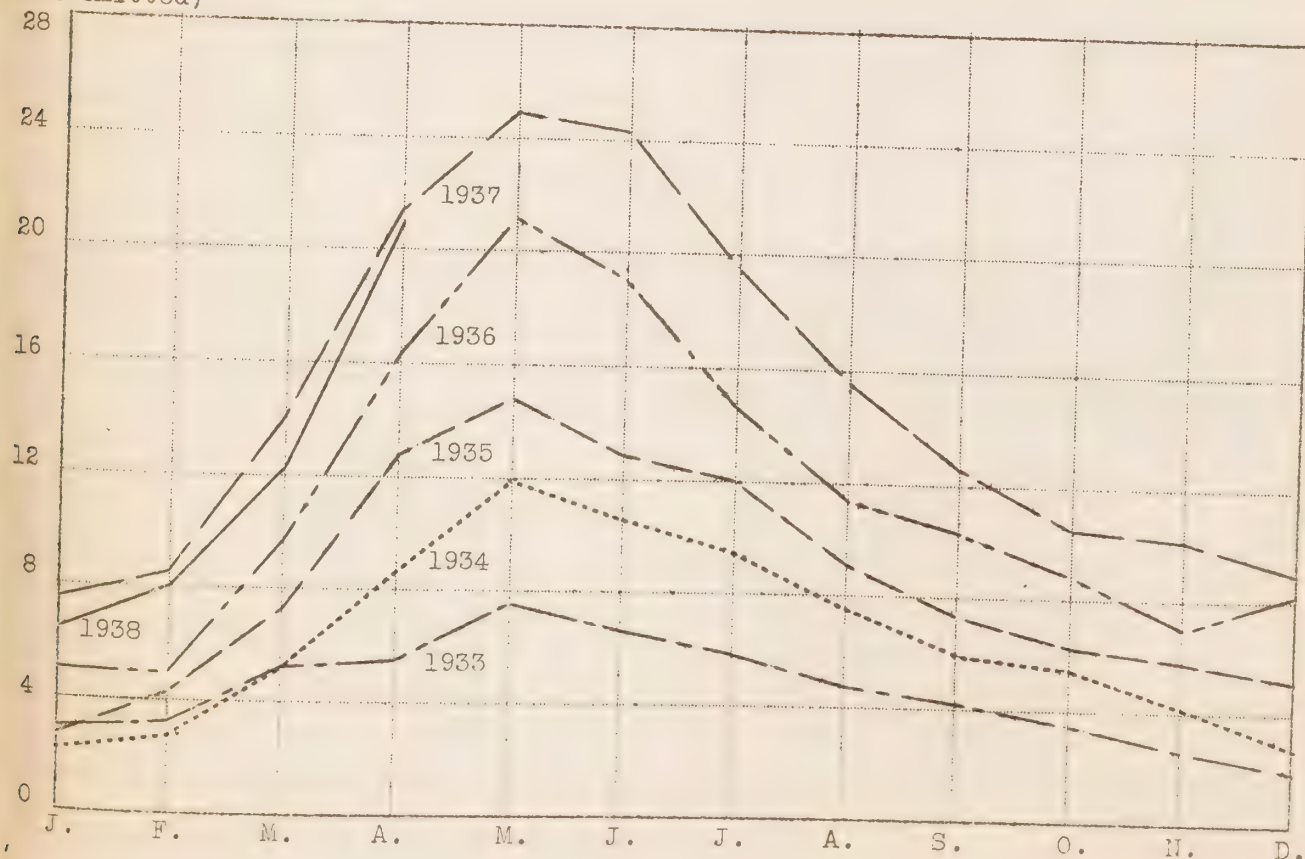
Four-month totals recorded declines of 8 per cent in number and 3 per cent in amount compared with a year ago. During the period, January to April, 1938, 47,636 new and used vehicles were financed for \$21,260,172 compared with 51,555 at \$21,941,608 a year ago.

New vehicles declined 7 per cent in number and less than 1 per cent in amount for Canada as a whole. A 9 per cent gain in number and 16 per cent in amount was shown for Quebec. All other provinces indicated declines in number of vehicles financed. Decreases ranged from 7 per cent for Alberta to 41 per cent for British Columbia. The 6,787 new vehicles financed during April were apportioned between the various provinces as follows: Ontario, 2,601; Quebec, 2,007; Manitoba and Saskatchewan, 865; Alberta, 575; Maritime Provinces, 464; and British Columbia, 275.

The total number of used vehicles financed in Canada during April, 14,128, netted a gain of 3 units over a year ago. Gains of 11 per cent for Manitoba and Saskatchewan, 4 per cent for Quebec, 3 per cent for the Maritimes, and 2 per cent for Alberta just offset declines of 2 per cent for Ontario and 14 per cent for British Columbia. Provincial totals are as follows: Ontario, 6,789; Quebec, 2,945; Manitoba and Saskatchewan, 1,485; Alberta, 1,014; Maritime Provinces, 953; and British Columbia, 942.

Number of Motor Vehicles Financed in Canada, 1933 - 1938

(000's omitted)





FINANCING OF MOTOR VEHICLE SALES IN CANADA, 1936 - 1938  
(Figures for the current year are subject to final revision)

Month	Number of Vehicles				Amount of Financing			
	1936	1937	1938	% of Change, 1938/37	1936	1937	1938	% of Change, 1938/37
					\$	\$	\$	
New Vehicles (a)								
January .....	1,524	2,409	2,246	- 17.1	1,054,002	1,865,784	1,727,543	- 7.4
February .....	1,555	2,756	2,274	- 17.5	1,102,521	1,950,724	1,717,079	- 12.0
March .....	3,172	4,769	3,473	- 27.5	2,192,004	3,323,023	2,531,806	- 23.8
April .....	6,331	7,257	6,787	- 6.5	4,267,363	5,021,353	5,002,993	- 0.4
4 mos. ....	12,582	17,511	14,780	- 15.6	8,615,890	12,160,884	10,979,421	- 9.7
May .....	7,270	8,175			4,960,491	5,810,739		
June .....	5,615	7,929			3,980,528	5,746,656		
July .....	4,293	5,951			3,074,640	4,375,854		
August .....	3,087	4,372			2,216,705	3,187,305		
September .....	2,672	3,196			1,922,520	2,436,106		
October .....	2,097	2,734			1,543,324	2,060,611		
November .....	2,015	3,117			1,459,643	2,378,587		
December .....	3,232	3,262			2,114,120	2,507,933		
12 mos. ....	42,863	56,247			29,887,861	40,664,675		

Used Vehicles (a)								
January .....	3,521	4,901	4,301	- 12.2	1,016,336	1,432,212	1,420,847	- 0.8
February .....	3,434	5,789	5,692	- 1.7	960,796	1,647,923	1,787,178	+ 8.5
March .....	6,484	9,229	8,735	- 5.4	1,770,044	2,632,994	2,669,854	+ 1.4
April .....	10,825	14,125	14,128		2,897,812	4,067,595	4,402,872	+ 8.2
4 mos. ....	24,264	34,044	32,856	- 3.5	5,644,938	9,780,724	10,280,751	+ 5.1
May .....	13,902	16,655			3,680,981	4,754,834		
June .....	13,448	16,405			3,467,078	4,690,985		
July .....	10,349	13,626			2,696,934	3,919,664		
August .....	8,312	11,113			2,129,282	3,179,395		
September .....	7,640	9,280			1,939,819	2,646,699		
October .....	6,752	7,757			1,749,543	2,262,682		
November .....	4,945	6,989			1,309,686	2,068,064		
December .....	5,039	5,782			1,353,640	1,882,451		
12 mos. ....	94,651	121,651			24,971,951	35,185,498		

Total - New and Used Vehicles (a)								
January .....	5,045	7,610	6,547	- 14.0	2,070,338	3,297,996	3,148,390	- 4.5
February .....	4,989	8,545	7,966	- 6.8	2,063,317	3,598,647	3,504,257	- 2.6
March .....	9,656	14,018	12,208	- 12.9	3,962,048	5,956,017	5,201,660	- 12.7
April .....	17,156	21,382	20,915	- 2.2	7,165,175	9,088,948	9,405,865	+ 3.5
4 mos. ....	36,846	51,555	47,636	- 7.6	15,260,878	21,941,608	21,260,172	- 3.1
May .....	21,172	24,830			8,641,472	10,565,573		
June .....	19,063	24,334			7,447,606	10,437,641		
July .....	14,642	19,577			5,771,574	8,295,518		
August .....	11,399	15,485			4,345,987	6,366,700		
September .....	10,312	12,476			3,862,339	5,082,805		
October .....	8,849	10,491			3,292,867	4,323,293		
November .....	6,960	10,106			2,769,329	4,446,651		
December .....	8,271	9,044			3,467,760	4,390,384		
12 mos. ....	137,514	177,898			54,859,812	75,850,173		

<sup>a)</sup> Includes passenger cars, trucks and buses.





FINANCING OF MOTOR VEHICLES SALES IN CANADA BY PROVINCES, APRIL, 1937 AND 1938.

Province	Number of Vehicles			Amount of Financing		
	April 1937	April 1938	% Change 1938/37	April 1937	April 1938	% Change 1938/37

\$

\$

New Vehicles<sup>(a)</sup>

CANADA .....	7,257	6,787	- 6.5	5,021,353	5,002,993	- 0.4
Maritime Provinces .....	556	464	- 16.5	418,177	353,011	- 15.6
Quebec .....	1,838	2,007	+ 9.2	1,348,132	1,568,780	+ 16.4
Ontario .....	2,812	2,601	- 7.5	1,874,737	1,862,510	- 0.7
Manitoba & Saskatchewan.	967	865	- 10.5	602,968	567,342	- 5.9
Alberta .....	620	575	- 7.3	405,671	407,451	+ 0.4
British Columbia .....	464	275	- 40.7	371,668	243,899	- 34.4

Used Vehicles<sup>(a)</sup>

CANADA .....	14,125	14,128	No Change	4,067,595	4,402,872	+ 8.2
Maritime Provinces .....	926	953	+ 2.9	284,827	305,415	+ 7.2
Quebec .....	2,842	2,945	+ 3.6	905,519	1,033,677	+ 14.2
Ontario .....	6,936	6,789	- 2.1	1,835,130	1,948,790	+ 6.2
Manitoba & Saskatchewan.	1,333	1,485	+ 11.4	380,105	460,821	+ 21.2
Alberta .....	991	1,014	+ 2.3	309,858	331,150	+ 6.9
British Columbia .....	1,097	942	- 14.1	352,156	323,019	- 8.3

Total - New and Used Vehicles<sup>(a)</sup>

CANADA .....	21,382	20,915	- 2.2	9,088,948	9,405,865	+ 3.5
Maritime Provinces .....	1,482	1,417	- 4.4	703,004	658,426	- 6.6
Quebec .....	4,680	4,952	+ 5.8	2,253,651	2,602,457	+ 15.5
Ontario .....	9,748	9,390	- 3.7	3,709,867	3,811,300	+ 2.7
Manitoba & Saskatchewan.	2,300	2,350	+ 2.2	983,073	1,028,163	+ 4.6
Alberta .....	1,611	1,589	- 1.4	715,529	738,601	+ 3.2
British Columbia .....	1,561	1,217	- 22.0	723,824	566,918	- 21.7

<sup>a)</sup> Includes passenger cars, trucks and buses.





DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE  
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS  
INTERNAL TRADE BRANCH  
OTTAWA, CANADA

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

63-D-02

Dominion Statistician:

R. H. Coats, LL.D., F.R.S.C., F.S.S. (Hon.)

Chief, Internal Trade Branch:

Herbert Marshall, B.A., F.S.S.

Vol. X - No. 5

Year's Subscription - \$1.00

Single copies - .10

FINANCING OF MOTOR VEHICLE SALES IN CANADA, MAY, 1938.

Motor vehicle financing in Canada for May gained less than the usual seasonal amount from April and was down 9.2 per cent in number and 4.5 per cent in value from May a year ago. New and used vehicles financed totalled 22,556 at \$10,089,544 for May, 1938, compared with 24,830 units for \$10,565,573 last year. The decline in number of units financed compared with May last year was greater for new than for used vehicles being 14.5 per cent for the former and 6.5 per cent for the latter. Dollar volume of new vehicle financing dropped 8.9 per cent, while that for used vehicles remained practically unchanged.

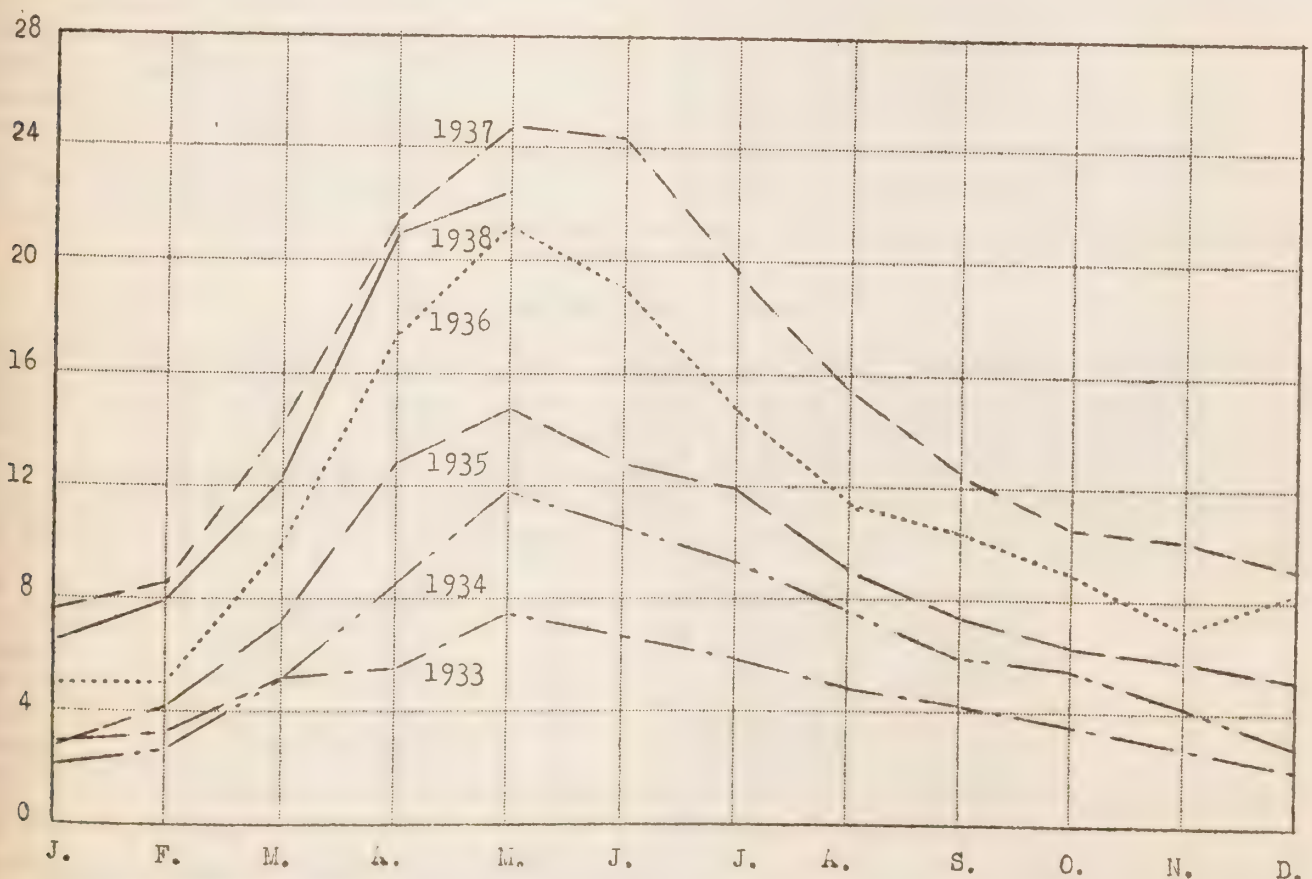
During the first five months, financing of motor vehicle sales in Canada declined 8.1 per cent in number and 3.6 per cent in amount from figures for the same period of 1937. Volume to date shows 70,192 vehicles financed for \$31,349,716 compared with 76,385 at \$32,507,181 last year.

New vehicles financed during May were 14.5 per cent lower than last year's figures in number and 8.9 per cent lower in amount. The number of vehicles financed was 6,988 compared with 8,175 in May, 1937. Decreases were recorded in the various provinces as follows: British Columbia, 26.8 per cent; Manitoba & Saskatchewan, 20.9 per cent; Maritime Provinces, 17.4 per cent; Alberta, 13.5 per cent; Quebec, 13.0 per cent; and Ontario, 11.2 per cent.

Used vehicles financed during May totalled 15,568, a decrease of 6.5 per cent from the total of 16,655 which were financed in May, 1937. Alberta with a gain of 2.7 per cent was the only province showing an increase in number of used vehicles financed. Declines in the other provinces were as follows: Maritime Provinces, 11.9 per cent; Ontario, 8.0 per cent; Quebec, 5.4 per cent; Manitoba and Saskatchewan, 5.3 per cent; and British Columbia, 2.7 per cent.

Number of Motor Vehicles Financed in Canada, 1933 - 1938

(000's omitted)







FINANCING OF MOTOR VEHICLE SALES IN CANADA, 1936--1938  
(Figures for the current year are subject to final revision)

Month	Number of Vehicles				Amount of Financing			
	1936	1937	1938	% of Change, 1938/37	1936	1937	1938	% of Change, 1938/37

New Vehicles (a)

January .....	1,524	2,709	2,246	- 17.1	1,054,002	1,865,784	1,727,543	- 7.4
February .....	1,555	2,756	2,274	- 17.5	1,102,521	1,950,724	1,717,079	- 12.0
March .....	3,172	4,789	3,473	- 27.5	2,192,004	3,323,023	2,531,806	- 23.8
April .....	6,331	7,257	6,787	- 6.5	4,267,363	5,021,353	5,002,993	- 0.4
May .....	7,270	8,175	6,988	- 14.5	4,960,491	5,810,739	5,295,003	- 8.9
5 mos. ....	19,852	25,686	21,768	- 15.3	13,576,381	17,971,623	16,274,424	- 9.4
June .....	5,615	7,929			3,980,528	5,746,656		
July .....	4,293	5,951			3,074,640	4,375,854		
August .....	3,087	4,372			2,225,705	3,187,305		
September .....	2,672	3,196			1,922,520	2,436,106		
October .....	2,097	2,734			1,543,324	2,060,611		
November .....	2,015	3,117			1,459,643	2,378,587		
December .....	3,232	3,262			2,114,120	2,507,933		
12 mos. ....	42,363	56,247			29,887,861	40,664,675		

Used Vehicles (a)

January .....	3,521	4,901	4,301	- 12.2	1,016,336	1,432,212	1,420,847	- 0.8
February .....	3,434	5,789	5,692	- 1.7	960,796	1,647,923	1,787,178	+ 8.5
March .....	6,484	9,229	8,735	- 5.4	1,770,044	2,632,994	2,669,854	+ 1.4
April .....	10,325	14,125	14,128	-	2,897,812	4,067,595	4,402,872	+ 8.2
May .....	13,902	16,655	15,568	- 6.5	3,680,981	4,754,834	4,794,541	+ 0.8
5 mos. ....	38,166	50,699	48,424	- 4.5	10,325,969	14,535,558	15,075,292	+ 3.7
June .....	13,448	16,405			3,467,078	4,690,985		
July .....	10,349	13,626			2,696,934	3,919,664		
August .....	8,312	11,113			2,129,282	3,179,395		
September .....	7,640	9,280			1,939,819	2,646,699		
October .....	6,752	7,757			1,749,543	2,262,682		
November .....	4,945	6,989			1,309,686	2,068,064		
December .....	5,039	5,782			1,353,640	1,882,451		
12 mos. ....	94,651	121,651			24,971,951	35,185,498		

Total - New and Used Vehicles (a)

January .....	5,045	7,610	6,547	- 14.0	2,070,338	3,297,996	3,148,390	- 4.5
February .....	4,989	8,545	7,966	- 6.8	2,063,317	3,598,647	3,504,257	- 2.6
March .....	9,656	14,018	12,208	- 12.9	3,962,048	5,956,017	5,201,660	- 12.7
April .....	17,156	21,382	20,915	- 2.2	7,165,175	9,088,948	9,405,865	+ 3.5
May .....	21,172	24,830	22,556	- 9.2	8,641,472	10,565,573	10,089,544	- 4.5
5 mos. ....	58,018	76,385	70,192	- 8.1	23,902,350	32,507,181	31,349,716	- 3.6
June .....	19,063	24,334			7,447,606	10,437,641		
July .....	14,642	19,577			5,771,574	8,295,518		
August .....	11,399	15,485			4,345,987	6,366,700		
September .....	10,312	12,476			3,862,339	5,082,805		
October .....	8,849	10,491			3,292,867	4,323,293		
November .....	6,960	10,106			2,769,329	4,446,651		
December .....	8,271	9,044			3,467,760	4,390,384		
12 mos. ....	137,514	177,898			54,859,812	75,850,173		

a) Includes passenger cars, trucks and buses.





FINANCING OF MOTOR VEHICLES SALES IN CANADA BY PROVINCES, MAY, 1937 AND 1938.

Province	Number of Vehicles			Amount of Financing		
	May, 1937	May, 1938	% Change, 1938/37	May, 1937	May, 1938	% Change, 1938/37
				\$	\$	

New Vehicles (a)

CANADA .....	8,175	6,988	- 14.5	5,810,739	5,295,003	- 8.9
Maritime Provinces .....	711	587	- 17.4	535,150	467,475	- 12.6
Quebec .....	1,853	1,613	- 13.0	1,440,239	1,349,415	- 6.3
Ontario .....	3,319	2,948	- 11.2	2,279,029	2,134,427	- 6.3
Manitoba & Saskatchewan ..	1,141	903	- 20.9	734,657	630,237	- 14.2
Alberta .....	710	614	- 13.5	470,983	431,451	- 8.4
British Columbia .....	441	323	- 26.8	350,681	281,998	- 19.6

Used Vehicles (a)

CANADA .....	16,655	15,568	- 6.5	4,754,834	4,794,541	+ 0.8
Maritime Provinces .....	1,457	1,283	- 11.9	448,338	407,941	- 9.0
Quebec .....	3,159	2,989	- 5.4	1,000,777	1,033,992	+ 3.3
Ontario .....	8,041	7,394	- 8.0	2,145,224	2,105,056	- 1.9
Manitoba & Saskatchewan ..	1,865	1,767	- 5.3	525,819	533,756	+ 1.5
Alberta .....	1,099	1,129	+ 2.7	328,131	369,486	+ 12.6
British Columbia .....	1,034	1,006	- 2.7	306,545	344,310	+ 12.3

Total - New and Used Vehicles (a)

CANADA .....	24,830	22,556	- 9.2	10,565,573	10,089,544	- 4.5
Maritime Provinces .....	2,168	1,870	- 13.7	983,488	875,416	- 11.0
Quebec .....	5,012	4,602	- 8.2	2,441,016	2,383,407	- 2.4
Ontario .....	11,360	10,342	- 9.0	4,424,253	4,239,483	- 4.2
Manitoba & Saskatchewan ..	3,006	2,670	- 11.2	1,260,476	1,163,993	- 7.7
Alberta .....	1,809	1,743	- 3.6	799,114	800,937	+ 0.2
British Columbia .....	1,475	1,329	- 9.9	657,226	626,308	- 4.7

(a) Includes passenger cars, trucks and buses.





DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE  
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS  
INTERNAL TRADE BRANCH  
OTTAWA, CANADA

Dominion Statistician: R. H. Coats, LL.D., F.R.S.C., F.S.S. (Hon.)  
Chief, Internal Trade Branch: Herbert Marshall, B.A., F.S.S.  
Vol. X - No. 6.  
Year's Subscription - \$1.00  
Single copies - .10

FINANCING OF MOTOR VEHICLE SALES IN CANADA, JUNE, 1938.

Financing of motor vehicle sales in Canada during June, 1938, declined more than seasonally from the May volume, while decreases of 20.5 per cent in number and 21.8 per cent in amount from June, 1937, were recorded. There were 19,346 new and used vehicles financed for \$8,167,039 in June, 1938, compared with 24,334 vehicles at \$10,437,641 in June, 1937. Financing of new vehicles declined to a much greater extent than did that of used models. The number of new vehicles financed in June was 37 per cent lower than in June, 1937, while used vehicles showed a decrease of 13 per cent. The decreases in the corresponding amounts of financing were 34 per cent for new and 6 per cent for used vehicles.

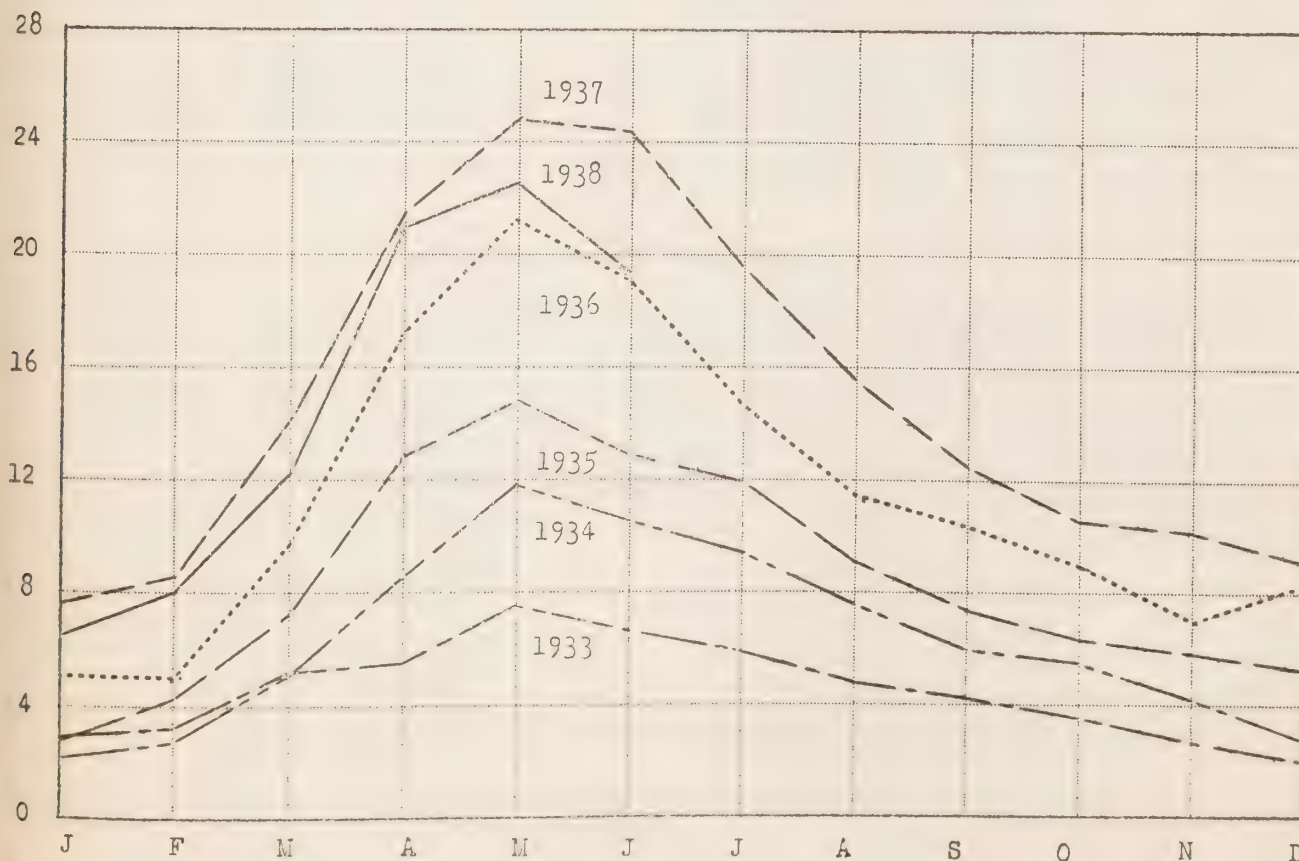
During the first half of 1938, 89,538 motor vehicles have been financed for \$39,516,755, compared with 100,719 vehicles financed for \$42,944,822 in the corresponding period in 1937, declines of 11 per cent in number and 8 per cent in amount being recorded.

Only 4,990 new vehicles were financed in June, 1938, compared with 7,929 in the corresponding month last year. Decreases occurred in all provinces, British Columbia showing a drop of 44 per cent; Ontario, 41 per cent; the Maritime Provinces, 40 per cent; Quebec, 39 per cent; Manitoba and Saskatchewan, 25 per cent; and Alberta, 22 per cent.

Used vehicles financed during June totalled 14,356, as compared with 16,405 last year. Alberta recorded an increase in this field of 19 per cent, while the following decreases occurred in other provinces: British Columbia, 23 per cent; Ontario, 17 per cent; Maritime Provinces and Quebec, 13 per cent; and Manitoba and Saskatchewan, 4 per cent.

Number of Motor Vehicles Financed in Canada, 1933-1938

(000's omitted)





FINANCING OF MOTOR VEHICLE SALES IN CANADA, 1936 - 1938  
(Figures for the current year are subject to final revision)

Month	Number of Vehicles				Amount of Financing			
	1936	1937	1938	% of Change, 1938/37	1936	1937	1938	% of Change, 1938/37
New Vehicles (a)								
January .....	1,524	2,709	2,246	- 17.1	1,054,002	1,865,784	1,727,543	- 7.4
February .....	1,555	2,756	2,274	- 17.5	1,102,521	1,950,724	1,717,079	- 12.0
March .....	3,172	4,789	3,473	- 27.5	2,192,004	3,323,023	2,531,806	- 23.8
April .....	6,331	7,257	6,787	- 6.5	4,267,363	5,021,353	5,002,993	- 0.4
May .....	7,270	8,175	6,988	- 14.5	4,960,491	5,810,739	5,295,003	- 8.9
June .....	5,615	7,929	4,990	- 37.1	3,980,528	5,746,656	3,771,236	- 34.4
6 mos. ....	25,467	33,615	26,758	- 20.4	17,556,909	23,718,279	20,045,660	- 15.5
July .....	4,293	5,951			3,074,640	4,375,856		
August .....	3,087	4,372			2,216,705	3,187,305		
September ....	2,672	3,196			1,922,520	2,436,106		
October .....	2,097	2,734			1,543,324	2,060,611		
November .....	2,015	3,117			1,459,643	2,378,587		
December .....	3,232	3,262			2,114,120	2,507,933		
12 mos. ....	42,863	56,247			29,887,861	40,664,675		
Used Vehicles (a)								
January .....	3,521	4,901	4,301	- 12.2	1,016,336	1,432,212	1,420,847	- 0.8
February .....	3,434	5,789	5,692	- 1.7	960,796	1,647,923	1,787,178	+ 8.5
March .....	6,484	9,229	8,735	- 5.4	1,770,044	2,632,994	2,669,854	+ 1.4
April .....	10,825	14,125	14,128	-	2,897,812	4,067,595	4,402,872	+ 8.2
May .....	13,902	16,655	15,568	- 6.5	3,680,981	4,754,834	4,794,541	+ 0.8
June .....	13,448	16,405	14,356	- 12.5	3,467,078	4,690,985	4,395,803	- 6.3
6 mos. ....	51,614	67,104	62,780	- 6.4	13,793,047	19,226,543	19,471,095	+ 1.3
July .....	10,349	13,626			2,696,934	3,919,664		
August .....	8,312	11,113			2,129,282	3,179,395		
September ....	7,640	9,280			1,939,819	2,646,699		
October .....	6,752	7,757			1,749,543	2,262,682		
November .....	4,945	6,989			1,309,686	2,068,064		
December .....	5,039	5,782			1,353,640	1,882,451		
12 mos. ....	94,651	121,651			24,971,951	35,185,498		
Total - New and Used Vehicles (a)								
January .....	5,045	7,610	6,547	- 14.0	2,070,338	3,297,996	3,148,390	- 4.5
February .....	4,989	8,545	7,966	- 6.8	2,063,317	3,598,647	3,504,257	- 2.6
March .....	9,656	14,018	12,208	- 12.9	3,962,048	5,956,017	5,201,660	- 12.7
April .....	17,156	21,382	20,915	- 2.2	7,165,175	9,088,948	9,405,865	+ 3.5
May .....	21,172	24,830	22,556	- 9.2	8,641,472	10,565,573	10,089,544	- 4.5
June .....	19,063	24,334	19,346	- 20.5	7,447,606	10,437,641	8,167,039	- 21.8
6 mos. ....	77,081	100,719	89,538	- 11.1	31,349,956	42,944,822	39,516,755	- 8.0
July .....	14,642	19,577			5,771,574	8,295,518		
August .....	11,399	15,485			4,345,987	6,366,700		
September ....	10,312	12,476			3,862,339	5,082,805		
October .....	8,849	10,491			3,292,867	4,323,293		
November .....	6,960	10,106			2,769,329	4,446,651		
December .....	8,271	9,044			3,467,760	4,390,384		
12 mos. ....	137,514	177,898			54,859,812	75,850,173		

(a) Includes passenger cars, trucks and buses.





FINANCING OF MOTOR VEHICLES SALES IN CANADA BY PROVINCES, JUNE, 1937 AND 1938.

Province	June, 1937	June, 1938	% Change, 1938/37	June, 1937	June, 1938	% Change, 1938/37
				\$	\$	
New Vehicles(a)						
CANADA .....	7,929	4,990	- 37.1	5,746,656	3,771,236	- 34.4
Maritime Provinces .....	687	413	- 39.9	533,197	336,025	- 37.0
Quebec .....	1,469	901	- 38.7	1,183,162	744,675	- 37.1
Ontario .....	3,560	2,088	- 41.3	2,495,479	1,534,524	- 38.5
Manitoba & Saskatchewan ....	1,027	774	- 24.6	666,756	542,367	- 18.7
Alberta .....	691	537	- 22.3	447,715	589,881	- 12.9
British Columbia .....	495	277	- 44.0	420,347	223,764	- 46.8

Used Vehicles(a)						
CANADA .....	16,405	14,356	- 12.5	4,690,985	4,395,803	- 6.3
Maritime Provinces .....	1,345	1,169	- 13.1	407,221	380,154	- 6.6
Quebec .....	2,838	2,465	- 13.1	906,395	838,922	- 7.4
Ontario .....	8,152	6,788	- 16.7	2,187,417	1,927,938	- 11.9
Manitoba & Saskatchewan ....	1,774	1,711	- 3.6	501,747	523,464	+ 4.3
Alberta .....	1,084	1,286	+ 18.6	324,859	398,597	+ 22.7
British Columbia .....	1,212	937	- 22.7	363,346	326,728	- 10.1

Total--New and Used Vehicles(a)						
CANADA .....	24,334	19,346	- 20.5	10,437,641	8,167,039	- 21.8
Maritime Provinces .....	2,032	1,582	- 22.1	940,418	716,179	- 23.8
Quebec .....	4,307	3,366	- 21.8	2,089,567	1,583,597	- 24.2
Ontario .....	11,712	8,876	- 24.2	4,682,896	3,462,462	- 26.1
Manitoba & Saskatchewan ....	2,801	2,485	- 11.3	1,168,503	1,065,831	- 8.8
Alberta .....	1,775	1,823	+ 2.7	772,574	788,478	+ 2.1
British Columbia .....	1,707	1,214	- 28.9	783,693	550,492	- 29.8

a) Includes passenger cars, trucks and buses.





DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE  
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS  
INTERNAL TRADE BRANCH  
OTTAWA, CANADA

Dominion Statistician: R. H. Coats, LL.D., F.R.S.C., F.S.S. (Hon.)  
Chief, Internal Trade Branch: Herbert Marshall, B.A., F.S.S.

Vol. X - No. 7

Year's Subscription - \$1.00  
Single copies - .10

FINANCING OF MOTOR VEHICLE SALES IN CANADA, JULY, 1938.

Motor vehicle sales financed in Canada during July, 1938, numbered 16,018 with a financed value of \$6,377,109. Declines below July, 1937, when the volume of financing was 19,577 vehicles at \$8,295,518, were 18 per cent in number and 23 per cent in amount. The decline from June, 1938, was slightly less than that from June to July in the two previous years. New vehicles again experienced the largest decreases with a drop of 39 per cent in number and 38 per cent in amount of financing from July, 1937. Used vehicles were only 9 per cent lower in number and 6 per cent lower in amount.

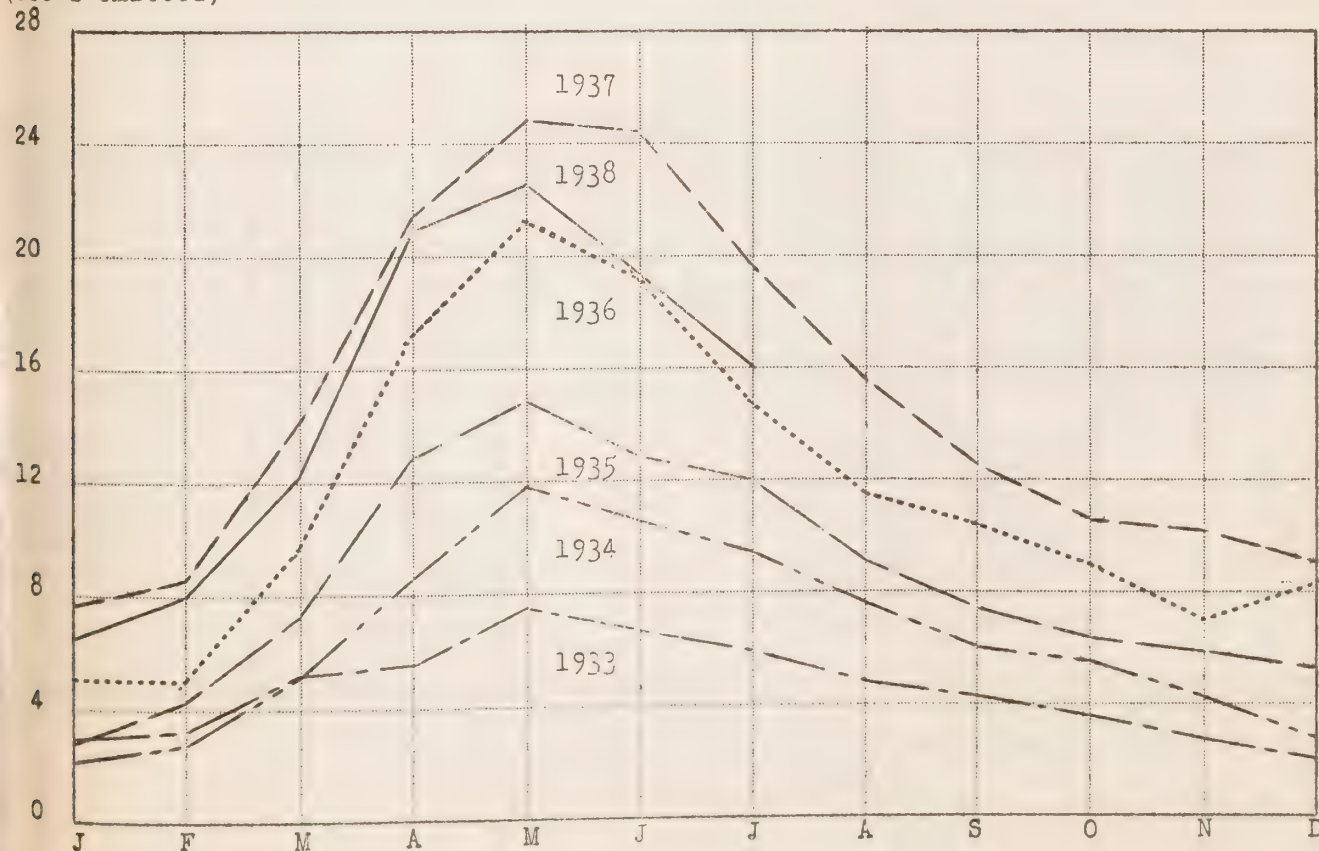
During the first seven months of the current year, 105,556 vehicles have been financed to the extent of \$45,893,864, compared with 120,296 vehicles financed for \$51,240,340 in the corresponding period of 1937. Declines from last year amounted to 12 per cent in number and 10 per cent in dollar volume.

There were 3,619 new vehicles financed in July, 1938, as compared with 5,951 vehicles financed in July, 1937. All provinces recorded declines from July of last year, although those recorded in the Prairie Provinces were less serious than occurred in the Eastern sections and in British Columbia. Decreases for the various provinces are as follows: British Columbia, 51 per cent; Maritime Provinces, 49 per cent; Ontario, 46 per cent; Quebec, 38 per cent; Alberta, 25 per cent; Manitoba and Saskatchewan, 9 per cent.

Used vehicles financed in July, 1938, numbered 12,399, as against 13,626 in the corresponding month last year. The Prairie Provinces displayed substantial improvement in this field, financing of vehicles in Manitoba and Saskatchewan increasing 12 per cent and in Alberta 9 per cent over July, 1937. Declines in the other provinces were as follows: British Columbia, 19 per cent; Maritime Provinces, 18 per cent; Quebec, 16 per cent; Ontario, 9 per cent.

Number of Motor Vehicles Financed in Canada, 1933-1938

(000's omitted)







**FINANCING OF MOTOR VEHICLE SALES IN CANADA, 1936 - 1938**  
(Figures for the current year are subject to final revision)

Month	Number of Vehicles				Amount of Financing			
	1936	1937	1938	% of Change, 1938/37	1936	1937	1938	% of Change, 1938/37
					\$	\$	\$	
New Vehicles (a)								
January .....	1,524	2,709	2,246	- 17.1	1,054,002	1,865,784	1,727,543	- 7.4
February .....	1,555	2,756	2,274	- 17.5	1,102,521	1,950,724	1,717,079	- 12.0
March .....	3,172	4,789	3,473	- 27.5	2,192,004	3,323,023	2,531,806	- 23.8
April .....	6,331	7,257	6,787	- 6.5	4,267,363	5,021,353	5,002,993	- 0.4
May .....	7,270	8,175	6,988	- 14.5	4,960,491	5,810,739	5,295,003	- 8.9
June .....	5,615	7,929	4,990	- 37.1	3,980,528	5,746,656	3,771,236	- 34.4
July .....	4,293	5,951	3,619	- 39.2	3,074,640	4,375,854	2,701,816	- 38.3
7 months	29,760	39,566	30,377	- 23.2	20,631,549	28,094,133	22,747,476	- 19.0
August .....	3,087	4,372			2,216,705	3,187,305		
September .....	2,672	3,196			1,922,520	2,436,106		
October .....	2,097	2,734			1,543,324	2,060,611		
November .....	2,015	3,117			1,459,643	2,378,587		
December .....	3,232	3,262			2,114,120	2,507,933		
12 months	42,863	56,247			29,887,861	40,664,675		
Used Vehicles (a)								
January .....	3,521	4,901	4,301	- 12.2	1,016,336	1,432,212	1,420,847	- 0.8
February .....	3,434	5,789	5,692	- 1.7	960,796	1,647,923	1,787,178	+ 8.5
March .....	6,484	9,229	8,735	- 5.4	1,770,044	2,632,994	2,669,854	+ 1.4
April .....	10,825	14,125	14,128	-	2,897,812	4,067,595	4,402,872	+ 8.2
May .....	13,902	16,655	15,568	- 6.5	3,680,981	4,754,834	4,794,541	+ 0.8
June .....	13,448	16,405	14,356	- 12.5	3,467,078	4,690,985	4,395,803	- 6.3
July .....	10,349	13,626	12,399	- 9.0	2,696,934	3,919,664	3,675,293	- 6.2
7 months	61,963	80,730	75,179	- 6.9	16,489,981	23,146,207	23,146,388	(b)
August .....	8,312	11,113			2,129,282	3,179,395		
September .....	7,640	9,280			1,939,819	2,646,699		
October .....	6,752	7,757			1,749,543	2,262,682		
November .....	4,945	6,989			1,309,686	2,068,064		
December .....	5,039	5,782			1,353,640	1,882,451		
12 months	94,651	121,651			24,971,951	35,185,498		
TOTAL - New and Used Vehicles (a)								
January .....	5,045	7,610	6,547	- 14.0	2,070,338	3,297,996	3,148,390	- 4.5
February .....	4,989	8,545	7,966	- 6.8	2,063,317	3,598,647	3,504,257	- 2.6
March .....	9,656	14,018	12,208	- 12.9	3,962,048	5,956,017	5,201,660	- 12.7
April .....	17,156	21,382	20,915	- 2.2	7,165,175	9,088,948	9,405,865	+ 3.5
May .....	21,172	24,830	22,556	- 9.2	8,641,472	10,565,573	10,089,544	- 4.5
June .....	19,063	24,334	19,346	- 20.5	7,447,606	10,437,641	8,167,039	- 21.8
July .....	14,642	19,577	16,018	- 18.2	5,771,574	8,295,518	6,377,109	- 23.1
7 months	91,723	120,296	105,556	- 12.3	37,121,530	51,240,340	45,893,864	- 10.4
August .....	11,399	15,485			4,345,987	6,366,700		
September .....	10,312	12,476			3,862,339	5,082,805		
October .....	8,849	10,491			3,292,867	4,323,293		
November .....	6,960	10,106			2,769,329	4,446,651		
December .....	8,271	9,044			3,467,760	4,390,384		
12 months	137,514	177,898			54,859,812	75,850,173		

(a) Includes passenger cars, trucks and buses.

(b) Increase is less than 0.1 per cent.





FINANCING OF MOTOR VEHICLES SALES IN CANADA BY PROVINCES, JULY, 1937 AND 1938.

Province	July, 1937	July, 1938	% Change, 1938/37	July, 1937	July, 1938	% Change, 1938/37
				\$	\$	
New Vehicles <sup>(a)</sup>						
CANADA ...	5,951	3,619	- 39.2	4,375,854	2,701,816	- 38.3
Maritime Provinces .....	462	234	- 49.4	362,502	179,483	- 50.5
Quebec .....	1,033	642	- 37.9	845,600	498,359	- 41.1
Ontario .....	2,750	1,486	- 46.0	1,940,181	1,071,281	- 44.8
Manitoba & Saskatchewan ..	682	623	- 8.7	444,784	453,027	+ 1.9
Alberta .....	503	376	- 25.2	340,917	275,203	- 19.3
British Columbia .....	521	258	- 50.5	441,870	224,463	- 49.2
Used Vehicles <sup>(a)</sup>						
CANADA ...	13,626	12,399	- 9.0	3,919,664	3,675,293	- 6.2
Maritime Provinces .....	1,226	1,001	- 18.4	360,668	296,772	- 17.7
Quebec .....	2,357	1,984	- 15.8	744,236	640,366	- 14.0
Ontario .....	6,886	6,246	- 9.3	1,859,297	1,734,852	- 6.7
Manitoba & Saskatchewan ..	1,172	1,308	+ 11.6	337,942	399,474	+ 18.2
Alberta .....	906	987	+ 8.9	274,519	318,205	+ 15.9
British Columbia .....	1,079	873	- 19.1	343,002	285,624	- 16.7
Total - New and Used Vehicles <sup>(a)</sup>						
CANADA ...	19,577	16,018	- 18.2	8,295,518	6,377,109	- 23.1
Maritime Provinces .....	1,688	1,235	- 26.8	723,170	476,255	- 34.1
Quebec .....	3,390	2,626	- 22.5	1,589,836	1,138,725	- 28.4
Ontario .....	9,636	7,732	- 19.8	3,799,478	2,806,133	- 26.1
Manitoba & Saskatchewan ..	1,854	1,931	+ 4.2	782,726	852,501	+ 8.9
Alberta .....	1,409	1,363	- 3.3	615,436	593,408	- 3.6
British Columbia .....	1,600	1,131	- 29.3	784,872	510,087	- 35.0

(a) Includes passenger cars, trucks and buses.





DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE  
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS  
INTERNAL TRADE BRANCH  
OTTAWA, CANADA

63-D-02

Dominion Statistician:  
Chief, Internal Trade Branch:  
Statistician:

R. H. Coats, LL.D., F.R.S.C., F.S.S. (Hon.)  
Herbert Marshall, B.A., F.S.S.  
A. C. Steedman, B.A.

Vol. X - No. 8

Year's Subscription - \$1.00  
Single copies - .10

FINANCING OF MOTOR VEHICLE SALES IN CANADA, AUGUST, 1938

Financing of motor vehicle sales in Canada during the month of August totalled 13,748 units at \$5,673,207, compared with 15,485 units financed for \$6,366,700 in August, 1937, decreases of 11 per cent occurring in both number and amount of financing. This decline is slightly less than the average decline for the first eight months of the current year as compared with the similar period of 1937, while the 14 per cent decrease from July, 1938, is less than seasonal. Totals for the first eight months of 1938 show 119,304 vehicles financed to the extent of \$51,567,071, a decline of 12 per cent in number and 11 per cent in amount from the 135,781 vehicles financed for \$57,607,040 in the same period last year.

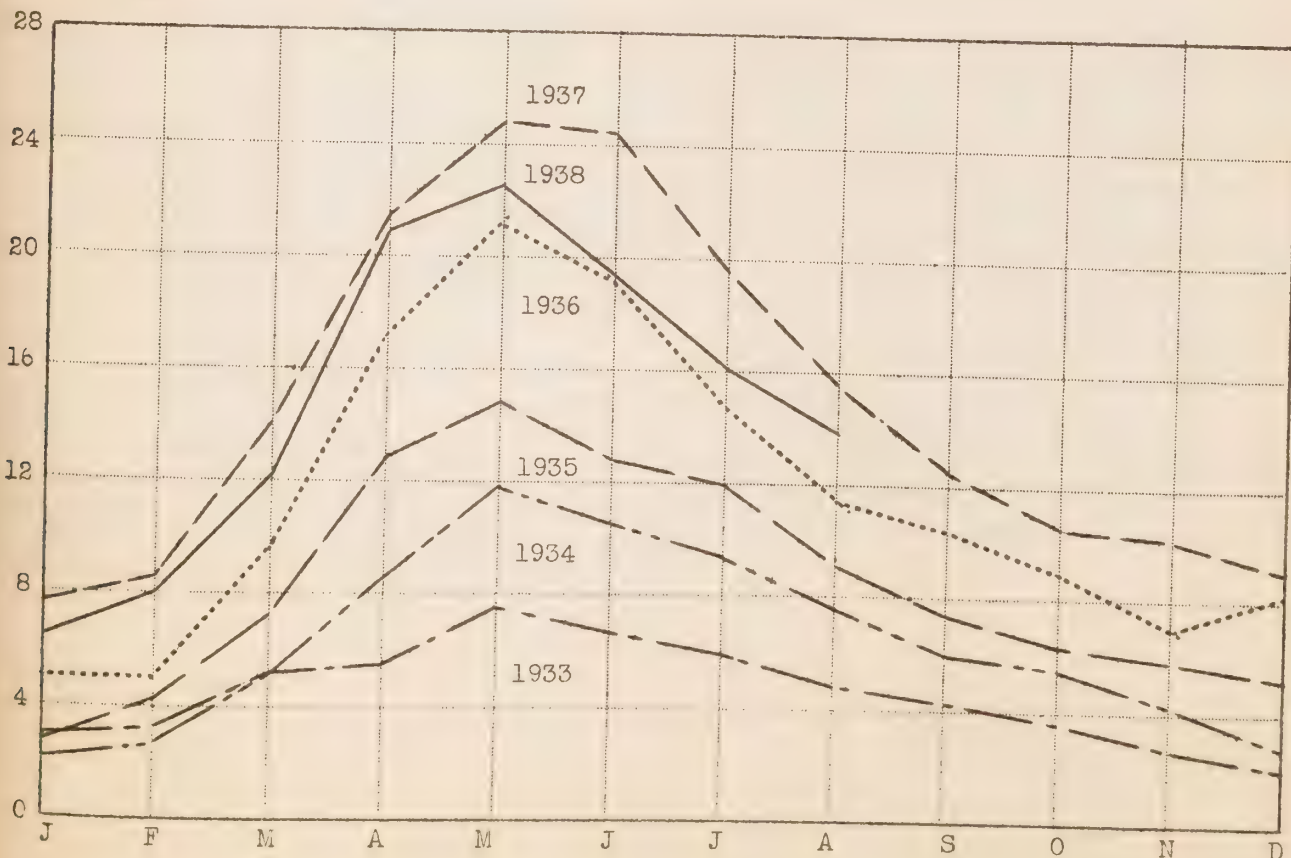
New vehicle financing declined 27 per cent below August, 1937, while a comparison of the cumulative totals for the first eight months of 1937 and 1938 shows a decrease of 24 per cent. In used vehicle financing, the decline was only 5 per cent below August, 1937, corresponding eight-month totals for 1937 and 1938 showing a 7 per cent decrease.

Financing of new vehicles during August numbered 3,195 as compared with 4,372 vehicles financed in August, 1937. Combined figures for Manitoba and Saskatchewan increased 27 per cent. Decreases occurred in all other provinces, as follows: Alberta, 2 per cent; Quebec, 36 per cent; Ontario, 40 per cent; British Columbia, 41 per cent; Maritime Provinces, 45 per cent.

The volume of used vehicle financing increased in all Western Provinces; in Manitoba, the gain was 26 per cent; in Alberta, 16 per cent; in British Columbia, 1 per cent. Decreases in the Eastern provinces were: Quebec, 6 per cent; Ontario 10 per cent; Maritime Provinces, 25 per cent.

Number of Motor Vehicles Financed in Canada, 1933-1938

(000's omitted)





**FINANCING OF MOTOR VEHICLE SALES IN CANADA, 1936 - 1938**  
(Figures for the current year are subject to final revision)

Month	Number of Vehicles				Amount of Financing			
	1936	1937	1938	% of Change, 1938/37	1936	1937	1938	% of Change, 1938/37
					\$	\$	\$	
<b>New Vehicles (a)</b>								
January .....	1,524	2,709	2,246	- 17.1	1,054,002	1,865,784	1,727,543	- 7.4
February .....	1,555	2,756	2,274	- 17.5	1,102,521	1,950,724	1,717,079	- 12.0
March .....	3,172	4,789	3,473	- 27.5	2,192,004	3,323,023	2,531,806	- 23.8
April .....	6,331	7,257	6,787	- 6.5	4,267,363	5,021,353	5,002,993	- 0.4
May .....	7,270	8,175	6,988	- 14.5	4,960,491	5,810,739	5,295,003	- 8.9
June .....	5,615	7,929	4,990	- 37.1	3,980,528	5,746,656	3,771,236	- 34.4
July .....	4,293	5,951	3,619	- 39.2	3,074,640	4,375,854	2,701,816	- 38.3
August .....	3,087	4,372	3,195	- 26.9	2,216,705	3,187,305	2,484,386	- 22.1
8 months ..	32,847	43,938	33,572	- 23.6	22,848,254	31,281,438	25,231,862	- 19.3
September ...	2,672	3,196			1,922,520	2,436,106		
October .....	2,097	2,734			1,543,324	2,060,611		
November .....	2,015	3,117			1,459,643	2,378,587		
December .....	3,232	3,262			2,114,120	2,507,933		
12 months ..	42,863	56,247			29,887,861	40,664,675		
<b>Used Vehicles (a)</b>								
January .....	3,521	4,901	4,301	- 12.2	1,016,336	1,432,212	1,420,847	- 0.8
February .....	3,434	5,789	5,692	- 1.7	960,796	1,647,923	1,787,178	+ 8.5
March .....	6,484	9,229	8,735	- 5.4	1,770,044	2,632,994	2,669,854	+ 1.4
April .....	10,825	14,125	14,128	-	2,897,812	4,067,595	4,402,872	+ 8.2
May .....	13,902	16,655	15,568	- 6.5	3,680,981	4,754,834	4,794,541	+ 0.8
June .....	13,448	16,405	14,356	- 12.5	3,467,078	4,690,985	4,395,803	- 6.3
July .....	10,349	13,626	12,399	- 9.0	2,696,934	3,919,664	3,675,293	- 6.2
August .....	8,312	11,113	10,553	- 5.0	2,129,282	3,179,395	3,188,821	+ 0.3
8 months ..	70,275	91,843	85,732	- 6.7	18,619,263	26,325,602	26,335,209	(b)
September ...	7,640	9,280			1,939,819	2,646,699		
October .....	6,752	7,757			1,749,543	2,262,682		
November .....	4,945	6,989			1,309,686	2,068,064		
December .....	5,039	5,782			1,353,640	1,882,451		
12 months ..	94,651	121,651			24,971,951	35,185,498		
<b>TOTAL - New and Used Vehicles (a)</b>								
January .....	5,045	7,610	6,547	- 14.0	2,070,338	3,297,996	3,148,390	- 4.5
February .....	4,989	8,545	7,966	- 6.8	2,063,317	3,598,647	3,504,257	- 2.6
March .....	9,656	14,018	12,208	- 12.9	3,962,048	5,956,017	5,201,660	- 12.7
April .....	17,156	21,382	20,915	- 2.2	7,165,175	9,088,948	9,405,865	+ 3.5
May .....	21,172	24,830	22,556	- 9.2	8,641,472	10,565,573	10,089,544	- 4.5
June .....	19,063	24,334	19,346	- 20.5	7,447,606	10,437,641	8,167,039	- 21.8
July .....	14,642	19,577	16,018	- 18.2	5,771,574	8,295,518	6,377,109	- 23.1
August .....	11,399	15,485	13,748	- 11.2	4,345,987	6,366,700	5,673,207	- 10.9
8 months ..	103,122	135,781	119,304	- 12.1	41,467,517	57,607,040	51,567,071	- 10.5
September ...	10,312	12,476			3,862,339	5,082,805		
October .....	8,849	10,491			3,292,867	4,323,293		
November .....	6,960	10,106			2,769,329	4,446,651		
December .....	8,271	9,044			3,467,760	4,390,384		
12 months ..	137,514	177,898			54,859,812	75,850,173		

- a) Includes passenger cars, trucks and buses.  
b) Increase is less than 0.1 per cent.





FINANCING OF MOTOR VEHICLES SALES IN CANADA BY PROVINCES, AUGUST, 1937 AND 1938.

Province	August 1937	August 1938	% Change, 1938/37	August 1937	August 1938	% Change, 1938/37
				\$	\$	
New Vehicles(a)						
CANADA ..	4,372	3,195	- 26.9	3,187,305	2,484,386	- 22.1
Maritime Provinces .....	329	181	- 45.0	246,982	150,540	- 39.0
Quebec .....	719	462	- 35.7	561,816	379,739	- 32.4
Ontario .....	1,934	1,157	- 40.2	1,388,078	859,887	- 38.1
Manitoba & Saskatchewan ...	605	769	+ 27.1	409,643	579,901	+ 41.6
Alberta .....	422	412	- 2.4	286,483	342,314	+ 19.5
British Columbia .....	363	214	- 41.0	294,303	172,005	- 41.6
Used Vehicles(a)						
CANADA ..	11,113	10,553	- 5.0	3,179,395	3,188,821	+ 0.3
Maritime Provinces .....	1,026	770	- 25.0	298,936	229,940	- 23.1
Quebec .....	1,787	1,674	- 6.3	551,423	542,007	- 1.7
Ontario .....	5,741	5,171	- 9.9	1,566,556	1,438,384	- 8.2
Manitoba & Saskatchewan ...	979	1,236	+ 26.3	288,600	415,220	+ 43.9
Alberta .....	708	820	+ 15.8	212,147	271,615	+ 28.0
British Columbia .....	872	882	+ 1.1	261,733	291,655	+ 11.4
Total - New and Used Vehicles(a)						
CANADA ..	15,485	13,748	- 11.2	6,366,700	5,673,207	- 10.9
Maritime Provinces .....	1,355	951	- 29.8	545,918	380,480	- 30.3
Quebec .....	2,506	2,136	- 14.8	1,113,239	921,746	- 17.2
Ontario .....	7,675	6,328	- 17.6	2,954,634	2,298,271	- 22.2
Manitoba & Saskatchewan ...	1,584	2,005	+ 26.6	698,243	995,121	+ 42.5
Alberta .....	1,130	1,232	+ 9.0	498,630	613,929	+ 23.1
British Columbia .....	1,235	1,096	- 11.3	556,036	463,660	- 16.6

(a) Includes passenger cars, trucks and buses.





DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE  
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS  
INTERNAL TRADE BRANCH  
OTTAWA, CANADA

Dominion Statistician:  
Chief, Internal Trade Branch:  
Statistician:

R. H. Coats, LL.D., F.R.S.C., F.S.S. (Hon.)  
Herbert Marshall, B.A., F.S.S.  
A. C. Steedman, B.A.

Vo. X - No. 9

Year's Subscription - \$1.00  
Single copies - .10

FINANCING OF MOTOR VEHICLE SALES IN CANADA, SEPTEMBER, 1938

Motor vehicle sales financed in Canada during the month of September totalled 11,711 units, or 6 per cent fewer than the 12,476 vehicles financed in September, 1937. The decrease in financed value was 4 per cent, the amounts being \$4,876,984 for September, 1938, and \$5,082,805 for the corresponding month last year. The narrowing of the margin of decrease from the corresponding months of 1937, which has been taking place since early Summer, was thus continued during the month under review.

During the first nine months, volume of motor vehicle financing declined 12 per cent in number and 10 per cent in amount below the same period of 1937. There were 131,015 new and used vehicles financed to the extent of \$56,444,055 to the end of September, 1938, as compared with 148,257 vehicles financed for \$62,689,845 in the same period last year.

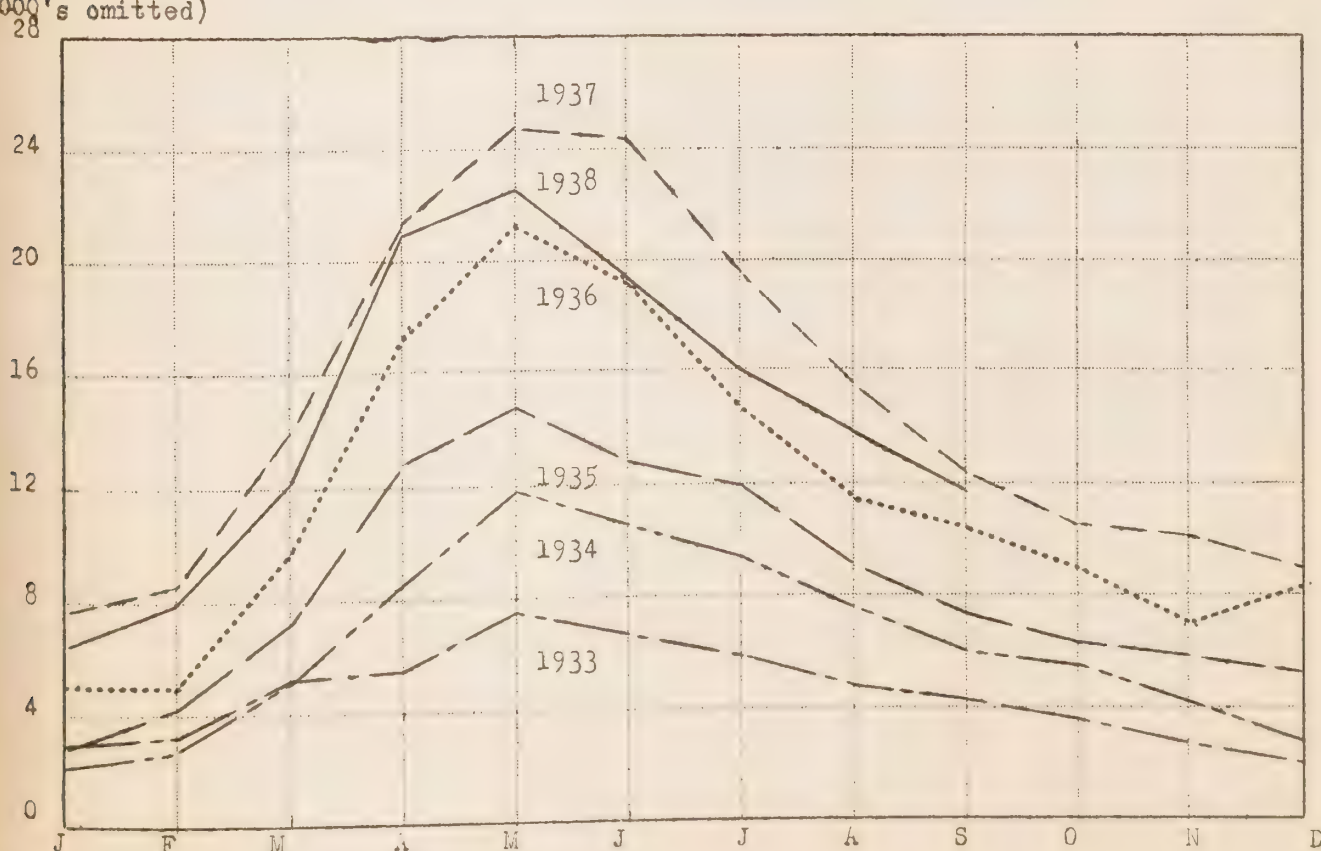
New vehicle financing during the first nine months of the current year was 22 per cent lower than in the similar period of 1937. Used vehicle financing for the same period held to within 7 per cent of last year's total.

Financing of new vehicle sales made a sharp recovery during September, the 2,994 vehicles financed being only 6 per cent below the 3,196 vehicles recorded in September, 1937. The Prairie Provinces were the only sections to report increases in new vehicle financing over September last year, and, although Manitoba and Saskatchewan combined showed an increase of 51 per cent and Alberta, an increase of 24 per cent, decreases occurred in all other provinces as follows: Maritime Provinces, 15 per cent; Ontario, 16 per cent; Quebec, 32 per cent and British Columbia, 36 per cent.

The Prairie Provinces also recorded increased volume of used vehicle financing in September, Manitoba and Saskatchewan showing a gain of 15 per cent and Alberta, a gain of 11 per cent over September, 1937. Decreases occurred in all other provinces resulting in a decline of 6 per cent for Canada as a whole. Maritime Provinces were down 7 per cent; Ontario, 9 per cent; Quebec, 15 per cent; and British Columbia, 16 per cent.

Number of Motor Vehicles Financed in Canada, 1933-1938

(000's omitted)







**FINANCING OF MOTOR VEHICLE SALES IN CANADA, 1936 - 1938**  
(Figures for the current year are subject to final revision)

Month	Number of Vehicles				Amount of Financing			
	1936	1937	1938	% of Change, 1938/37	1936	1937	1938	% of Change, 1938/37
					\$	\$	\$	
<b>New Vehicles (a)</b>								
January .....	1,524	2,709	2,246	- 17.1	1,054,002	1,865,784	1,727,543	- 7.4
February ....	1,555	2,756	2,274	- 17.5	1,102,521	1,950,724	1,717,079	- 12.0
March .....	3,172	4,789	3,473	- 27.5	2,192,004	3,323,023	2,531,806	- 23.8
April .....	6,331	7,257	6,787	- 6.5	4,267,363	5,021,353	5,002,993	- 0.4
May .....	7,270	8,175	6,988	- 14.5	4,960,491	5,810,739	5,295,003	- 8.9
June .....	5,615	7,929	4,990	- 37.1	3,980,528	5,746,656	3,771,236	- 34.4
July .....	4,293	5,951	3,619	- 39.2	3,074,640	4,375,854	2,701,816	- 38.3
August .....	3,087	4,372	3,195	- 26.9	2,216,705	3,187,305	2,484,386	- 22.1
September ...	2,672	3,196	2,924	- 6.3	1,922,520	2,436,106	2,245,629	- 7.8
9 months ..	35,519	47,134	36,566	- 22.4	24,770,774	33,717,544	27,477,491	- 18.5
October .....	2,097	2,734			1,543,324	2,060,611		
November ....	2,015	3,117			1,459,643	2,378,587		
December ....	3,232	3,262			2,114,120	2,507,933		
12 months ..	42,863	56,247			29,887,861	40,664,675		

<b>Used Vehicles (a)</b>								
January .....	3,521	4,901	4,301	- 12.2	1,016,336	1,432,212	1,420,847	- 0.8
February ....	3,434	5,789	5,692	- 1.7	960,796	1,647,923	1,787,178	+ 8.5
March .....	6,484	9,229	8,735	- 5.4	1,770,044	2,632,994	2,669,854	+ 1.4
April .....	10,825	14,125	14,128	-	2,897,812	4,067,595	4,402,872	+ 8.2
May .....	13,902	16,655	15,568	- 6.5	3,680,981	4,754,834	4,794,541	+ 0.8
June .....	13,448	16,405	14,356	- 12.5	3,467,078	4,690,985	4,395,803	- 6.3
July .....	10,349	13,626	12,399	- 9.0	2,696,934	3,919,664	3,675,293	- 6.2
August .....	8,312	11,113	10,553	- 5.0	2,129,282	3,179,395	3,188,821	+ 0.3
September ...	7,640	9,280	8,717	- 6.1	1,939,819	2,646,699	2,631,355	- 0.6
9 months ..	77,915	101,123	94,449	- 6.6	20,559,082	28,972,301	28,966,564	(b)
October .....	6,752	7,757			1,749,543	2,262,682		
November ....	4,945	6,989			1,309,686	2,068,064		
December ....	5,039	5,782			1,353,640	1,882,451		
12 months ..	94,651	121,651			24,971,951	35,185,498		

<b>TOTAL - New and Used Vehicles (a)</b>								
January .....	5,045	7,610	6,547	- 14.0	2,070,338	3,297,996	3,148,390	- 4.5
February ....	4,989	8,545	7,966	- 6.8	2,063,317	3,598,647	3,504,257	- 2.6
March .....	9,656	14,018	12,208	- 12.9	3,962,048	5,956,017	5,201,660	- 12.7
April .....	17,156	21,382	20,915	- 2.2	7,165,175	9,088,948	9,405,865	+ 3.5
May .....	21,172	24,830	22,556	- 9.2	8,641,472	10,565,573	10,089,544	- 4.5
June .....	19,063	24,334	19,346	- 20.5	7,447,606	10,437,641	8,167,039	- 21.8
July .....	14,642	19,577	16,018	- 18.2	5,771,574	8,295,518	6,377,109	- 23.1
August .....	11,399	15,485	13,748	- 11.2	4,345,987	6,366,700	5,673,207	- 10.9
September ...	10,312	12,476	11,711	- 6.1	3,862,339	5,082,305	4,876,984	- 4.0
9 months ..	113,434	148,257	131,015	- 11.6	45,329,856	62,689,845	56,444,055	- 10.0
October .....	8,849	10,491			3,292,867	4,323,293		
November ....	6,960	10,106			2,769,329	4,446,651		
December ....	8,271	9,044			3,467,760	4,390,384		
12 months ..	137,514	177,898			54,859,812	75,850,173		

(a) Includes passenger cars, trucks and buses.

(b) Decrease is less than 0.1 per cent.





FINANCING OF MOTOR VEHICLES SALES IN CANADA BY PROVINCES, SEPTEMBER, 1937 AND 1938

Province	Number of Vehicles			Amount of Financing		
	September 1937	September 1938	% Change, 1938/37	September 1937	September 1938	% Change, 1938/37

\$

\$

New Vehicles (a)

CANADA ...	3,196	2,994	- 6.3	2,436,106	2,245,629	- 7.8
Maritime Provinces .....	188	160	- 14.9	138,807	129,564	- 6.7
Quebec .....	587	398	- 32.2	492,261	312,035	- 36.6
Ontario .....	1,290	1,090	- 15.5	966,742	794,858	- 17.8
Manitoba & Saskatchewan ...	427	646	+ 51.3	281,336	457,394	+ 62.6
Alberta .....	417	515	+ 23.5	302,607	402,775	+ 33.1
British Columbia .....	287	185	- 35.5	254,353	149,003	- 41.4

Used Vehicles (a)

CANADA ...	9,280	8,717	- 6.1	2,646,699	2,631,355	- 0.6
Maritime Provinces .....	706	657	- 6.9	195,469	191,418	- 2.1
Quebec .....	1,364	1,161	- 14.9	420,919	382,293	- 9.2
Ontario .....	4,577	4,152	- 9.3	1,237,579	1,143,883	- 7.6
Manitoba & Saskatchewan ...	1,070	1,234	+ 15.3	295,352	386,907	+ 31.0
Alberta .....	733	814	+ 11.1	233,280	288,526	+ 23.7
British Columbia .....	830	699	- 15.8	264,100	238,328	- 9.8

Total - New and Used Vehicles (a)

CANADA ...	12,476	11,711	- 6.1	5,082,805	4,876,984	- 4.0
Maritime Provinces .....	894	817	- 8.6	334,276	320,982	- 4.0
Quebec .....	1,951	1,559	- 20.1	913,180	694,328	- 24.0
Ontario .....	5,867	5,242	- 10.7	2,204,321	1,938,741	- 12.0
Manitoba & Saskatchewan ...	1,497	1,880	+ 25.6	576,688	844,301	+ 46.4
Alberta .....	1,150	1,329	+ 15.6	535,887	691,301	+ 29.0
British Columbia .....	1,117	884	- 20.9	518,453	387,331	- 25.3

(a) Includes passenger cars, trucks and buses.





DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE  
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS  
INTERNAL TRADE BRANCH  
OTTAWA, CANADA

67-50-02

Dominion Statistician:	R. H. Coats, LL.D., F.R.S.C., F.S.S. (Hon.)
Chief, Internal Trade Branch:	Herbert Marshall, B.A., F.S.S.
Statistician:	A. C. Steedman, B.A.
Vol. X - No. 10.	
	Year's Subscription - \$1.00
	Single copies - .10

MONTHLY FINANCING OF MOTOR VEHICLE SALES IN CANADA, OCTOBER, 1938

Motor vehicle financing in Canada during October, 1938, showed increases of 7 per cent in number and 5 per cent in dollar volume over the corresponding month last year. Number and volume of new and used vehicles financed were 11,192 at \$4,525,173 in October, 1938, as compared with 10,491 at \$4,323,293 in October last year. This increase, the first to be recorded this year, is due to the marked increases which took place in the Prairie Provinces over October of last year and which more than offset decreases still recorded in Central Canada.

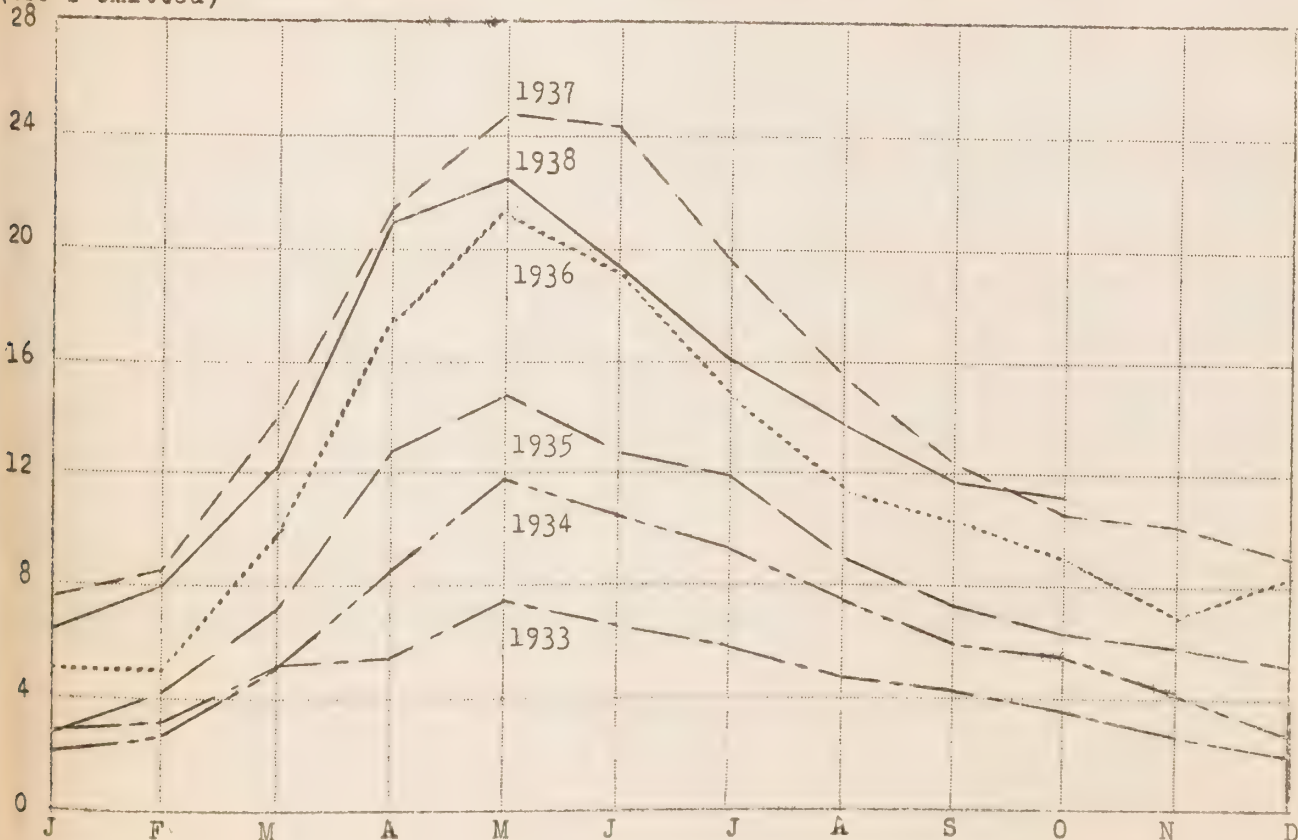
Totals for the first ten months reflect decreases of 10 per cent in number and 9 per cent in volume below the same period of 1937, 142,207 vehicles having been financed for \$60,969,228 in 1938, as against 158,748 vehicles financed for \$67,013,138 in the first ten months of 1937. New vehicle financing during the first ten months of this year was 21 per cent below figures for the similar period of 1937, while used vehicle financing was down only 6 per cent.

During October, 2,905 new vehicles were financed to the extent of \$2,024,494, an increase of 6 per cent in number and a decrease of 2 per cent in volume compared with the 2,734 units financed for \$2,060,611 in October, 1937. Considerable variation is reflected in the results by economic divisions. New vehicle financing gained 65 per cent in Alberta; 32 per cent in Manitoba and Saskatchewan; and 28 per cent in the Maritime Provinces. Decreases occurred in other sections; 11 per cent in Quebec, 10 per cent in Ontario; and 5 per cent in British Columbia.

Financing of used vehicles during October was 7 per cent greater in number and 11 per cent greater in amount than in October, 1937. The Western Provinces were entirely responsible for the increase in this field. Alberta showed a gain of 47 per cent; Manitoba and Saskatchewan, 33 per cent; and British Columbia, 23 per cent. Quebec recorded a decline of 8 per cent; the Maritime Provinces, 7 per cent; and Ontario, 2 per cent.

Number of Motor Vehicles Financed in Canada, 1933-1938

(000's omitted)





FINANCING OF MOTOR VEHICLE SALES IN CANADA, 1936 - 1938  
(Figures for the current year are subject to final revision)

Month	Number of Vehicles				Amount of Financing			
	1936	1937	1938	% of Change, 1938/37	1936	1937	1938	% of Change, 1938/37

New Vehicles(a)

January .....	1,524	2,709	2,246	- 17.1	1,054,002	1,865,784	1,727,543	- 7.4
February ....	1,555	2,756	2,274	- 17.5	1,102,521	1,950,724	1,717,079	- 12.0
March .....	3,172	4,789	3,473	- 27.5	2,192,004	3,323,023	2,531,806	- 23.8
April .....	6,331	7,257	6,787	- 6.5	4,267,363	5,021,353	5,002,993	- 0.4
May .....	7,270	8,175	6,983	- 14.5	4,960,491	5,810,739	5,295,003	- 8.9
June .....	5,615	7,929	4,990	- 37.1	3,900,523	5,746,656	3,771,236	- 34.4
July .....	4,293	5,951	3,619	- 39.2	3,074,640	4,375,854	2,701,816	- 38.3
August .....	3,087	4,372	3,195	- 26.9	2,216,705	3,187,305	2,434,386	- 22.1
September ...	2,672	3,190	2,994	- 6.3	1,922,520	2,426,106	2,245,629	- 7.8
October .....	2,097	2,734	2,905	+ 6.3	1,543,324	2,060,611	2,024,494	- 1.8
10 months .	37,616	49,868	39,471	- 20.8	26,314,098	35,778,155	29,501,985	- 17.5
November ....	2,015	3,117			1,459,643	2,378,587		
December ....	3,232	3,262			2,114,120	2,507,933		
12 months .	42,863	56,247			29,887,861	40,660,675		

Used Vehicles(a)

January .....	3,521	4,901	4,301	- 12.2	1,016,336	1,432,212	1,420,847	- 0.8
February ....	3,434	5,782	5,692	- 1.7	960,796	1,647,923	1,787,178	+ 8.5
March .....	6,484	9,229	8,735	- 5.4	1,770,044	2,632,994	2,669,854	+ 1.4
April .....	10,825	14,125	14,128	(b)	2,897,812	4,067,595	4,402,872	+ 8.2
May .....	13,902	16,653	15,568	- 6.5	3,680,981	4,751,834	4,794,541	+ 0.8
June .....	13,448	16,405	14,356	- 12.5	3,467,078	4,690,985	4,395,803	- 6.3
July .....	10,349	13,626	12,399	- 9.0	2,696,930	3,919,664	3,675,253	- 6.2
August .....	8,312	11,113	10,551	- 5.0	2,129,282	3,178,395	3,188,821	+ 0.1
September ...	7,640	9,280	8,717	- 6.1	1,939,819	2,646,617	2,631,355	- 0.6
October .....	6,752	7,751	8,267	+ 6.8	1,742,543	2,262,682	2,500,679	+ 10.5
10 months .	84,667	108,881	102,736	- 5.6	22,308,625	31,231,983	31,467,243	+ 0.7
November ....	4,945	6,989			1,309,686	2,068,064		
December ....	5,039	5,782			1,353,640	1,882,451		
12 months .	94,651	121,651			24,971,951	35,185,498		

TOTAL - New and Used Vehicles(a)

January .....	5,045	7,610	6,547	- 14.0	2,070,338	3,297,996	3,148,390	- 4.5
February ....	4,989	3,545	7,966	- 6.8	2,063,317	3,598,647	3,504,257	- 2.6
March .....	9,656	14,013	12,208	- 12.9	3,962,048	5,956,017	5,201,660	- 12.7
April .....	17,156	21,382	20,915	- 2.2	7,165,175	9,088,948	9,405,865	+ 3.5
May .....	21,172	24,830	22,556	- 9.2	8,641,472	10,565,573	10,089,544	- 4.5
June .....	19,063	24,334	19,346	- 20.5	7,447,606	10,437,641	8,167,039	- 21.8
July .....	14,642	19,577	16,018	- 18.2	5,771,574	8,295,518	6,377,109	- 23.1
August .....	11,399	15,485	13,743	- 11.2	4,345,987	6,366,700	5,673,207	- 10.9
September ...	10,312	12,476	11,711	- 6.1	3,862,339	5,082,805	4,876,984	- 4.0
October .....	8,849	10,492	11,192	+ 6.7	3,292,867	4,323,293	4,525,173	+ 4.7
10 months .	122,283	158,748	142,207	- 10.4	46,622,723	67,013,138	60,969,228	- 9.0
November ....	6,960	10,106			2,769,329	4,446,651		
December ....	8,271	9,044			3,467,760	4,390,384		
12 months .	137,514	177,396			52,859,812	75,850,173		

(a) Includes passenger cars, trucks and buses.

(b) Increase is less than 0.1 per cent.





FINANCING OF MOTOR VEHICLE SALES IN CANADA BY PROVINCES, OCTOBER, 1937 AND 1938.

Province	Number of Vehicles			Amount of Financing		
	October 1937	October 1938	% Change, 1938/37	October 1937	October 1938	% Change, 1938/37

\$

\$

New Vehicles (a)

CANADA .....	2,734	2,905	+ 6.3	2,060,611	2,024,494	- 1.8
Maritime Provinces .....	122	156	+ 27.9	94,711	114,722	+ 21.1
Quebec .....	450	400	- 11.1	365,662	294,271	- 19.5
Ontario .....	1,271	1,141	- 10.2	979,135	771,925	- 21.2
Manitoba & Saskatchewan ..	348	460	+ 32.2	228,307	304,876	+ 33.5
Alberta .....	332	548	+ 65.1	225,916	373,611	+ 65.4
British Columbia .....	211	200	- 5.2	166,880	165,089	- 1.1

Used Vehicles (a)

CANADA .....	7,757	8,287	+ 6.8	2,262,682	2,500,679	+ 10.5
Maritime Provinces .....	577	538	- 6.8	171,714	153,674	- 10.5
Quebec .....	1,121	1,028	- 8.3	364,095	329,102	- 9.6
Ontario .....	3,899	3,827	- 1.8	1,074,409	1,092,902	+ 1.7
Manitoba & Saskatchewan ..	353	1,139	+ 32.8	241,631	336,245	+ 39.2
Alberta .....	632	928	+ 46.8	191,978	306,565	+ 59.7
British Columbia .....	670	827	+ 23.4	218,855	282,191	+ 28.9

Total - New and Used Vehicles (a)

CANADA .....	10,491	11,192	+ 6.7	4,323,293	4,525,173	+ 4.7
Maritime Provinces .....	699	694	- 0.7	266,425	268,396	+ 0.7
Quebec .....	1,571	1,428	- 9.1	729,757	623,373	- 14.6
Ontario .....	5,170	4,968	- 3.9	2,053,544	1,864,827	- 9.2
Manitoba & Saskatchewan ..	1,206	1,599	+ 32.6	469,938	641,121	+ 36.4
Alberta .....	964	1,476	+ 53.1	417,894	680,176	+ 62.8
British Columbia .....	881	1,027	+ 16.6	385,735	447,280	+ 16.0

(a) Includes passenger cars, trucks and buses.





DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE  
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS  
INTERNAL TRADE BRANCH  
OTTAWA, CANADA

Dominion Statistician:	R.F. Coats, LL.D., F.R.S.C., F.S.S. (Hon.)
Chief, Internal Trade Branch:	Herbert Marshall, B.A., F.S.S.
Statistician:	A. C. Steedman, B.A.

Vol. X - No. 11.

Year's Subscription - \$1.00

Single copies - .10

MONTHLY FINANCING OF MOTOR VEHICLE SALES IN CANADA, NOVEMBER, 1938

After breaking above the 1937 level in October for the first time this year, financing of motor vehicle sales in Canada reacted in November to a point slightly below the level of the corresponding month last year. There were 9,674 new and used vehicles financed to the extent of \$4,065,233 in November, 1938, 4 per cent in number and 9 per cent in dollar volume below the 10,106 vehicles financed for \$4,446,651 in November last year.

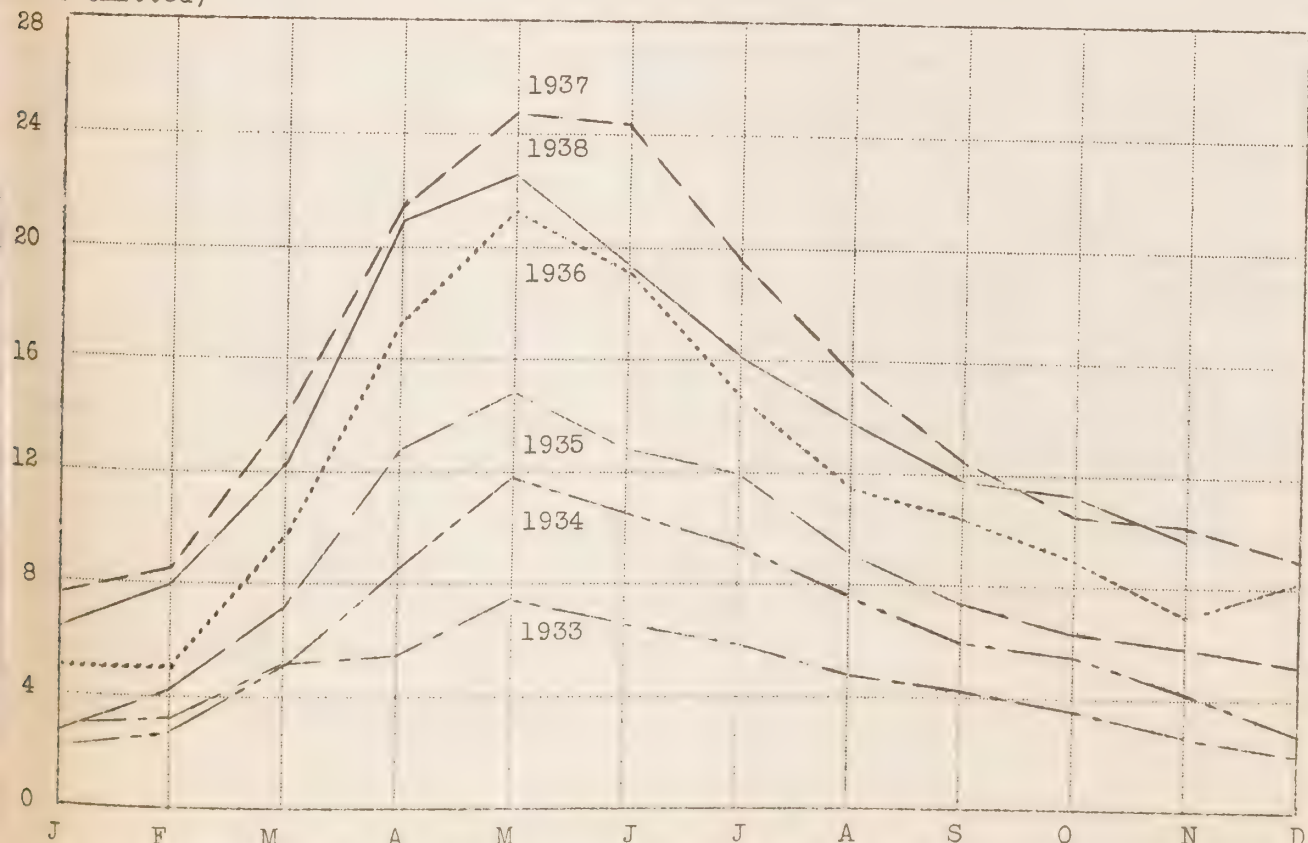
Eleven-month totals showed 151,881 vehicles financed for \$65,034,461 in 1938, as compared with 168,854 vehicles financed to the extent of \$71,459,789 in the same period of 1937, indicating decreases amounting to 10 per cent in number and 9 per cent in dollar value.

New vehicles financed in November numbered 2,645 and their financed value was \$1,916,013, decreases of 15 per cent in number and 19 per cent in amount from the 3,117 vehicles financed for \$2,378,587 in November, 1937. Combined figures for Manitoba and Saskatchewan showed an increase of 1 per cent, the only gain recorded in this field, although the same volume was reported for the Maritime Provinces as in November, 1937. Alberta showed a decline of 3 per cent; Quebec, 11 per cent; Ontario, 20 per cent; and British Columbia, 36 per cent.

A slight increase occurred in used vehicle financing which gained 1 per cent in number and 4 per cent in dollar volume over the same month last year. Ontario, with a decline of 8 per cent, was the only province which failed to record an increase. Manitoba and Saskatchewan showed a gain of 28 per cent; Alberta, 20 per cent; Maritime Provinces, 8 per cent; Quebec and British Columbia, 1 per cent.

Number of Motor Vehicles Financed in Canada, 1933-1938

000's omitted)







# FINANCING OF MOTOR VEHICLE SALES IN CANADA, 1936 - 1938

(Figures for the current year are subject to final revision)

Month	Number of Vehicles				Amount of Financing			
	1936	1937	1938	% of Change, 1938/37	1936	1937	1938	% of Change, 1938/37
					\$	\$	\$	
New Vehicles(a)								
January ....	1,524	2,709	2,246	- 17.1	1,054,002	1,865,784	1,727,543	- 7.4
February ...	1,555	2,756	2,274	- 17.5	1,102,521	1,950,724	1,717,079	- 12.0
March .....	3,172	4,789	3,473	- 27.5	2,192,004	3,323,023	2,531,806	- 23.8
April .....	6,331	7,257	6,787	- 6.5	4,267,363	5,021,353	5,002,993	- 0.4
May .....	7,270	8,175	6,988	- 14.5	4,960,491	5,810,739	5,295,003	- 8.9
June .....	5,615	7,929	4,990	- 37.1	3,980,528	5,746,656	3,771,236	- 34.4
July .....	4,293	5,951	3,619	- 39.2	3,074,640	4,375,854	2,701,816	- 38.3
August .....	3,087	4,372	3,195	- 26.9	2,216,705	3,187,305	2,484,386	- 22.1
September ..	2,672	3,196	2,994	- 6.3	1,922,520	2,436,106	2,245,629	- 7.8
October .....	2,097	2,734	2,905	+ 6.3	1,543,324	2,060,611	2,024,494	- 1.8
November ...	2,015	3,117	2,645	- 15.1	1,459,643	2,378,587	1,916,013	- 19.4
11 months ..	39,631	52,985	42,116	- 20.5	27,773,741	38,156,742	31,417,998	- 17.7
December ...	3,232	3,262			2,114,120	2,507,933		
12 months ..	42,863	56,247			29,887,861	40,664,675		
Used Vehicles(a)								
January ....	3,521	4,901	4,301	- 12.2	1,016,336	1,432,212	1,420,847	- 0.8
February ...	3,434	5,789	5,692	- 1.7	960,796	1,647,923	1,787,178	+ 8.5
March .....	6,484	9,229	8,735	- 5.4	1,770,044	2,632,994	2,669,854	+ 1.4
April .....	10,825	14,125	14,128	(b)	2,897,812	4,067,595	4,402,872	+ 8.2
May .....	13,902	16,655	15,568	- 6.5	3,680,981	4,754,834	4,794,541	+ 0.8
June .....	13,448	16,405	14,356	- 12.5	3,467,078	4,690,985	4,395,803	- 6.3
July .....	10,349	13,626	12,399	- 9.0	2,696,934	3,919,664	3,675,293	- 6.2
August .....	8,312	11,113	10,553	- 5.0	2,129,282	3,179,395	3,188,821	+ 0.3
September ..	7,640	9,280	8,717	- 6.1	1,939,819	2,646,699	2,631,355	- 0.6
October .....	6,752	7,757	8,287	+ 6.8	1,749,543	2,262,682	2,500,679	+ 10.5
November ...	4,945	6,989	7,029	+ 0.6	1,309,686	2,068,064	2,149,220	+ 3.9
11 months ..	89,612	115,869	109,765	- 5.3	23,618,311	33,303,047	33,616,463	+ 0.9
December ...	5,039	5,782			1,353,640	1,882,451		
12 months ..	94,651	121,651			24,971,951	35,185,498		
TOTAL - New and Used Vehicles(a)								
January ....	5,045	7,610	6,547	- 14.0	2,070,338	3,297,996	3,148,390	- 4.5
February ...	4,989	8,545	7,966	- 6.8	2,063,317	3,598,647	3,504,257	- 2.6
March .....	9,656	14,018	12,208	- 12.9	3,962,048	5,956,017	5,201,660	- 12.7
April .....	17,156	21,382	20,915	- 2.2	7,165,175	9,088,948	9,405,865	+ 3.5
May .....	21,172	24,830	22,556	- 9.2	8,641,472	10,565,573	10,089,544	- 4.5
June .....	19,063	24,334	19,346	- 20.5	7,447,606	10,437,641	8,167,039	- 21.8
July .....	14,642	19,577	16,018	- 18.2	5,771,574	8,295,518	6,377,109	- 23.1
August .....	11,399	15,485	13,748	- 11.2	4,345,987	6,366,700	5,673,207	- 10.9
September ..	10,312	12,476	11,711	- 6.1	3,862,339	5,082,805	4,876,984	- 4.0
October .....	8,849	10,491	11,192	+ 6.7	3,292,867	4,323,293	4,525,173	+ 4.7
November ...	6,960	10,106	9,674	- 4.3	2,769,329	4,446,651	4,065,233	- 8.6
11 months ..	129,243	168,854	151,881	- 10.1	51,392,052	71,459,789	65,034,461	- 9.0
December ...	8,271	9,044			3,467,760	4,390,384		
12 months ..	137,514	177,898			54,859,812	75,850,173		

a) Includes passenger cars, trucks and buses.

b) Increase is less than 0.1 per cent.





FINANCING OF MOTOR VEHICLE SALES IN CANADA BY PROVINCES, NOVEMBER, 1937 and 1938

Province	Number of Vehicles			Amount of Financing		
	November 1937	November 1938	% Change, 1938/37	November 1937	November 1938	% Change, 1938/37

New Vehicles(a)						
CANADA .....	3,117	2,645	- 15.1	2,378,587	1,916,013	- 19.4
Maritime Provinces .....	109	109	(b)	83,197	84,175	+ 1.2
Quebec .....	510	452	- 11.4	423,215	356,461	- 15.8
Ontario .....	1,617	1,290	- 20.2	1,213,522	911,629	- 24.9
Manitoba & Saskatchewan.	303	307	+ 1.3	224,903	215,121	- 4.3
Alberta .....	358	346	- 3.4	245,421	231,418	- 5.7
British Columbia .....	220	141	- 35.9	188,329	117,209	- 37.8

Used Vehicles(a)						
CANADA .....	6,989	7,029	+ 0.6	2,068,064	2,149,220	+ 3.9
Maritime Provinces .....	431	465	+ 7.9	125,408	133,283	+ 6.3
Quebec .....	876	884	+ 0.9	288,035	287,703	- 0.1
Ontario .....	3,813	3,491	- 8.4	1,088,306	1,015,424	- 6.7
Manitoba & Saskatchewan	641	823	+ 28.4	190,381	258,526	+ 35.8
Alberta .....	659	792	+ 20.2	206,749	254,313	+ 23.0
British Columbia .....	569	574	+ 0.9	169,185	199,971	+ 18.2

TOTAL - New and Used Vehicles(a)						
CANADA .....	10,106	9,674	- 4.3	4,446,651	4,065,233	- 8.6
Maritime Provinces .....	540	574	+ 6.3	208,605	217,458	+ 4.2
Quebec .....	1,386	1,336	- 3.6	711,250	644,164	- 9.4
Ontario .....	5,430	4,781	- 12.0	2,301,828	1,927,053	- 16.3
Manitoba & Saskatchewan	944	1,130	+ 19.7	415,284	473,647	+ 14.1
Alberta .....	1,017	1,138	+ 11.9	452,170	485,731	+ 7.4
British Columbia .....	789	715	- 9.4	357,514	317,180	- 11.3

a) Includes passenger cars, trucks and buses.

b) Unchanged.





DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE  
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS  
INTERNAL TRADE BRANCH  
OTTAWA, CANADA

Dominion Statistician:

Chief, Internal Trade Branch:

Statistician:

Vol. X No. 12

R. H. Coats, LL.D., F.R.S.C., F.S.S. (Hon.)

Herbert Marshall, B.A., F.S.S.

A. C. Steedman, B.A.

Year's Subscription, \$1.00

Single copies, .10

MONTHLY FINANCING OF MOTOR VEHICLE SALES IN CANADA, DECEMBER, 1938

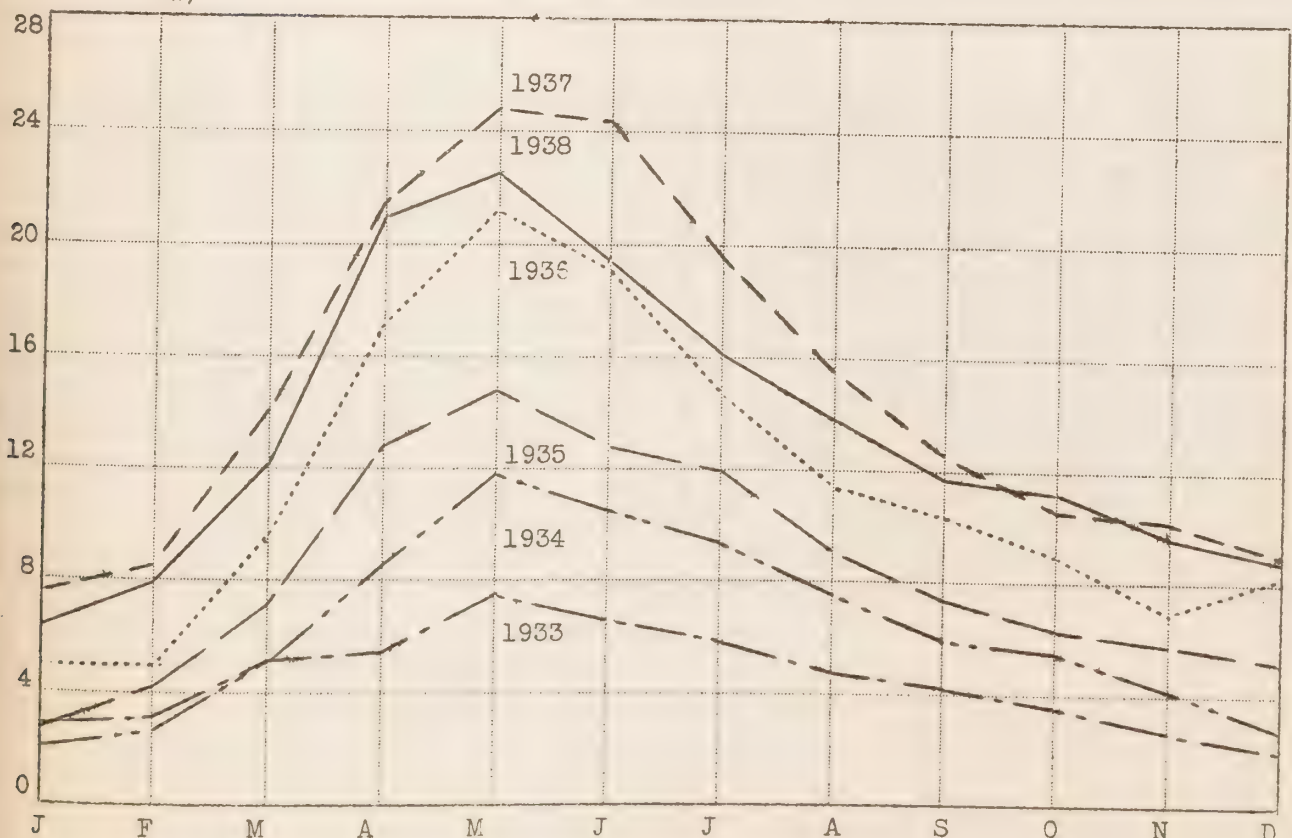
Sales of 8,828 new and used motor vehicles were financed by finance companies during December, 1938, to the extent of \$3,937,515. Declines below the 9,044 units financed for \$4,390,384 during December, 1937, were 2 per cent in number and 10 per cent in amount. These reductions compare with decreases of 10 per cent in number and 9 per cent in financed value for the year 1938 compared with 1937. The preliminary totals for 1938 show 160,719 vehicles financed for \$68,971,976, against 177,898 vehicles financed for \$75,850,173 in the previous year.

New vehicles financed during December, 1938, numbered 2,844 with a financed value of \$2,046,119, declines of 13 per cent in number and 18 per cent in amount below the 3,262 vehicles financed for \$2,507,933 in the same month of 1937 being recorded. Increases occurred in the Western Provinces; Alberta showed a gain of 21 per cent; Manitoba and Saskatchewan, 6 per cent; and British Columbia, 1 per cent. Decreases in the other provinces were: Ontario, 18 per cent; Quebec, 24 per cent; and the Maritime Provinces, 32 per cent.

In the used vehicle field, increases of 4 per cent in number and 1 per cent in amount were recorded over December, 1937. There were 5,994 used cars financed for \$1,891,396 in December, 1938, compared with 5,782 vehicles financed for \$1,882,451 in December, 1937. Increases were again limited to the Western sections of the country, with gains recorded in Manitoba and Saskatchewan of 72 per cent, in Alberta, 44 per cent, and in British Columbia, 13 per cent. In Ontario, used vehicle financing fell off 7 per cent; in Quebec, 10 per cent; and in the Maritime Provinces, 13 per cent.

NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES FINANCED IN CANADA, 1933-1938

(000's omitted)







FINANCING OF MOTOR VEHICLE SALES IN CANADA, 1936 - 1938

(Figures for the current year are subject to final revision)

Month	Number of Vehicles				Amount of Financing			
	1936	1937	1938	% of Change, 1938/37	1936	1937	1938	% of Change, 1938/37

New Vehicles(a)

January.....	1,524	2,709	2,246	- 17.1	1,054,002	1,865,784	1,727,543	- 7.4
February....	1,555	2,756	2,274	- 17.5	1,102,521	1,950,724	1,717,079	- 12.0
March.....	3,172	4,789	3,473	- 27.5	2,192,004	3,323,023	2,531,806	- 23.8
April.....	6,331	7,257	6,787	- 6.5	4,267,363	5,021,353	5,002,993	- 0.4
May.....	7,270	8,175	6,988	- 14.5	4,960,491	5,810,739	5,295,003	- 8.9
June.....	5,615	7,929	4,990	- 37.1	3,980,528	5,746,656	3,771,236	- 34.4
July.....	4,293	5,951	3,619	- 39.2	3,074,640	4,375,854	2,701,816	- 38.3
August.....	3,087	4,372	3,195	- 26.9	2,216,705	3,187,305	2,484,386	- 22.1
September...	2,672	3,196	2,994	- 6.3	1,922,520	2,436,106	2,245,629	- 7.8
October.....	2,097	2,734	2,905	+ 6.3	1,543,324	2,060,611	2,024,494	- 1.8
November....	2,015	3,117	2,645	- 15.1	1,459,643	2,378,587	1,916,013	- 19.4
December....	3,232	3,262	2,844	- 12.8	2,114,120	2,507,933	2,046,119	- 18.4
12 months...	42,863	56,247	44,960	- 20.1	29,887,861	40,664,675	33,464,117	- 17.7

Used Vehicles(a)

January.....	3,521	4,901	4,301	- 12.2	1,016,336	1,432,212	1,420,847	- 0.8
February....	3,434	5,789	5,692	- 1.7	960,796	1,647,923	1,787,178	+ 8.5
March.....	6,484	9,229	8,735	- 5.4	1,770,044	2,632,994	2,669,854	+ 1.4
April.....	10,825	14,125	14,128	(b)	2,897,812	4,067,595	4,402,872	+ 8.2
May.....	13,902	16,655	15,568	- 6.5	3,680,981	4,754,834	4,754,541	+ 0.8
June.....	13,448	16,405	14,356	- 12.5	3,467,078	4,690,985	4,395,803	- 6.3
July.....	10,349	13,626	12,399	- 9.0	2,696,934	3,919,664	3,675,293	- 6.2
August.....	8,312	11,113	10,553	- 5.0	2,129,282	3,179,395	3,188,821	+ 0.3
September...	7,640	9,280	8,717	- 6.1	1,939,819	2,646,699	2,631,355	- 0.6
October.....	6,752	7,757	8,287	+ 6.8	1,749,543	2,262,682	2,500,679	+ 10.5
November....	4,945	6,989	7,029	+ 0.6	1,309,686	2,068,064	2,149,220	+ 3.9
December....	5,039	5,782	5,994	+ 3.7	1,353,640	1,882,451	1,891,396	+ 0.5
12 months...	94,651	121,651	115,759	- 4.8	24,971,951	35,185,498	35,507,859	+ 0.9

TOTAL - New and Used Vehicles(a)

January.....	5,045	7,610	6,547	- 14.0	2,070,338	3,297,996	3,148,390	- 4.5
February....	4,989	8,545	7,966	- 6.8	2,063,317	3,598,647	3,504,257	- 2.6
March.....	9,656	14,018	12,208	- 12.9	3,962,048	5,956,017	5,201,660	- 12.7
April.....	17,156	21,382	20,915	- 2.2	7,165,175	9,088,948	9,405,865	+ 3.5
May.....	21,172	24,830	22,556	- 9.2	8,641,472	10,565,573	10,089,544	- 4.5
June.....	19,063	24,334	19,346	- 20.5	7,447,606	10,437,641	8,167,039	- 21.8
July.....	14,642	19,577	16,018	- 18.2	5,771,574	8,295,518	6,377,109	- 23.1
August.....	11,399	15,485	13,748	- 11.2	4,345,987	6,366,700	5,673,207	- 10.9
September...	10,312	12,476	11,711	- 6.1	3,862,339	5,082,805	4,876,984	- 4.0
October.....	8,849	10,491	11,192	+ 6.7	3,292,867	4,323,293	4,525,173	+ 4.7
November....	6,960	10,106	9,674	- 4.3	2,769,329	4,446,651	4,065,233	- 8.6
December....	8,271	9,044	8,838	- 2.3	3,467,760	4,390,384	3,937,515	- 10.3
12 months...	137,514	177,898	160,719	- 9.7	54,859,812	75,850,173	68,971,976	- 9.1

(a) Includes passenger cars, trucks and buses.

(b) Increase is less than 0.1 per cent.





FINANCING OF MOTOR VEHICLE SALES IN CANADA BY PROVINCES, DECEMBER, 1937 and 1938

Province	Number of Vehicles			Amount of Financing		
	December 1937	December 1938	% Change, 1938/37	December 1937	December 1938	% Change, 1938/37

New Vehicles(a)						
CANADA .....	3,262	2,844	- 12.8	2,507,933	2,046,119	- 18.4
Maritime Provinces ....	167	113	- 32.3	134,558	88,348	- 34.3
Quebec .....	566	433	- 23.5	466,319	338,006	- 27.5
Ontario .....	1,747	1,431	- 18.1	1,314,197	1,003,734	- 23.6
Manitoba & Saskatchewan	251	265	+ 5.6	196,072	180,811	- 7.8
Alberta .....	336	405	+ 20.5	235,028	274,557	+ 16.8
British Columbia .....	195	197	+ 1.0	161,759	160,663	- 0.7

Used Vehicles(a)						
CANADA .....	5,782	5,994	+ 3.7	1,882,451	1,891,396	+ 0.5
Maritime Provinces ....	380	332	- 12.6	124,265	110,922	- 10.7
Quebec .....	742	666	- 10.2	278,102	234,339	- 15.7
Ontario .....	3,282	3,070	- 6.5	1,033,581	912,263	- 11.7
Manitoba & Saskatchewan	398	684	+ 71.9	128,310	213,704	+ 66.6
Alberta .....	442	637	+ 44.1	139,260	204,485	+ 46.8
British Columbia .....	538	605	+ 12.5	178,933	215,683	+ 20.5

TOTAL - New and Used Vehicles(a)						
CANADA .....	9,044	8,828	- 2.4	4,390,384	3,937,515	- 10.3
Maritime Provinces ....	547	445	- 18.6	258,823	199,270	- 23.0
Quebec .....	1,308	1,099	- 16.0	744,421	572,345	- 23.1
Ontario .....	5,029	4,501	- 10.5	2,347,778	1,915,997	- 18.4
Manitoba & Saskatchewan	649	949	+ 46.2	324,382	394,515	+ 21.6
Alberta .....	778	1,042	+ 33.9	374,288	479,042	+ 28.0
British Columbia .....	733	802	+ 9.4	340,692	376,346	+ 10.5

(a) Includes passenger cars, trucks and buses.





DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE  
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS  
INTERNAL TRADE BRANCH  
OTTAWA, CANADA

Dominion Statistician:

Chief, Internal Trade Branch:

Statistician:

Vol. XI - No. 1

R. H. Coats, LL.D., F.R.S.C., F.S.S. (Hon.)

Herbert Marshall, B.A., F.S.S.

A. C. Steedman, B.A.

Year's Subscription, \$1.00

Single copies, .10

MONTHLY FINANCING OF MOTOR VEHICLE SALES IN CANADA, JANUARY, 1939

A sharp setback in financing of new motor vehicle sales more than offset a gain in the used vehicle field, with the result that total financing of new and used motor vehicles in Canada during January, 1939, declined 5 per cent in number and 15 per cent in amount of financing below January, 1938. There were 6,363 new and used vehicles financed to the extent of \$2,733,980 in January, 1939, compared with 6,726 vehicles financed for \$3,205,685 in January last year.

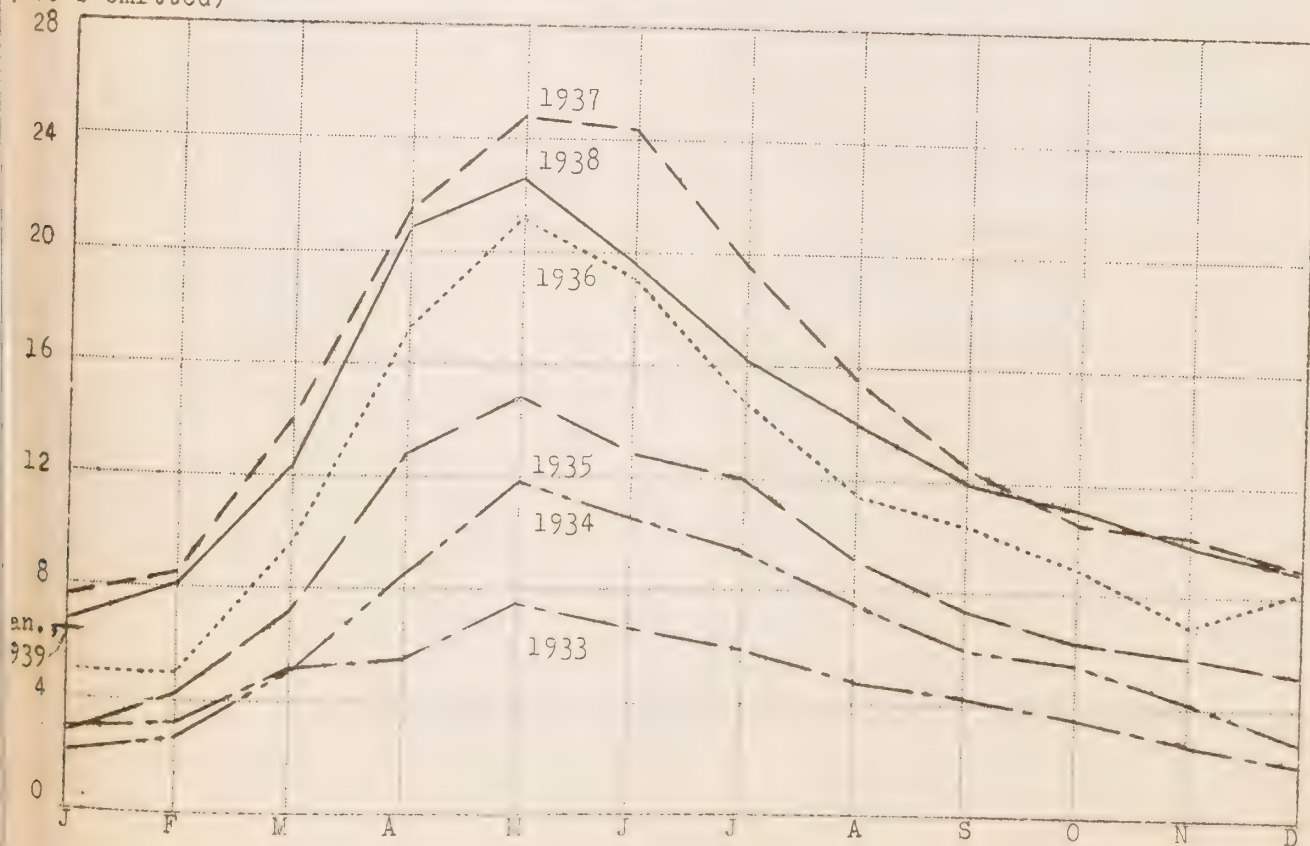
New motor vehicles financed in January, 1939 numbered 1,683 units with a financed value of \$1,222,943, 26 per cent in number and 30 per cent in amount lower than the 2,265 vehicles financed for \$1,740,832 in January, 1938. Alberta, with a gain of 14 per cent in number of new vehicles financed, was the only province to show improvement over January, 1938. The decline in Quebec and in British Columbia was 17 per cent; in Manitoba and Saskatchewan combined, 24 per cent; in Ontario, 36 per cent; and in the Maritime Provinces, 41 per cent.

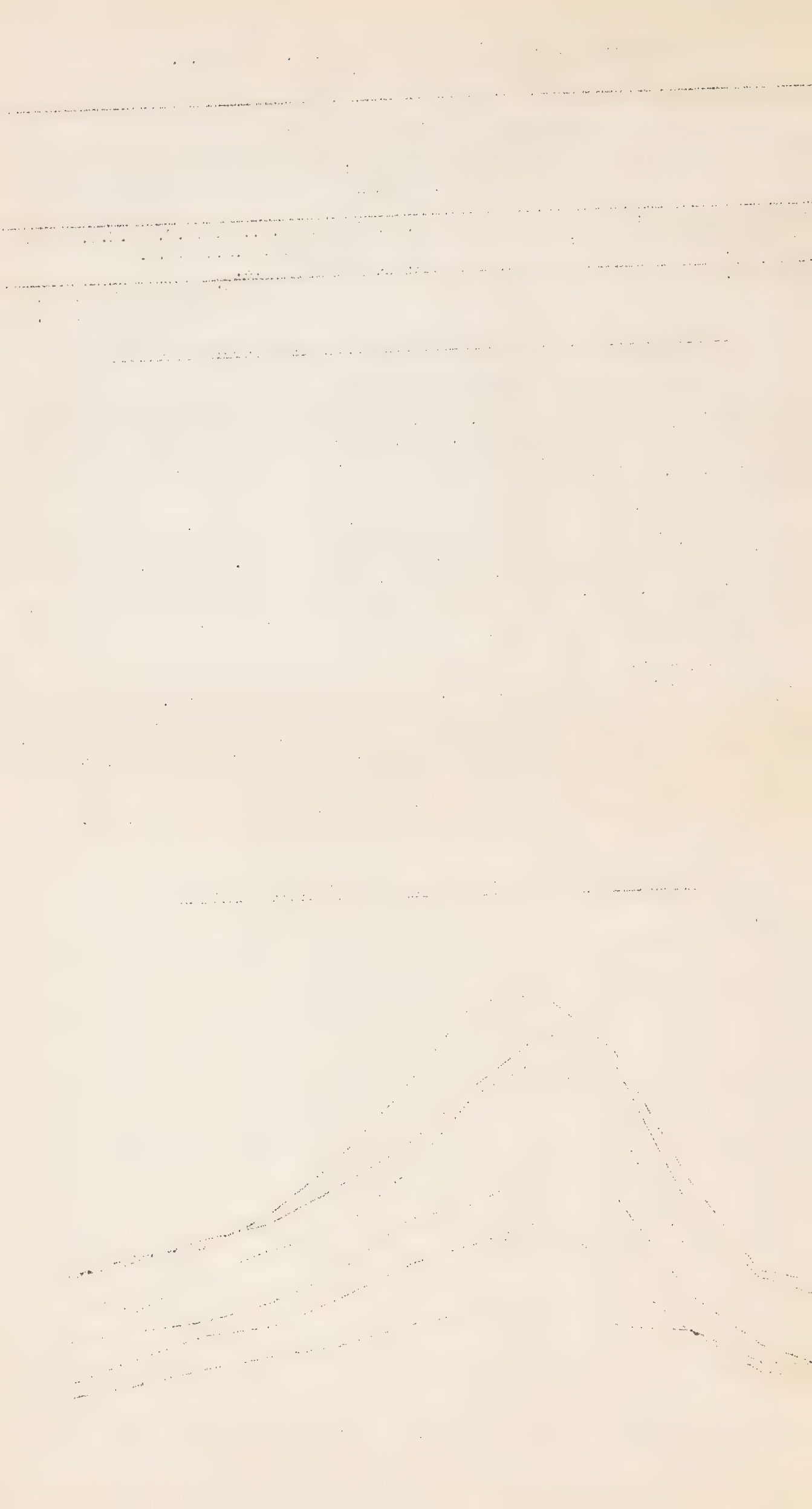
Used vehicle financing increased in all provinces with the exception of Ontario, where a decline from January, 1938, of only 2 per cent occurred. Compared with the 5 per cent increase recorded for Canada as a whole over January, 1938, Quebec registered an advance of 6 per cent; the Maritime Provinces, 8 per cent; British Columbia, 12 per cent; Manitoba and Saskatchewan combined, 23 per cent; and Alberta, 26 per cent.

Revised figures for 1938 appear for the first time in this bulletin.

NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES FINANCED IN CANADA, 1933-1939

(000's omitted)





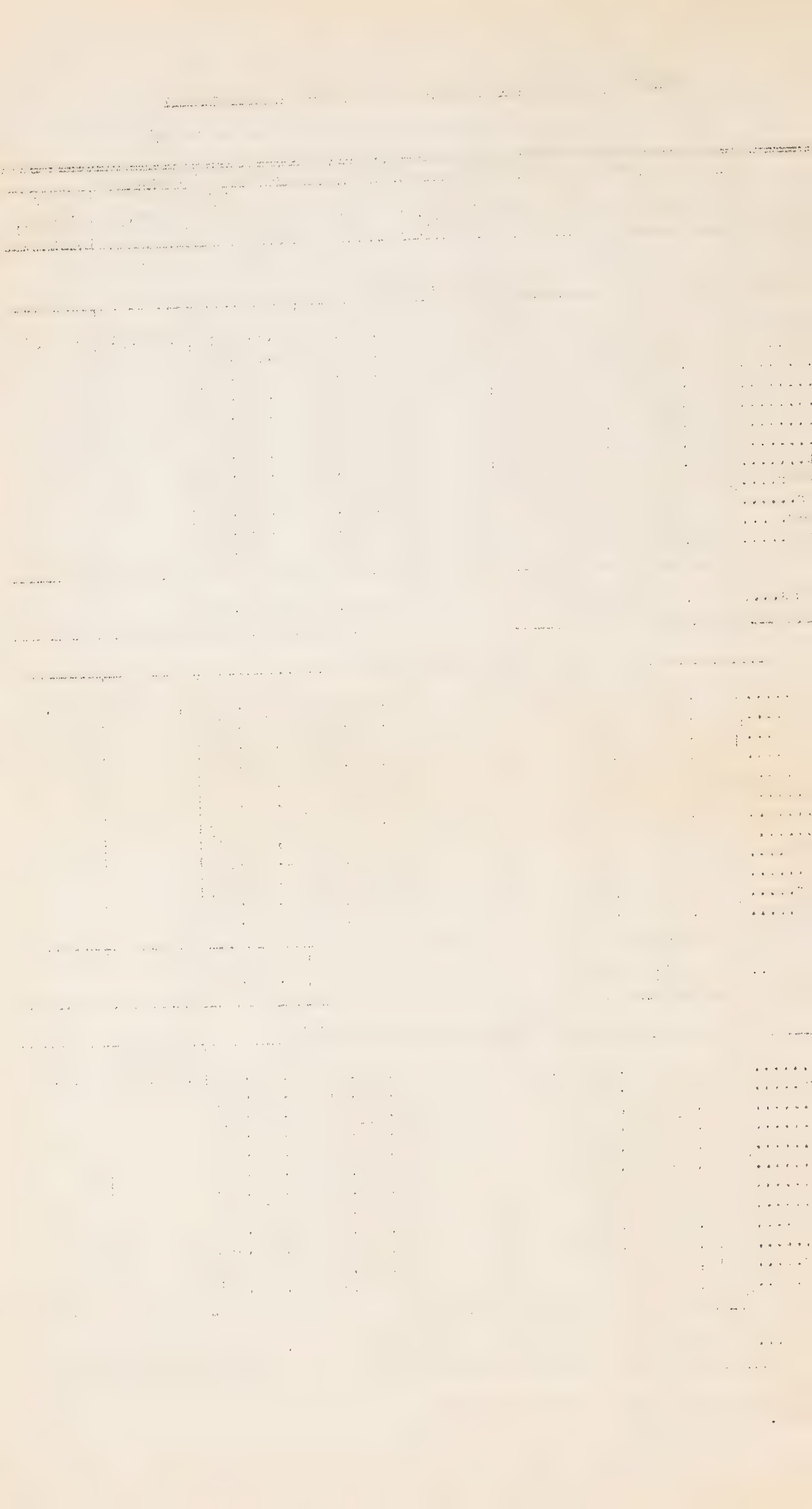
# FINANCING OF MOTOR VEHICLE SALES IN CANADA, 1937 - 1939

(Figures for the current year are subject to final revision)

Month	Number of Vehicles				Amount of Financing			
	1937	1938 <sup>(x)</sup>	1939	% of Change, 1939/38	1937	1938 <sup>(x)</sup>	1939	% of Change, 1939/38
New Vehicles(a)								
January.....	2,709	2,265	1,683	- 25.7	1,865,784	1,740,832	1,222,943	- 29.7
February.....	2,756	2,304			1,950,724	1,741,945		
March.....	4,789	3,568			3,323,023	2,594,953		
April.....	7,257	6,809			5,021,353	5,012,238		
May.....	8,175	7,024			5,810,739	5,318,246		
June.....	7,929	5,050			5,746,656	3,817,376		
July.....	5,951	3,605			4,375,854	2,719,524		
August.....	4,372	3,219			3,187,305	2,501,978		
September....	3,196	2,978			2,436,106	2,228,910		
October.....	2,734	2,921			2,060,611	2,035,587		
November.....	3,117	2,674			2,378,587	1,940,071		
December.....	3,262	2,850			2,507,933	2,049,964		
12 months....	56,247	45,267			40,664,675	33,701,624		
Used Vehicles(a)								
January.....	4,901	4,461	4,68	+ 4.9	1,432,212	1,464,853	1,511,037	+ 3.2
February.....	5,789	5,811			1,647,923	1,817,042		
March.....	9,229	9,007			2,632,994	2,746,365		
April.....	14,125	14,101			4,067,595	4,390,244		
May.....	16,655	15,616			4,754,834	4,829,349		
June.....	16,405	14,575			4,690,985	4,455,952		
July.....	13,626	12,599			3,919,664	3,748,860		
August.....	11,113	10,719			3,179,395	3,231,692		
September....	9,280	8,885			2,646,699	2,660,351		
October.....	7,757	8,472			2,262,682	2,549,356		
November.....	6,989	7,130			2,068,064	2,178,540		
December.....	5,782	6,060			1,882,451	1,911,625		
12 months....	121,651	117,436			35,185,498	35,984,229		
TOTAL - New and Used Vehicles(a)								
January.....	7,610	6,726	6,363	- 5.4	3,297,996	3,205,685	2,733,980	- 14.7
February.....	8,545	8,115			3,598,647	3,558,987		
March.....	14,018	12,575			5,956,017	5,341,318		
April.....	21,382	20,910			9,088,948	9,402,482		
May.....	24,830	22,640			10,565,573	10,147,595		
June.....	24,334	19,625			10,437,641	8,273,328		
July.....	19,577	16,204			8,295,518	6,468,384		
August.....	15,485	13,938			6,366,700	5,733,670		
September....	12,476	11,863			5,082,805	4,889,261		
October.....	10,491	11,393			4,323,293	4,584,943		
November.....	10,106	9,804			4,446,651	4,118,611		
December.....	9,044	8,910			4,390,384	3,961,589		
12 months....	177,898	162,703			75,850,173	69,685,853		

Includes passenger cars, trucks and buses.  
Revised.





FINANCING OF MOTOR VEHICLE SALES IN CANADA BY PROVINCES, JANUARY, 1938 and 1939

Province	Number of Vehicles			Amount of Financing		
	January 1938	January 1939	% Change, 1939/38	January 1938	January 1939	% Change, 1939/38

\$

\$

New Vehicles(a)

CANADA .....	2,265	1,683	- 25.7	1,740,832	1,222,943	- 29.7
Maritime Provinces ....	133	79	- 40.6	105,054	61,509	- 41.5
Quebec .....	284	235	- 17.3	241,602	184,981	- 23.4
Ontario .....	1,218	779	- 36.0	915,881	547,707	- 40.2
Manitoba & Saskatchewan	174	132	- 24.1	125,058	92,018	- 26.4
Alberta .....	258	293	+ 13.6	195,386	202,333	+ 3.6
British Columbia .....	198	165	- 16.7	157,851	134,395	- 14.9

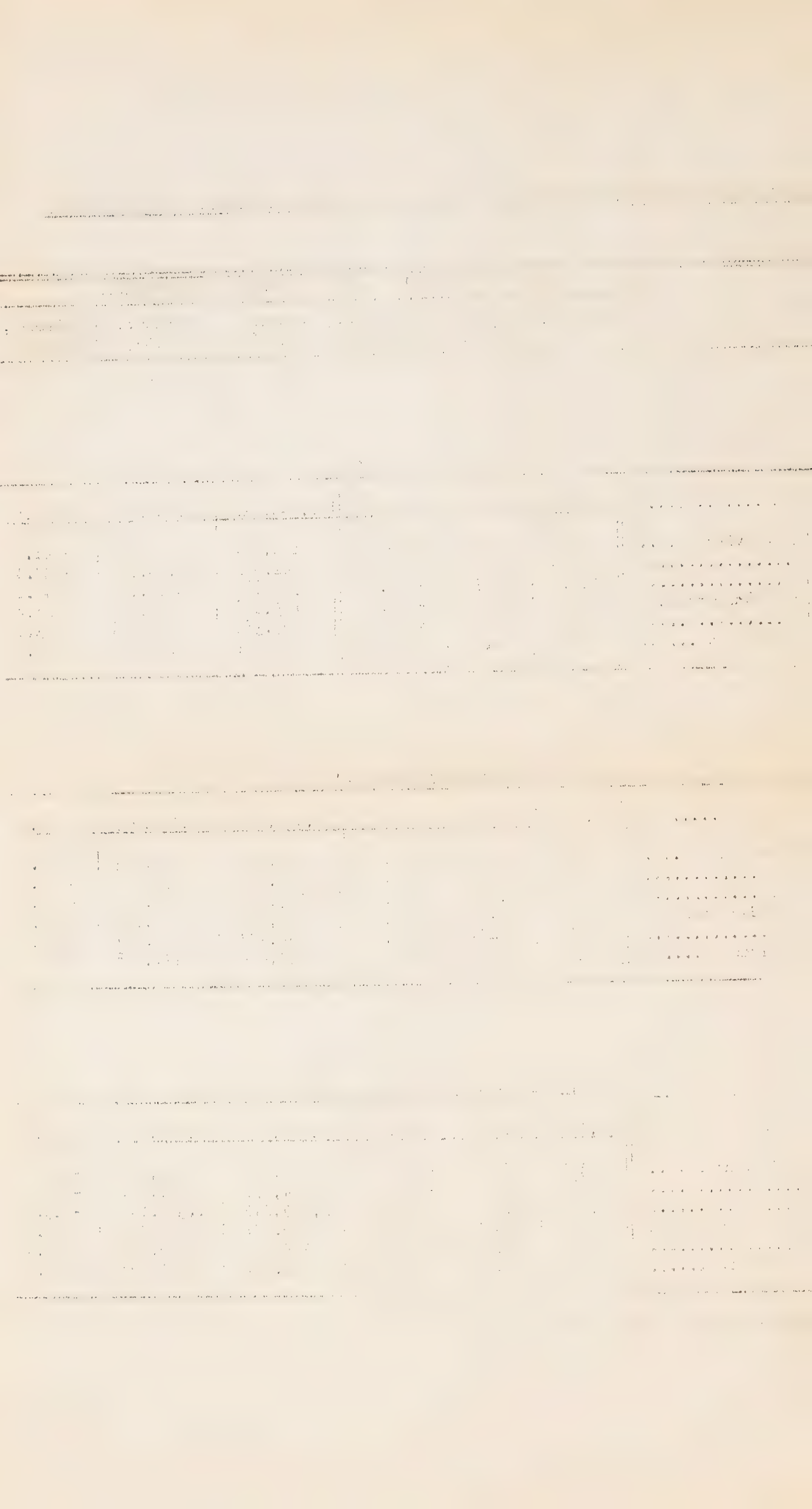
Used Vehicles(a)

CANADA .....	4,461	4,680	+ 4.9	1,464,853	1,511,037	+ 3.2
Maritime Provinces ....	196	211	+ 7.7	70,115	71,783	+ 2.4
Quebec .....	497	526	+ 5.8	182,697	192,250	+ 5.2
Ontario .....	2,558	2,502	- 2.2	793,359	752,451	- 5.2
Manitoba & Saskatchewan	278	343	+ 23.4	95,649	103,748	+ 8.5
Alberta .....	384	483	+ 25.8	130,357	163,707	+ 25.6
British Columbia .....	548	615	+ 12.2	192,676	227,098	+ 17.9

TOTAL - New and Used Vehicles(a)

CANADA .....	6,726	6,363	- 5.4	3,205,685	2,733,980	- 14.7
Maritime Provinces ....	329	290	- 11.9	175,169	133,292	- 23.9
Quebec .....	781	761	- 2.6	424,299	377,231	- 11.1
Ontario .....	3,776	3,281	- 13.1	1,709,240	1,300,158	- 23.9
Manitoba & Saskatchewan	452	475	+ 5.1	220,707	195,766	- 11.3
Alberta .....	642	776	+ 20.9	325,743	366,040	+ 12.4
British Columbia .....	746	780	+ 4.6	350,527	361,493	+ 3.1

(a) Includes passenger cars, trucks and buses.





Published by Authority of the HON. J. D. EULER, M.P.  
Minister of Trade and Commerce

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE  
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS  
INTERNAL TRADE BRANCH  
OTTAWA, CANADA

62-3-02

Dominion Statistician:	R. H. Coats, LL.D., F.R.S.C., F.S.S. (Hon.)
Chief, Internal Trade Branch:	Herbert Marshall, B.A., F.S.S.
Statistician:	A. C. Steedman, B.A.

Year's Subscription, \$1.00  
Single copies, .10

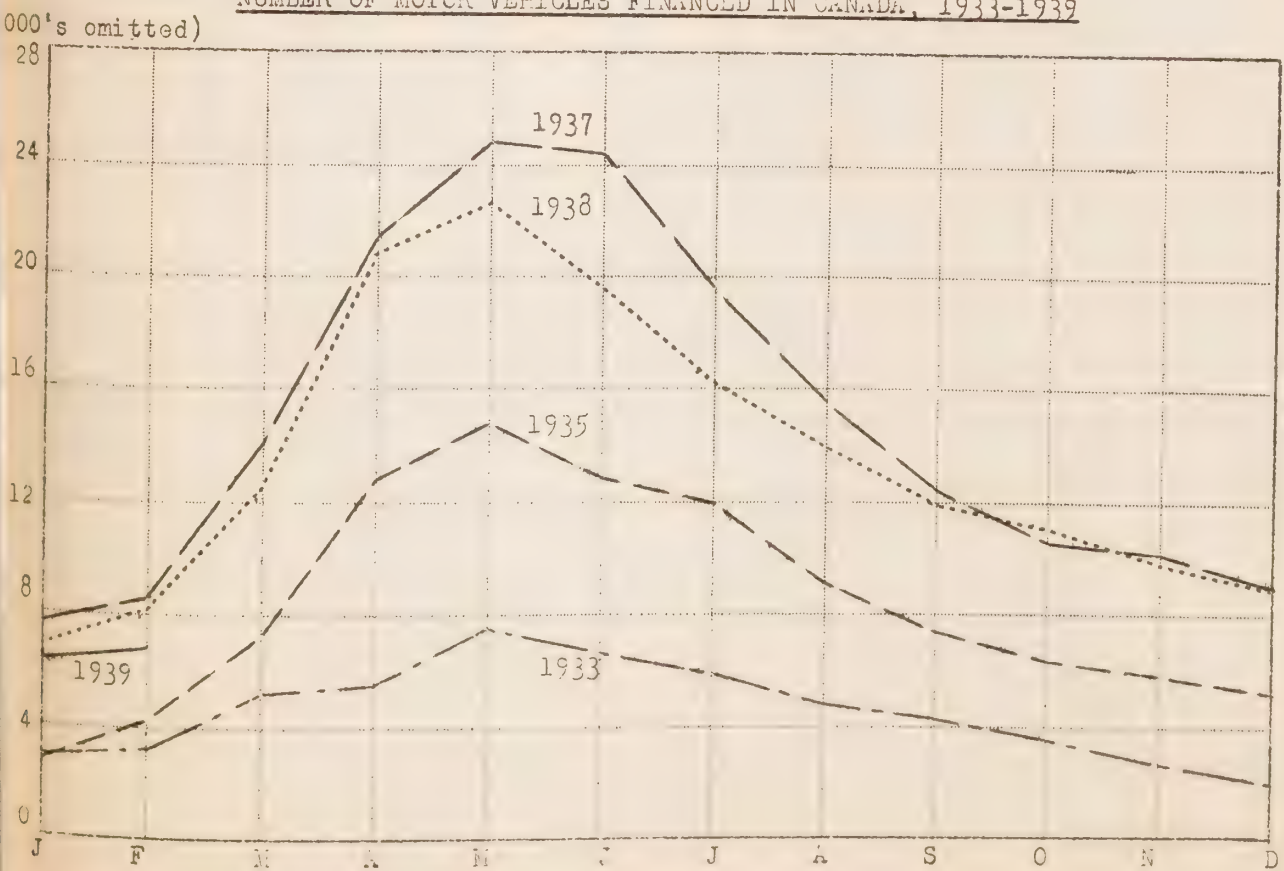
MONTHLY FINANCING OF MOTOR VEHICLE SALES IN CANADA, FEBRUARY, 1939

Financing of new and used motor vehicle sales in Canada during February totalled 6,733 units with a financed value of \$2,841,516. Compared with the 8,115 vehicles financed for \$3,558,987 in February, 1938, figures for February, 1939, declined 17 per cent in number and 20 per cent in amount of financing. Decreases of 12 per cent in number and 18 per cent in amount were recorded for the January-February totals as compared with corresponding totals for 1938. Motor vehicle financing totalled 13,096 units at \$5,575,496 in the first two months of 1939, while 14,841 transactions involving \$6,764,672 took place in the same two months of 1938.

New motor vehicle financing registered a decline of 30 per cent in number and 29 per cent in amount of financing below February, 1938. There were 1,617 new vehicles financed for \$1,238,263 in February, 1939, compared with 2,304 vehicles financed to the extent of \$1,741,945 in the same month last year. A contra-seasonal movement was apparent in a 4 per cent decline below January, 1939, compared with 2 per cent increases recorded in February, 1938 and 1937, over the respective January totals. Alberta, with an increase of 11 per cent over February, 1938, continued to be the only province to show advancement over last year, although relative improvement was reflected in British Columbia, where financing was down only 2 per cent. Substantial declines occurred in all other sections of the country. Quebec was down 30 per cent; the Maritime Provinces, 35 per cent; Ontario, 40 per cent; and Manitoba and Saskatchewan combined, 42 per cent.

In the used vehicle field, declines of 12 per cent in both number and amount of financing occurred, 5,116 vehicles being financed for \$1,603,253 in February, 1939, as against 5,811 units financed to the extent of \$1,817,042 in the same month last year. Increases were recorded in all of the Western provinces, British Columbia showing an advance of 14 per cent; Manitoba and Saskatchewan combined, 13 per cent; and Alberta, 10 per cent. Decreases in the Eastern sections were as follows: 11 per cent in Quebec, 21 per cent in the Maritime Provinces and 22 per cent in Ontario.

NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES FINANCED IN CANADA, 1933-1939





# FINANCING OF MOTOR VEHICLE SALES IN CANADA, 1937 - 1939

(Figures for the current year are subject to final revision)

Month	Number of Vehicles				Amount of Financing			
	1937	1938	1939	% of Change, 1939/38	1937	1938	1939	% of Change, 1939/38

## New Vehicles (a)

January....	2,709	2,265	1,683	- 25.7	1,865,784	1,740,832	1,222,943	- 29.7
February...	2,756	2,304	1,617	- 29.8	1,950,724	1,741,945	1,238,263	- 28.9
2 months...	5,465	4,569	3,300	- 27.8	3,816,508	3,482,777	2,461,206	- 29.3
March.....	4,789	3,568			3,323,023	2,594,953		
April.....	7,257	6,809			5,021,353	5,012,238		
May.....	8,175	7,024			5,810,739	5,318,246		
June.....	7,929	5,050			5,746,656	3,817,376		
July.....	5,951	3,605			4,375,854	2,719,524		
August.....	4,372	3,219			3,187,305	2,501,978		
September..	3,196	2,978			2,436,106	2,228,910		
October....	2,734	2,921			2,060,611	2,035,587		
November...	3,117	2,674			2,378,587	1,940,071		
December...	3,262	2,850			2,507,933	2,049,964		
12 months..	56,247	45,267			40,664,675	33,701,624		

## Used Vehicles (a)

January....	4,901	4,461	4,680	+ 4.9	1,432,212	1,464,853	1,511,037	+ 3.2
February...	5,789	5,811	5,116	- 12.0	1,647,923	1,817,042	1,603,253	- 11.8
2 months...	10,690	10,272	9,796	- 4.6	3,080,135	3,281,895	3,114,290	- 5.1
March.....	9,229	9,007			2,632,994	2,746,365		
April.....	14,125	14,101			4,067,595	4,390,244		
May.....	16,655	15,616			4,754,834	4,829,349		
June.....	16,405	14,575			4,690,985	4,455,952		
July.....	13,626	12,599			3,919,664	3,748,860		
August.....	11,113	10,719			3,179,395	3,231,692		
September..	9,280	8,885			2,646,699	2,660,351		
October....	7,757	8,472			2,262,682	2,549,356		
November...	6,989	7,130			2,068,064	2,178,540		
December...	5,782	6,060			1,822,451	1,911,625		
12 months..	121,651	117,436			35,185,498	35,984,229		

## TOTAL - New and Used Vehicles (a)

January....	7,610	6,726	6,363	- 5.4	3,297,996	3,205,685	2,733,980	- 14.7
February...	8,545	8,115	6,733	- 17.0	3,598,647	3,558,987	2,841,516	- 20.2
2 months...	16,155	14,841	13,096	- 11.8	6,896,643	6,764,672	5,575,496	- 17.6
March.....	14,018	12,575			5,956,017	5,341,318		
April.....	21,382	20,910			9,088,948	9,402,482		
May.....	24,830	22,640			10,565,573	10,147,595		
June.....	24,334	19,625			10,437,641	8,273,328		
July.....	19,577	16,204			8,295,518	6,468,384		
August.....	15,485	13,938			6,366,700	5,733,670		
September..	12,476	11,863			5,082,805	4,889,261		
October....	10,491	11,393			4,323,293	4,584,943		
November...	10,106	9,804			4,446,651	4,116,611		
December...	9,044	8,910			4,390,384	3,961,589		
12 months..	177,898	162,703			75,850,173	69,685,653		

(a) Includes passenger cars, trucks and buses.



1. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1977; 237: 1001-1002.

Figure 1. The effect of the concentration of the *Agrobacterium* suspension on the transformation efficiency of *Agrobacterium* strains. The number of transformed cells was determined by the number of colonies obtained on the selective medium. The results are the mean of three independent experiments. Error bars represent standard deviation.

FINANCING OF MOTOR VEHICLE SALES IN CANADA BY PROVINCES, FEBRUARY, 1938 and 1939

Province	Number of Vehicles			Amount of Financing		
	February 1938	February 1939	% Change, 1939/38	February 1938	February 1939	% Change, 1939/38

New Vehicles(a)

CANADA .....	2,304	1,617	- 29.8	1,741,945	1,238,263	- 28.9
Maritime Provinces ....	134	87	- 35.1	104,861	65,748	- 37.3
Quebec .....	381	265	- 30.4	310,798	206,929	- 33.4
Ontario .....	1,170	707	- 39.6	854,970	512,596	- 40.0
Manitoba & Saskatchewan	187	108	- 42.2	139,360	79,198	- 43.2
Alberta .....	203	225	+ 10.8	145,905	173,607	+ 19.0
British Columbia .....	229	225	- 1.7	186,051	200,185	+ 7.6

Used Vehicles(a)

CANADA .....	5,811	5,116	- 12.0	1,817,042	1,603,253	- 11.8
Maritime Provinces ....	311	247	- 20.6	100,255	83,775	- 16.4
Quebec .....	669	594	- 11.2	240,653	213,915	- 11.1
Ontario .....	3,372	2,634	- 21.9	1,012,019	791,563	- 21.8
Manitoba & Saskatchewan	304	343	+ 12.8	103,384	119,571	+ 15.7
Alberta .....	376	412	+ 9.6	126,191	140,680	+ 11.5
British Columbia .....	779	886	+ 13.7	234,540	253,749	+ 8.2

TOTAL - New and Used Vehicles(a)

CANADA .....	8,115	6,733	- 17.0	3,558,987	2,841,516	- 20.2
Maritime Provinces ....	445	334	- 24.9	205,116	149,523	- 27.1
Quebec .....	1,050	859	- 18.2	551,451	420,844	- 23.7
Ontario .....	4,542	3,341	- 26.4	1,866,989	1,304,159	- 30.1
Manitoba & Saskatchewan	491	451	- 8.1	242,744	198,769	- 18.1
Alberta .....	579	637	+ 10.0	272,096	314,287	+ 15.5
British Columbia .....	1,008	1,111	+ 10.2	420,591	453,934	+ 7.9

(a) Includes passenger cars, trucks and buses.





Published by Authority of the HON. W.D. EULER, M.P.  
Minister of Trade and Commerce

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE  
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS  
INTERNAL TRADE BRANCH  
OTTAWA, CANADA

Dominion Statistician:  
Chief, Internal Trade Branch:  
Statistician:  
Vol. XI - No. 3

R.H. Coats, LL.D., F.R.S.C., F.S.S. (Hon.)  
Herbert Marshall, B.A., F.S.S.  
A.C. Steedman, B.A.

Year's Subscription, \$1.00  
Single copies, .10

MONTHLY FINANCING OF MOTOR VEHICLE SALES IN CANADA, MARCH, 1939

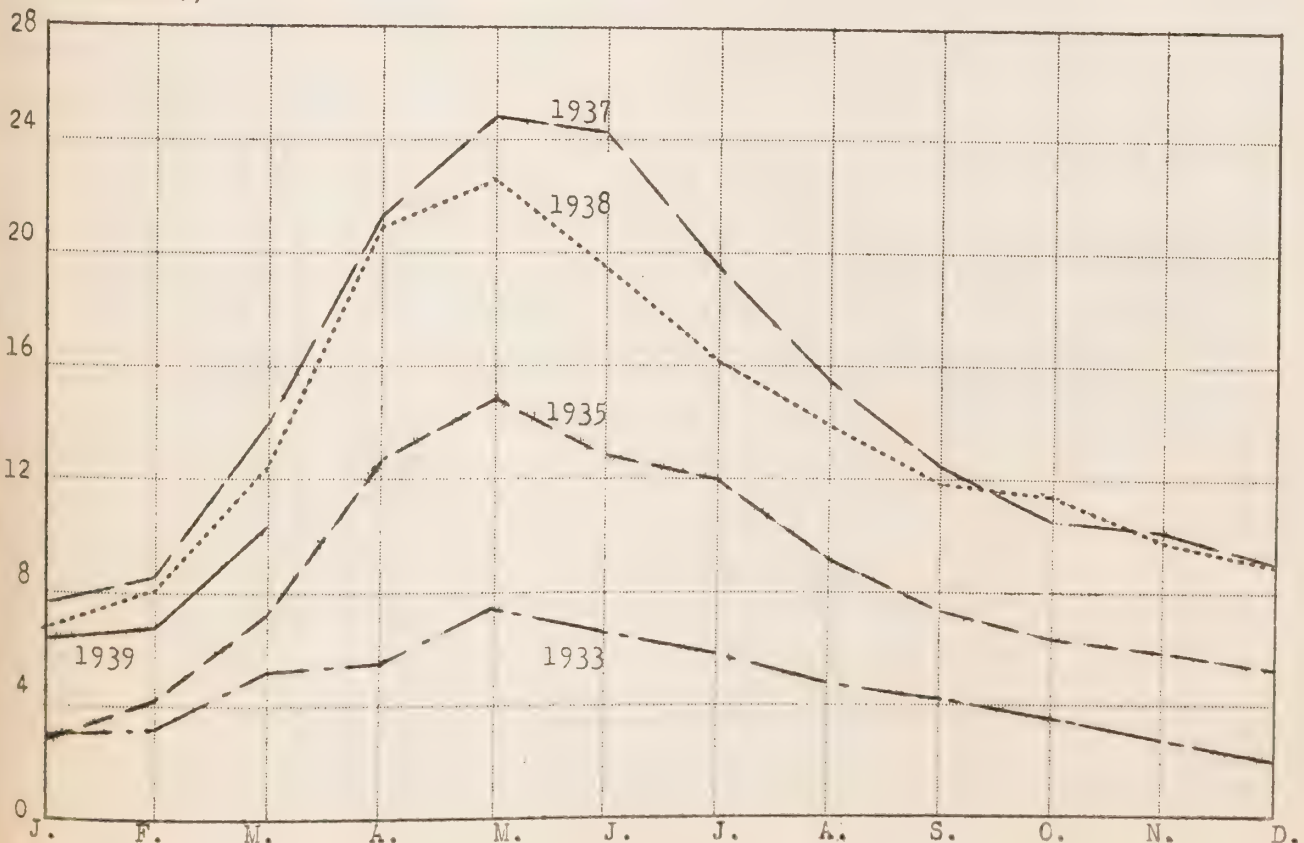
There was a continued decline in financing of new and used motor vehicles during the month of March, 1939, the 10,344 units financed for \$4,278,468 being 18 per cent in number and 20 per cent in amount below the 12,575 vehicles financed for \$5,341,318 in the same month last year. An advance of 54 per cent over February, 1939, reflects the commencement of the usually heavy spring business. During the first quarter of the current year, 23,440 vehicles have been financed to the extent of \$9,853,964, 15 per cent in number and 19 per cent in amount below the 27,416 units financed for \$12,105,990 in the corresponding period of 1938.

Declines of 27 per cent in number and 26 per cent in amount occurred in new motor vehicle financing during March. New vehicles financed in March, 1939, numbered 2,591 with a financed value of \$1,916,727, compared with 3,568 vehicles which were financed for \$2,594,953 in March, 1938. Declines of varying significance occurred in all sections of the country. Alberta recorded a decrease of 2 per cent; the Maritime Provinces, 13 per cent; British Columbia, 24 per cent; Ontario, 27 per cent; Quebec, 38 per cent; and Manitoba and Saskatchewan combined, 42 per cent.

Used vehicle financing declined 14 per cent in both number and volume, 7,753 units being financed for \$2,361,741 in March, 1939, while 9,007 vehicles were financed for \$2,746,365 in the same month last year. British Columbia and the Maritime Provinces recorded the only increases, 14 per cent and 1 per cent respectively over March, 1938. Declines in the other regions were as follows: Alberta, 4 per cent; Manitoba and Saskatchewan, 15 per cent; Ontario, 20 per cent; and Quebec, 25 per cent.

NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES FINANCED IN CANADA, 1933-1939

(000's omitted)





# FINANCING OF MOTOR VEHICLE SALES IN CANADA, 1937 - 1939

(Figures for the current year are subject to final revision)

Month	Number of Vehicles				Amount of Financing			
	1937	1938	1939	% of Change, 1939/38	1937	1938	1939	% of Change, 1939/38

## New Vehicles (a)

January....	2,709	2,265	1,683	- 25.7	1,865,784	1,740,832	1,222,943	- 29.7
February...	2,756	2,304	1,617	- 29.8	1,950,724	1,741,945	1,238,263	- 28.9
March.....	4,789	3,568	2,591	- 27.4	3,323,023	2,594,953	1,916,727	- 26.1
3 months...	10,254	8,137	5,891	- 27.6	7,139,531	6,077,730	4,377,933	- 28.0
April.....	7,257	6,809			5,021,353	5,012,238		
May.....	8,175	7,024			5,810,739	5,318,246		
June.....	7,929	5,050			5,746,656	3,817,376		
July.....	5,951	3,605			4,375,854	2,719,524		
August.....	4,372	3,219			3,187,305	2,501,978		
September..	3,196	2,978			2,436,106	2,228,910		
October....	2,734	2,921			2,060,611	2,035,587		
November...	3,117	2,674			2,378,587	1,940,071		
December...	3,262	2,850			2,507,933	2,049,964		
12 months..	56,247	45,267			40,664,675	33,701,624		

## Used Vehicles (a)

January....	4,901	4,461	4,680	+ 4.9	1,432,212	1,464,853	1,511,037	+ 3.2
February...	5,789	5,811	5,116	- 12.0	1,647,923	1,817,042	1,603,253	- 11.8
March.....	9,229	9,007	7,753	- 13.9	2,632,994	2,746,365	2,361,741	- 14.0
3 months...	19,919	19,279	17,549	- 9.0	5,713,129	6,028,260	5,476,031	- 9.2
April.....	14,125	14,101			4,067,595	4,390,244		
May.....	16,655	15,616			4,754,834	4,829,349		
June.....	16,405	14,575			4,690,985	4,455,952		
July.....	13,626	12,599			3,919,664	3,748,860		
August.....	11,113	10,719			3,179,395	3,231,692		
September..	9,280	8,885			2,646,699	2,660,351		
October....	7,757	8,472			2,262,682	2,549,356		
November...	6,989	7,130			2,068,064	2,178,540		
December...	5,782	6,060			1,882,451	1,911,625		
12 months..	121,651	117,436			35,185,498	35,984,229		

## TOTAL - New and Used Vehicles (a)

January....	7,610	6,726	6,363	- 5.4	3,297,996	3,205,685	2,733,980	- 14.7
February...	8,545	8,115	6,733	- 17.0	3,598,647	3,558,987	2,841,516	- 20.2
March.....	14,018	12,575	10,344	- 17.7	5,956,017	5,341,318	4,278,468	- 19.9
3 months...	30,173	27,416	23,440	- 14.5	12,852,660	12,105,990	9,853,964	- 18.6
April.....	21,382	20,910			9,088,948	9,402,482		
May.....	24,830	22,640			10,565,573	10,147,595		
June.....	24,334	19,625			10,437,641	8,273,328		
July.....	19,577	16,204			8,295,518	6,468,384		
August.....	15,485	13,938			6,366,700	5,733,670		
September..	12,476	11,863			5,082,805	4,889,261		
October....	10,491	11,393			4,323,293	4,584,943		
November...	10,106	9,804			4,446,651	4,118,611		
December...	9,044	8,910			4,390,384	3,961,589		
12 months..	177,898	162,703			75,850,173	69,685,853		

(a) Includes passenger cars, trucks and buses.





FINANCING OF MOTOR VEHICLE SALES IN CANADA BY PROVINCES, MARCH, 1938 and 1939

Province	Number of Vehicles			Amount of Financing		
	March 1938	March 1939	% Change 1939/38	March 1938	March 1939	% Change 1939/38

\$

\$

New Vehicles(a)

CANADA .....	3,568	2,591	- 27.4	2,594,953	1,916,727	- 26.1
Maritime Provinces ....	194	169	- 12.9	144,533	135,010	- 6.6
Quebec .....	682	426	- 37.5	499,184	334,587	- 33.0
Ontario .....	1,622	1,179	- 27.3	1,166,423	846,229	- 27.5
Manitoba & Saskatchewan	415	240	- 42.2	280,319	159,050	- 43.3
Alberta .....	369	360	- 2.4	262,040	253,766	- 3.2
British Columbia .....	286	217	- 24.1	242,454	188,085	- 22.4

Used Vehicles(a)

CANADA .....	9,007	7,753	- 13.9	2,746,365	2,361,741	- 14.0
Maritime Provinces ....	439	444	+ 1.1	136,913	126,469	- 7.6
Quebec .....	1,135	851	- 25.0	412,100	290,885	- 29.4
Ontario .....	4,948	3,971	- 19.7	1,414,467	1,127,202	- 20.3
Manitoba & Saskatchewan	730	619	- 15.2	232,868	210,513	- 9.6
Alberta .....	720	691	- 4.0	232,371	245,257	+ 5.5
British Columbia .....	1,035	1,177	+ 13.7	317,646	361,415	+ 13.8

TOTAL - New and Used Vehicles(a)

CANADA .....	12,575	10,344	- 17.7	5,341,318	4,278,468	- 19.9
Maritime Provinces ....	633	613	- 3.2	281,446	261,479	- 7.1
Quebec .....	1,817	1,277	- 29.7	911,284	625,472	- 31.4
Ontario .....	6,570	5,150	- 21.6	2,580,890	1,973,431	- 23.5
Manitoba & Saskatchewan	1,145	859	- 25.0	513,187	369,563	- 28.0
Alberta .....	1,089	1,051	- 3.5	494,411	499,023	+ 0.9
British Columbia .....	1,321	1,394	+ 5.5	560,100	549,500	- 1.9

(a) Includes passenger cars, trucks and buses.

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000



Dominion Statistician:

Chief, Internal Trade Branch:

Statistician:

Vol. XI - No. 4

R.H. Coats, LL.D., F.R.S.C., F.S.S. (Hon.)

Herbert Marshall, B.A., F.S.S.

A.C. Steedman, B.A.

Year's Subscription, \$1.00

Single copies, .10

MONTHLY FINANCING OF MOTOR VEHICLE SALES IN CANADA, APRIL, 1939

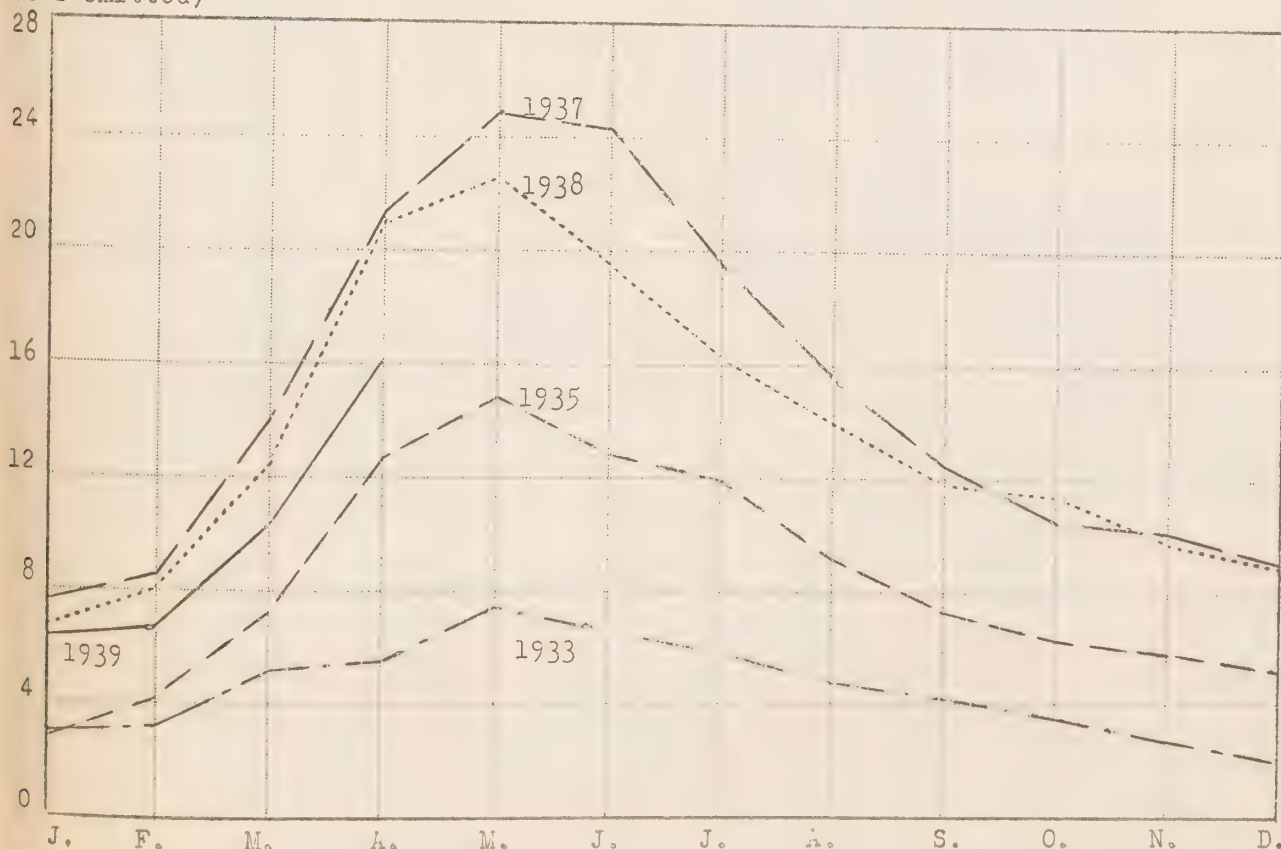
Financing of motor vehicle sales continues below the level of a year ago, records for April, 1939 showing a total of 16,086 new and used motor vehicles financed for \$6,864,479, down 23 per cent in number and 27 per cent in value from the corresponding month of 1938. During the first four months of the current year, 39,526 vehicles have been financed for \$16,718,443, 18 per cent in number and 22 per cent in amount below the 48,326 units financed for \$21,508,472 in the corresponding period last year.

Financing of sales of new motor vehicles during April declined 32 per cent in number and 33 per cent in amount of financing below April, 1938. There were 4,664 new vehicles financed for \$3,363,538 in April, 1939, compared with 6,809 transactions involving \$5,012,238 in April, 1938. All sections of the country reported declines in the volume of new motor vehicle financing. In Alberta, there was a drop of 2 per cent; in British Columbia, 3 per cent; in Manitoba and Saskatchewan combined, 17 per cent; in Ontario, 33 per cent; in the Maritime Provinces, 38 per cent; and in Quebec, 47 per cent.

In the used vehicle field, declines were 19 per cent in number and 20 per cent in amount of financing. In April, 1939, 11,422 used vehicles were financed for \$3,500,941, while 14,101 vehicles were financed in April, 1938, involving an amount of \$4,390,244. Alberta recorded a substantial increase of 17 per cent. In British Columbia, there was practically no change from April last year. Other regions reported decreases as follows: Manitoba and Saskatchewan combined, 3 per cent; Ontario, 20 per cent; the Maritime Provinces, 23 per cent; and Quebec, 44 per cent.

Number of Motor Vehicles Financed in Canada, 1933-1939

(000's omitted)





FINANCING OF MOTOR VEHICLE SALES IN CANADA, 1937-1939  
(Figures for the current year are subject to final revision)

Month	Number of Vehicles				Amount of Financing			
	1937	1938	1939	% of Change, 1939/38	1937	1938	1939	% of Change, 1939/38
					\$	\$	\$	

New Vehicles (a)

January ...	2,709	2,265	1,683	- 25.7	1,865,784	1,740,832	1,222,943	- 29.7
February ..	2,756	2,304	1,617	- 29.8	1,950,724	1,741,945	1,238,263	- 28.9
March .....	4,789	3,568	2,591	- 27.4	3,323,023	2,594,953	1,916,727	- 26.1
April .....	7,257	6,809	4,664	- 31.5	5,021,353	5,012,238	3,363,538	- 32.9
4 months ..	17,511	14,946	10,555	- 29.4	12,160,884	11,089,968	7,741,471	- 30.2
May .....	8,175	7,024			5,810,739	5,318,246		
June .....	7,929	5,050			5,746,656	3,817,376		
July .....	5,951	3,605			4,375,854	2,719,524		
August .....	4,372	3,219			3,187,305	2,501,978		
September ..	3,196	2,978			2,436,106	2,228,910		
October ...	2,734	2,921			2,060,611	2,035,587		
November ..	3,117	2,674			2,378,587	1,940,071		
December ..	3,262	2,850			2,507,933	2,049,964		
12 months .	56,247	45,267			40,664,675	33,701,624		

Used Vehicles (a)

January ...	4,901	4,461	4,680	+ 4.9	1,432,212	1,464,853	1,511,037	+ 3.2
February ..	5,789	5,811	5,116	- 12.0	1,647,923	1,817,042	1,603,253	- 11.8
March .....	9,229	9,007	7,753	- 13.9	2,632,994	2,746,365	2,361,741	- 14.0
April .....	14,125	14,101	11,422	- 19.0	4,067,595	4,390,244	3,500,941	- 20.3
4 months ..	34,044	33,380	28,971	- 13.2	9,780,724	10,418,504	8,976,972	- 13.8
May .....	16,655	15,616			4,754,834	4,829,349		
June .....	16,405	14,575			4,690,985	4,455,952		
July .....	13,626	12,599			3,919,664	3,748,860		
August .....	11,113	10,719			3,179,395	3,231,692		
September ..	9,280	8,885			2,646,699	2,660,351		
October ...	7,757	8,472			2,262,682	2,549,356		
November ..	6,989	7,130			2,068,064	2,178,540		
December ..	5,782	6,060			1,882,451	1,911,625		
12 months .	121,651	117,436			35,185,498	35,984,229		

TOTAL - New and Used Vehicles (a)

January ...	7,610	6,726	6,363	- 5.4	3,297,996	3,205,685	2,733,980	- 14.7
February ..	8,545	8,115	6,733	- 17.0	3,598,647	3,558,987	2,841,516	- 20.2
March .....	14,018	12,575	10,344	- 17.7	5,956,017	5,341,318	4,278,468	- 19.9
April .....	21,382	20,910	16,086	- 23.1	9,088,948	9,402,482	6,864,479	- 27.0
4 months ..	51,555	48,326	39,526	- 18.2	21,941,608	21,508,472	16,718,443	- 22.3
May .....	24,830	22,640			10,565,573	10,147,595		
June .....	24,334	19,625			10,437,641	8,273,328		
July .....	19,577	16,204			8,295,518	6,468,384		
August .....	15,485	13,938			6,366,700	5,733,670		
September ..	12,476	11,863			5,082,805	4,889,261		
October ...	10,491	11,393			4,323,293	4,584,943		
November ..	10,106	9,804			4,446,651	4,118,611		
December ..	9,044	8,910			4,390,384	3,961,589		
12 months .	177,898	162,703			75,350,173	69,685,853		

(a) Includes passenger cars, trucks and buses.

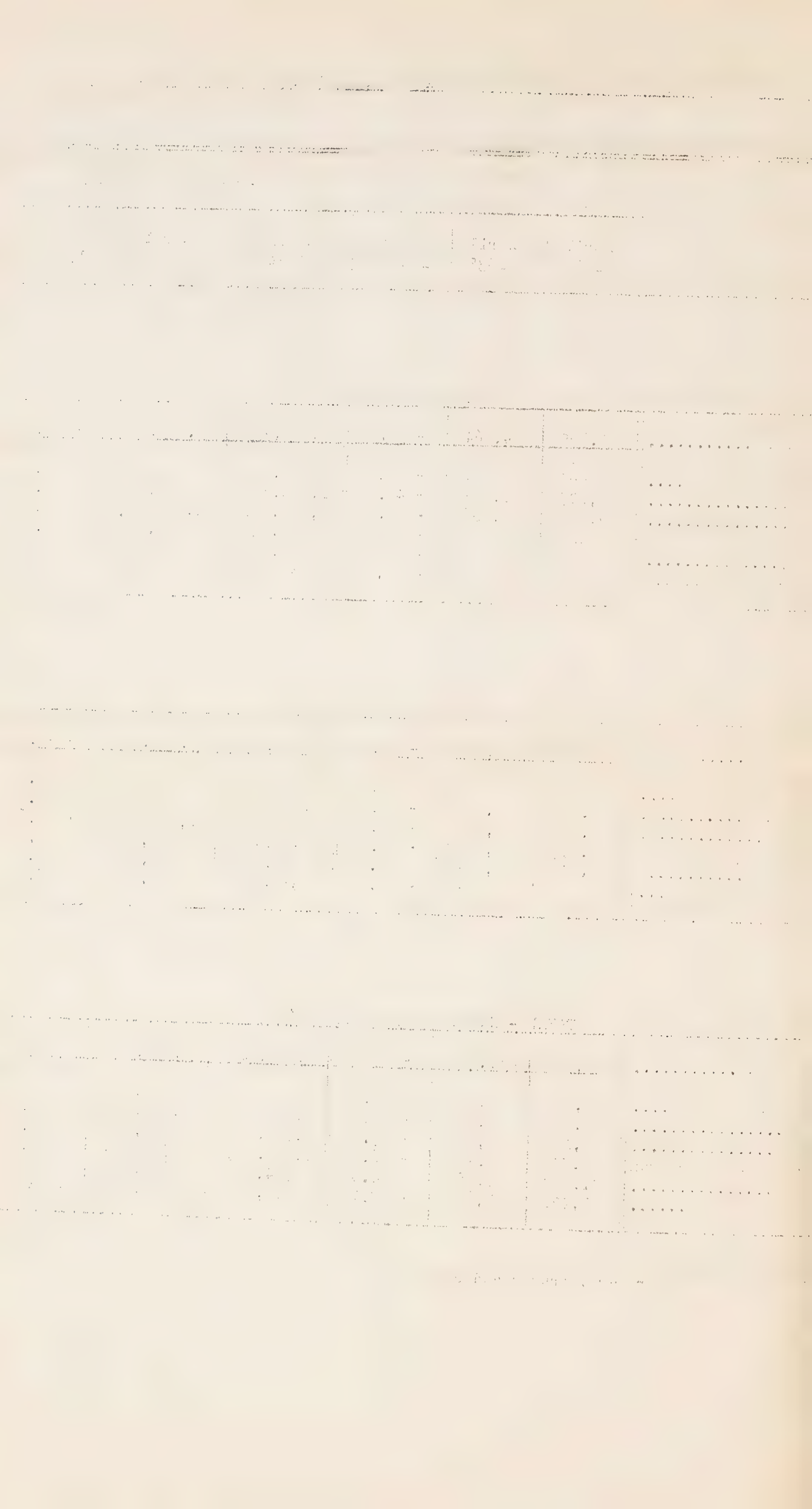




FINANCING OF MOTOR VEHICLE SALES IN CANADA BY PROVINCES, APRIL, 1938 and 1939

Province	Number of Vehicles			Amount of Financing		
	April 1938	April 1939	% Change 1939/38	April 1938	April 1939	% Change 1939/38
				\$	\$	
New Vehicles(a)						
CANADA .....	6,809	4,664	- 31.5	5,012,238	3,363,538	- 32.9
Maritime Provinces ....	464	287	- 38.1	353,011	209,647	- 40.6
Quebec .....	2,007	1,057	- 47.3	1,568,780	786,948	- 49.8
Ontario .....	2,551	1,706	- 33.1	1,827,501	1,195,614	- 34.6
Manitoba & Saskatchewan	915	763	- 16.6	600,530	502,474	- 16.3
Alberta .....	596	582	- 2.3	417,584	412,506	- 1.2
British Columbia .....	276	269	- 2.5	244,832	256,349	+ 4.7
Used Vehicles(a)						
CANADA .....	14,101	11,422	- 19.0	4,390,244	3,500,941	- 20.3
Maritime Provinces ....	953	735	- 22.9	305,415	224,949	- 26.3
Quebec .....	2,945	1,659	- 43.7	1,033,677	562,368	- 45.6
Ontario .....	6,599	5,301	- 19.7	1,883,649	1,491,615	- 20.8
Manitoba & Saskatchewan	1,593	1,541	- 3.3	497,483	488,051	- 1.9
Alberta .....	1,026	1,203	+ 17.3	336,714	391,014	+ 16.1
British Columbia .....	985	983	- 0.2	333,306	342,944	+ 2.9
TOTAL - New and Used Vehicles(a)						
CANADA .....	20,910	16,086	- 23.1	9,402,482	6,864,479	- 27.0
Maritime Provinces ....	1,417	1,022	- 27.9	658,426	434,596	- 34.0
Quebec .....	4,952	2,716	- 45.2	2,602,457	1,349,316	- 48.2
Ontario .....	9,150	7,007	- 23.4	3,711,150	2,687,229	- 27.6
Manitoba & Saskatchewan	2,508	2,304	- 8.1	1,098,013	990,525	- 9.8
Alberta .....	1,622	1,785	+ 10.0	754,298	803,520	+ 6.5
British Columbia .....	1,261	1,252	- 0.7	578,138	599,293	+ 3.7

Includes passenger cars, trucks and buses.





DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE  
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS  
INTERNAL TRADE BRANCH  
OTTAWA, CANADADominion Statistician:  
Chief, Internal Trade Branch:  
Statistician:R.H. Coats, LL.D., F.R.S.C., F.S.S. (Hon.)  
Herbert Marshall, B.A., F.S.S.  
A.C. Steedman, B.A.

Vol. XI - No. 5

Year's Subscription, \$1.00  
Single Copies, .10MONTHLY FINANCING OF MOTOR VEHICLE SALES IN CANADA, MAY, 1939

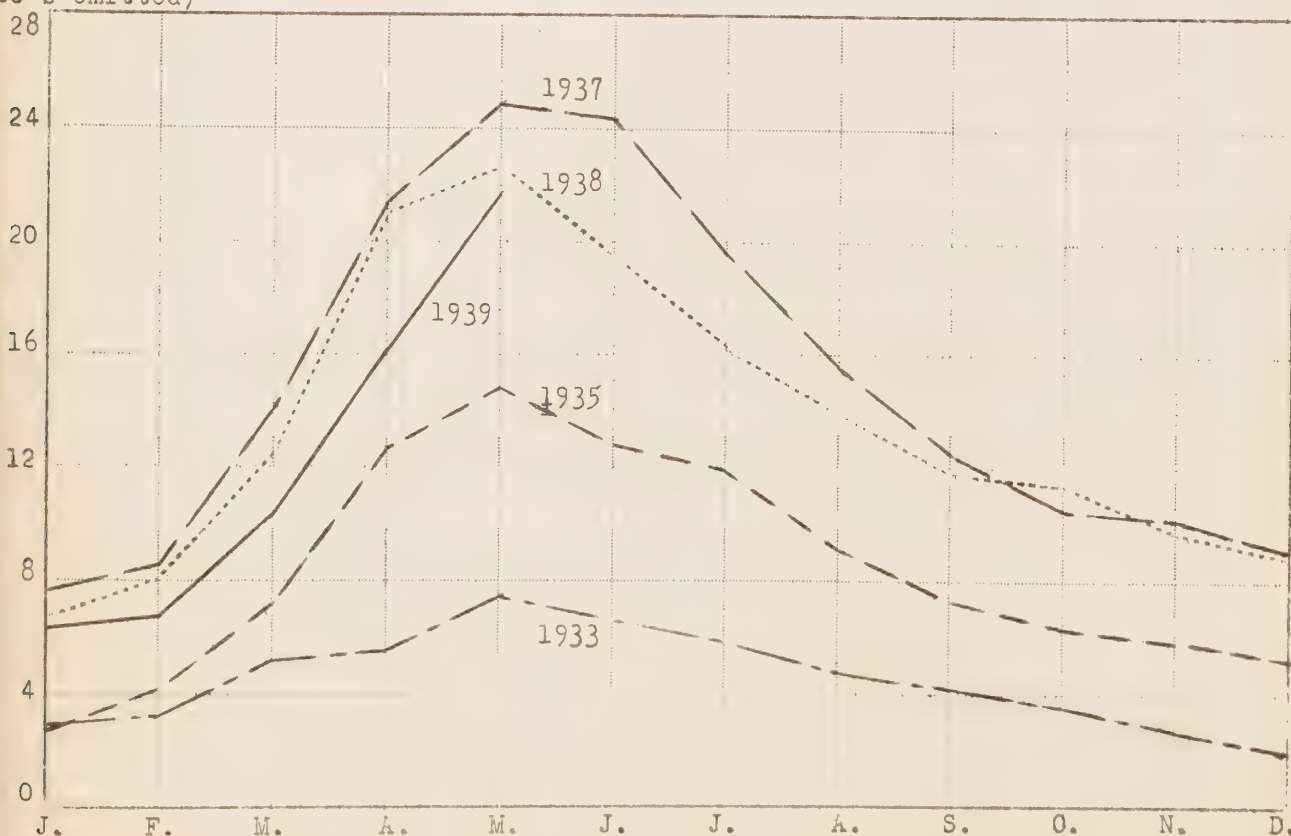
Considerable improvement in the trend of financing of motor vehicle sales occurred in May, when 21,869 new and used motor vehicles were financed for \$9,332,731, compared with 22,640 vehicles financed to the extent of \$10,147,595 in May, 1938. The declines of 3 per cent in number and 8 per cent in amount of financing thus recorded were more favourable than comparisons for the first five months of the current year when declines below the corresponding period of 1938 were 14 per cent in number and 18 per cent in amount. There were 61,395 new and used motor vehicles financed for \$26,051,174 to the end of May this year, as against 70,966 vehicles financed for \$31,656,067 in the first five months of 1938.

New vehicle financing during May declined 14 per cent in number and 15 per cent in amount of financing below May of last year. Transactions numbered 6,028 with an amount of \$4,500,635 involved, compared with 7,024 transactions involving \$5,318,246 in May, 1938. Quebec, with an advance of 3 per cent over May, 1938, was the only region to report an increase. Declines in other regions were as follows: Alberta, 4 per cent; Manitoba and Saskatchewan combined, 6 per cent; British Columbia, 11 per cent; the Maritime Provinces, 13 per cent; and Ontario, 29 per cent.

The number of used vehicles financed advanced 1 per cent over May last year, while in amount of financing there was also a fractional gain. There were 15,841 used vehicles financed for \$4,832,096 in May of this year and 15,616 vehicles financed for \$4,829,349 in the corresponding month last year. Regional statistics showed that increases occurred in four of the six sections covered by this report. In Manitoba and Saskatchewan combined, the gain was 20 per cent; in Alberta, 15 per cent; in Quebec and in British Columbia, 2 per cent. There was a decline of 3 per cent in the Maritime Provinces and 5 per cent in Ontario.

Number of Motor Vehicles Financed in Canada, 1933 - 1939

000's omitted)





# FINANCING OF MOTOR VEHICLE SALES IN CANADA, 1937-1939

(Figures for the current year are subject to final revision)

Month	Number of Vehicles				Amount of Financing			
	1937	1938	1939	% of Change, 1939/38	1937	1938	1939	% of Change, 1939/38
					\$	\$	\$	
New Vehicles (a)								
January ...	2,709	2,265	1,683	- 25.7	1,865,784	1,740,832	1,222,943	- 29.7
February ..	2,756	2,304	1,617	- 29.8	1,950,724	1,741,945	1,238,263	- 28.9
March .....	4,789	3,568	2,591	- 27.4	3,323,023	2,594,953	1,916,727	- 26.1
April .....	7,257	6,809	4,664	- 31.5	5,021,353	5,012,238	3,363,538	- 32.9
May .....	8,175	7,024	6,028	- 14.2	5,810,739	5,318,246	4,500,635	- 15.4
5 months ..	25,686	21,970	16,583	- 24.5	17,971,623	16,408,214	12,242,106	- 25.4
June .....	7,929	5,050			5,746,656	3,817,376		
July .....	5,951	3,605			4,375,854	2,719,524		
August .....	4,372	3,219			3,187,305	2,501,978		
September ..	3,196	2,978			2,436,106	2,228,910		
October ...	2,734	2,921			2,060,611	2,035,587		
November ..	3,117	2,674			2,378,587	1,940,071		
December ..	3,262	2,850			2,507,933	2,049,964		
12 months .	56,247	45,267			40,664,675	33,701,624		
Used Vehicles (a)								
January ...	4,901	4,461	4,680	+ 4.9	1,432,212	1,464,853	1,511,037	+ 3.2
February ..	5,789	5,811	5,116	- 12.0	1,647,923	1,817,042	1,603,253	- 11.8
March .....	9,229	9,007	7,753	- 13.9	2,632,994	2,746,365	2,361,741	- 14.0
April .....	14,125	14,101	11,422	- 19.0	4,067,595	4,390,244	3,500,941	- 20.3
May .....	16,655	15,616	15,841	+ 1.4	4,754,834	4,829,349	4,832,096	+ 0.1
5 months ..	50,699	48,996	44,812	- 8.5	14,535,558	15,247,853	13,809,068	- 9.4
June .....	16,405	14,575			4,690,985	4,455,952		
July .....	13,626	12,599			3,919,664	3,748,860		
August .....	11,113	10,719			3,179,395	3,231,692		
September ..	9,280	8,885			2,646,699	2,660,351		
October ...	7,757	8,472			2,262,682	2,549,356		
November ..	6,989	7,130			2,068,064	2,178,540		
December ..	5,782	6,060			1,882,451	1,911,625		
12 months .	121,651	117,436			35,185,498	35,984,229		
TOTAL - New and Used Vehicles (a)								
January ...	7,610	6,726	6,363	- 5.4	3,297,996	3,205,685	2,733,980	- 14.7
February ..	8,545	8,115	6,733	- 17.0	3,598,647	3,558,987	2,841,516	- 20.2
March .....	14,018	12,575	10,344	- 17.7	5,956,017	5,341,318	4,278,468	- 19.9
April .....	21,382	20,910	16,086	- 23.1	9,088,948	9,402,482	6,864,479	- 27.0
May .....	24,830	22,640	21,869	- 3.4	10,565,573	10,147,595	9,332,731	- 8.0
5 months ..	76,385	70,966	61,395	- 13.5	32,507,181	31,656,067	26,051,174	- 17.7
June .....	24,334	19,625			10,437,641	8,273,328		
July .....	19,577	16,204			8,295,518	6,468,384		
August .....	15,485	13,938			6,366,700	5,733,670		
September ..	12,476	11,863			5,082,805	4,889,261		
October ...	10,491	11,393			4,323,293	4,584,943		
November ..	10,106	9,804			4,446,651	4,118,611		
December ..	9,044	8,910			4,390,384	3,961,589		
12 months .	177,898	162,703			75,850,173	69,685,853		

)Includes passenger cars, trucks and buses.





FINANCING OF MOTOR VEHICLE SALES IN CANADA BY PROVINCES, MAY, 1938 and 1939

Province	Number of Vehicles			Amount of Financing		
	May 1938	May 1939	% Change 1939/38	May 1938	May 1939	% Change 1939/38

\$

\$

New Vehicles(a)

CANADA .....	7,024	6,028	- 14.2	5,318,246	4,500,635	- 15.4
Maritime Provinces ....	587	512	- 12.8	467,475	442,422	- 5.4
Quebec .....	1,613	1,660	+ 2.9	1,349,415	1,294,338	- 4.1
Ontario .....	2,952	2,104	- 28.7	2,137,037	1,482,620	- 30.6
Manitoba & Saskatchewan	923	866	- 6.2	643,664	601,777	- 6.5
Alberta .....	623	597	- 4.2	437,058	424,957	- 2.8
British Columbia .....	326	289	- 11.3	283,597	254,521	- 10.3

Used Vehicles(a)

CANADA .....	15,616	15,841	+ 1.4	4,829,349	4,832,096	+ 0.1
Maritime Provinces ....	1,283	1,248	- 2.7	407,941	382,524	- 6.2
Quebec .....	2,990	3,053	+ 2.1	1,034,324	1,030,266	- 0.4
Ontario .....	7,426	7,085	- 4.6	2,110,253	1,976,255	- 6.3
Manitoba & Saskatchewan	1,742	2,086	+ 19.7	537,712	654,616	+ 21.7
Alberta .....	1,146	1,321	+ 15.3	377,639	432,146	+ 14.4
British Columbia .....	1,029	1,048	+ 1.8	361,480	356,289	- 1.4

TOTAL - New and Used Vehicles(a)

CANADA .....	22,640	21,869	- 3.4	10,147,595	9,332,731	- 8.0
Maritime Provinces ....	1,870	1,760	- 5.9	875,416	824,946	- 5.8
Quebec .....	4,603	4,713	+ 2.4	2,383,739	2,324,604	- 2.5
Ontario .....	10,378	9,189	- 11.5	4,247,290	3,458,875	- 18.6
Manitoba & Saskatchewan	2,665	2,952	+ 10.8	1,181,376	1,256,393	+ 6.3
Alberta .....	1,769	1,918	+ 8.4	814,697	857,103	+ 5.2
British Columbia .....	1,355	1,337	- 1.3	645,077	610,810	- 5.3

) Includes passenger cars, trucks and buses.





Published by Authority of the HON. W.D. EULER, M.P.  
Minister of Trade and Commerce

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE  
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS  
INTERNAL TRADE BRANCH  
OTTAWA, CANADA

Dominion Statistician:	R.H. Coats, LL.D., F.R.S.C., F.S.S. (Hon.)
Chief, Internal Trade Branch:	Herbert Marshall, B.A., F.S.S.
Statistician:	A.C. Steedman, B.A.
Vol. XI - No. 6	Year's Subscription, \$1.00 Single Copies, .10

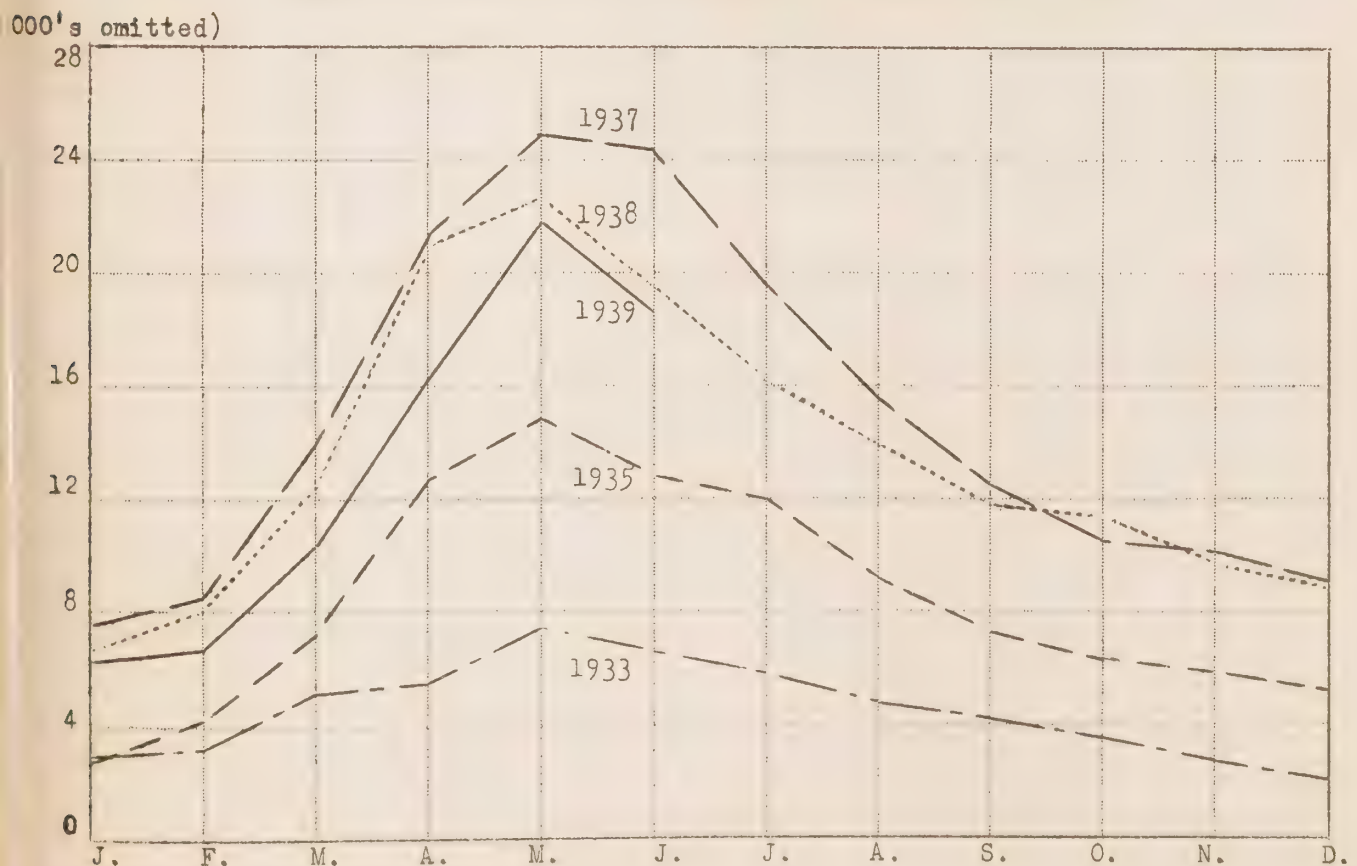
MONTHLY FINANCING OF MOTOR VEHICLE SALES IN CANADA, JUNE, 1939

The improved trend in financing of motor vehicle sales during May was well maintained in June when the number of vehicles financed was only 5 per cent lower than the total for June, 1938, while the amount of financing declined 10 per cent in the same comparison. New and used vehicles financed during June, 1939, totalled 18,622 units with a financed value of \$7,444,487, compared with 19,625 vehicles which were financed for \$8,273,328 in the same month last year. During the first half of 1939, 80,017 vehicles were financed for \$33,495,661, a decline of 12 per cent in number and 16 per cent in amount of financing below the 90,591 units financed for \$39,929,395 in the corresponding period of 1938.

Financing of sales of new motor vehicles during June was 18 per cent lower in number and 16 per cent lower in amount than in June, 1938. There were 4,167 transactions involving \$3,213,307 in June, 1939, and 5,050 contracts involving \$3,817,376 in June last year. A mixed trend was reflected in the results for the various economic divisions. Combined figures for Manitoba and Saskatchewan showed a decline of 27 per cent, while in the Maritime Provinces the decrease was 25 per cent, and in Ontario, 22 per cent. Other declines were as follows: Alberta, 10 per cent; British Columbia, 7 per cent; and Quebec, 2 per cent.

The number of used vehicles financed during June was only 1 per cent lower than in June, 1938, while the amount of financing recorded a decline of but 5 per cent. There were 14,455 vehicles financed for \$4,231,180 in June, 1939, compared with 14,575 units financed for \$4,455,952 in the same month of 1938. A decline of 7 per cent in Ontario was the main factor in the decrease recorded for Canada, although Alberta also showed a drop of 4 per cent. The following increases occurred in other divisions: British Columbia, 9 per cent; Quebec, 7 per cent; Manitoba and Saskatchewan combined, 1 per cent; and the Maritime Provinces, 4 per cent.

Number of Motor Vehicles Financed in Canada, 1933-1939





# FINANCING OF MOTOR VEHICLE SALES IN CANADA, 1937-1939

(Figures for the current year are subject to final revision)

Month	Number of Vehicles				Amount of Financing			
	1937	1938	1939	% of Change, 1939/38	1937	1938	1939	% of Change, 1939/38
					\$	\$	\$	
New Vehicles(a)								
January ...	2,709	2,265	1,683	- 25.7	1,865,784	1,740,832	1,222,943	- 29.7
February ..	2,756	2,304	1,617	- 29.8	1,950,724	1,741,945	1,238,263	- 28.9
March .....	4,789	3,568	2,591	- 27.4	3,323,023	2,594,953	1,916,727	- 26.1
April .....	7,257	6,809	4,664	- 31.5	5,021,353	5,012,238	3,363,538	- 32.9
May .....	8,175	7,024	6,028	- 14.2	5,810,739	5,318,246	4,500,635	- 15.4
June .....	7,929	5,050	4,167	- 17.5	5,746,656	3,817,376	3,213,307	- 15.8
6 months ..	33,615	27,020	20,750	- 23.2	23,718,279	20,225,590	15,455,413	- 23.6
July .....	5,951	3,605			4,375,854	2,719,524		
August .....	4,372	3,219			3,187,305	2,501,978		
September ..	3,196	2,978			2,436,106	2,228,910		
October ...	2,734	2,921			2,060,611	2,035,587		
November ..	3,117	2,674			2,378,587	1,940,071		
December ..	3,262	2,850			2,507,933	2,049,964		
12 months .	56,247	45,267			40,664,675	33,701,624		
Used Vehicles(a)								
January ...	4,901	4,461	4,680	+ 4.9	1,432,212	1,464,853	1,511,037	+ 3.2
February ..	5,789	5,811	5,116	- 12.0	1,647,923	1,817,042	1,603,253	- 11.8
March .....	9,229	9,007	7,753	- 13.9	2,632,994	2,746,365	2,361,741	- 14.0
April .....	14,125	14,101	11,422	- 19.0	4,067,595	4,390,244	3,500,941	- 20.3
May .....	16,655	15,616	15,841	+ 1.4	4,754,834	4,829,349	4,832,096	+ 0.1
June .....	16,405	14,575	14,455	- 0.8	4,690,985	4,455,952	4,231,180	- 5.0
6 months ..	67,104	63,571	59,267	- 6.8	19,226,543	19,703,805	18,040,248	- 8.4
July .....	13,626	12,599			3,919,664	3,748,860		
August .....	11,113	10,719			3,179,395	3,231,692		
September ..	9,280	8,885			2,646,699	2,660,351		
October ...	7,757	8,472			2,262,682	2,549,356		
November ..	6,989	7,130			2,068,064	2,178,540		
December ..	5,782	6,060			1,882,451	1,911,625		
12 months .	121,651	117,436			35,185,498	35,984,229		
TOTAL - New and Used Vehicles(a)								
January ...	7,610	6,726	6,363	- 5.4	3,297,996	3,205,685	2,733,980	- 14.7
February ..	8,545	8,115	6,733	- 17.0	3,598,647	3,558,987	2,841,516	- 20.2
March .....	14,018	12,575	10,344	- 17.7	5,956,017	5,341,318	4,278,468	- 19.9
April .....	21,382	20,910	16,086	- 23.1	9,088,948	9,402,482	6,864,479	- 27.0
May .....	24,830	22,640	21,869	- 3.4	10,565,573	10,147,595	9,332,731	- 8.0
June .....	24,334	19,625	18,622	- 5.1	10,437,641	8,273,328	7,444,487	- 10.0
6 months ..	100,719	90,591	80,017	- 11.7	42,944,822	39,929,395	33,495,661	- 16.1
July .....	19,577	16,204			8,295,518	6,468,384		
August .....	15,485	13,938			6,366,700	5,733,670		
September ..	12,476	11,863			5,082,805	4,889,261		
October ...	10,491	11,393			4,323,293	4,584,943		
November ..	10,106	9,804			4,446,651	4,118,611		
December ..	9,044	8,910			4,390,384	3,961,589		
12 months .	177,898	162,703			75,850,173	69,685,853		

a) Includes passenger cars, trucks and buses.





FINANCING OF MOTOR VEHICLE SALES IN CANADA BY PROVINCES, JUNE, 1938 AND 1939

Province	Number of Vehicles			Amount of Financing		
	June 1938	June 1939	% Change 1939/38	June 1938	June 1939	% Change 1939/38
				\$	\$	

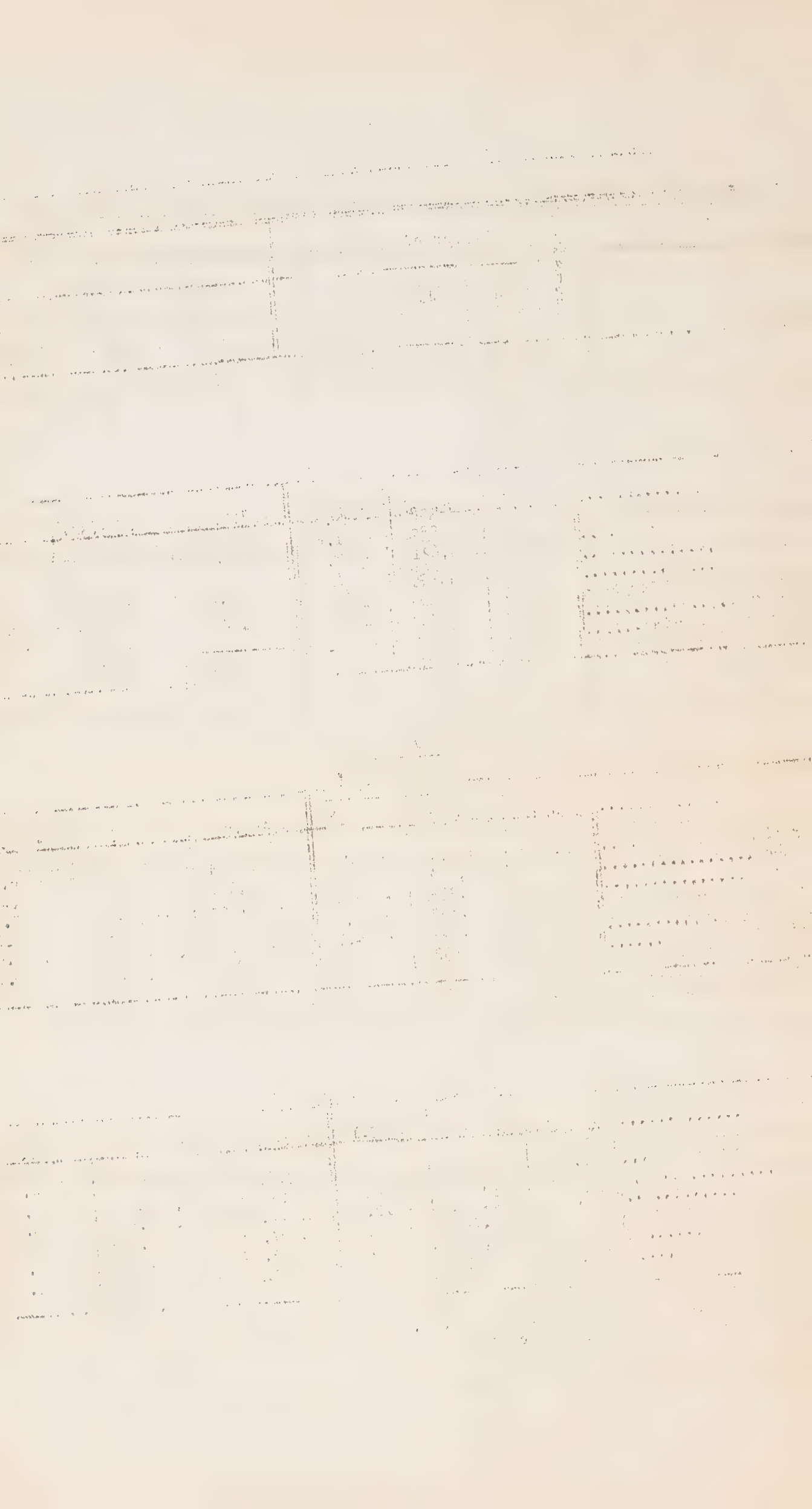
New Vehicles(a)						
CANADA .....	5,050	4,167	- 17.5	3,817,376	3,213,307	- 15.8
Maritime Provinces ....	413	308	- 25.4	336,025	258,500	- 23.1
Quebec .....	901	887	- 1.6	744,675	760,343	+ 2.1
Ontario .....	2,090	1,621	- 22.4	1,535,640	1,166,557	- 24.0
Manitoba & Saskatchewan	806	587	- 27.2	564,326	412,536	- 26.9
Alberta .....	550	494	- 10.2	399,091	364,743	- 8.6
British Columbia .....	290	270	- 6.9	237,619	250,628	+ 5.5

Used Vehicles(a)						
CANADA .....	14,575	14,455	- 0.8	4,455,952	4,231,180	- 5.0
Maritime Provinces ....	1,169	1,211	+ 3.6	380,154	357,353	- 6.0
Quebec .....	2,465	2,629	+ 6.7	838,922	839,297	(b)
Ontario .....	6,838	6,379	- 6.7	1,935,663	1,725,258	- 10.9
Manitoba & Saskatchewan	1,773	1,862	+ 5.0	543,496	549,416	+ 1.1
Alberta .....	1,295	1,242	- 4.1	403,151	404,810	+ 0.4
British Columbia .....	1,035	1,132	+ 9.4	354,566	355,046	+ 0.1

TOTAL - New and Used Vehicles(a)						
CANADA .....	19,625	18,622	- 5.1	8,273,328	7,444,487	- 10.0
Maritime Provinces ....	1,582	1,519	- 4.0	716,179	615,853	- 14.0
Quebec .....	3,366	3,516	+ 4.5	1,583,597	1,599,640	+ 1.0
Ontario .....	8,928	8,000	- 10.4	3,471,303	2,891,815	- 16.7
Manitoba & Saskatchewan	2,579	2,449	- 5.0	1,107,822	961,952	- 13.2
Alberta .....	1,845	1,736	- 5.9	802,242	769,553	- 4.1
British Columbia .....	1,325	1,402	+ 5.8	592,185	605,674	+ 2.3

(a) Includes passenger cars, trucks and buses.

(b) Increase is less than 0.1 per cent.





Published by Authority of the HON. W.D. EULER, M.P.  
Minister of Trade and Commerce

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE  
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS  
INTERNAL TRADE BRANCH  
OTTAWA, CANADA

Dominion Statistician:  
Chief, Internal Trade Branch  
Statistician:

R.H. Coats, LL.D., F.R.S.C., F.S.S. (Hon.)  
Herbert Marshall, B.A., F.S.S.  
A.C. Steedman, B.A.

Vol. XI - No. 7

Year's Subscription, \$1.00  
Single copies, .10

MONTHLY FINANCING OF MOTOR VEHICLE SALES IN CANADA, JULY, 1939

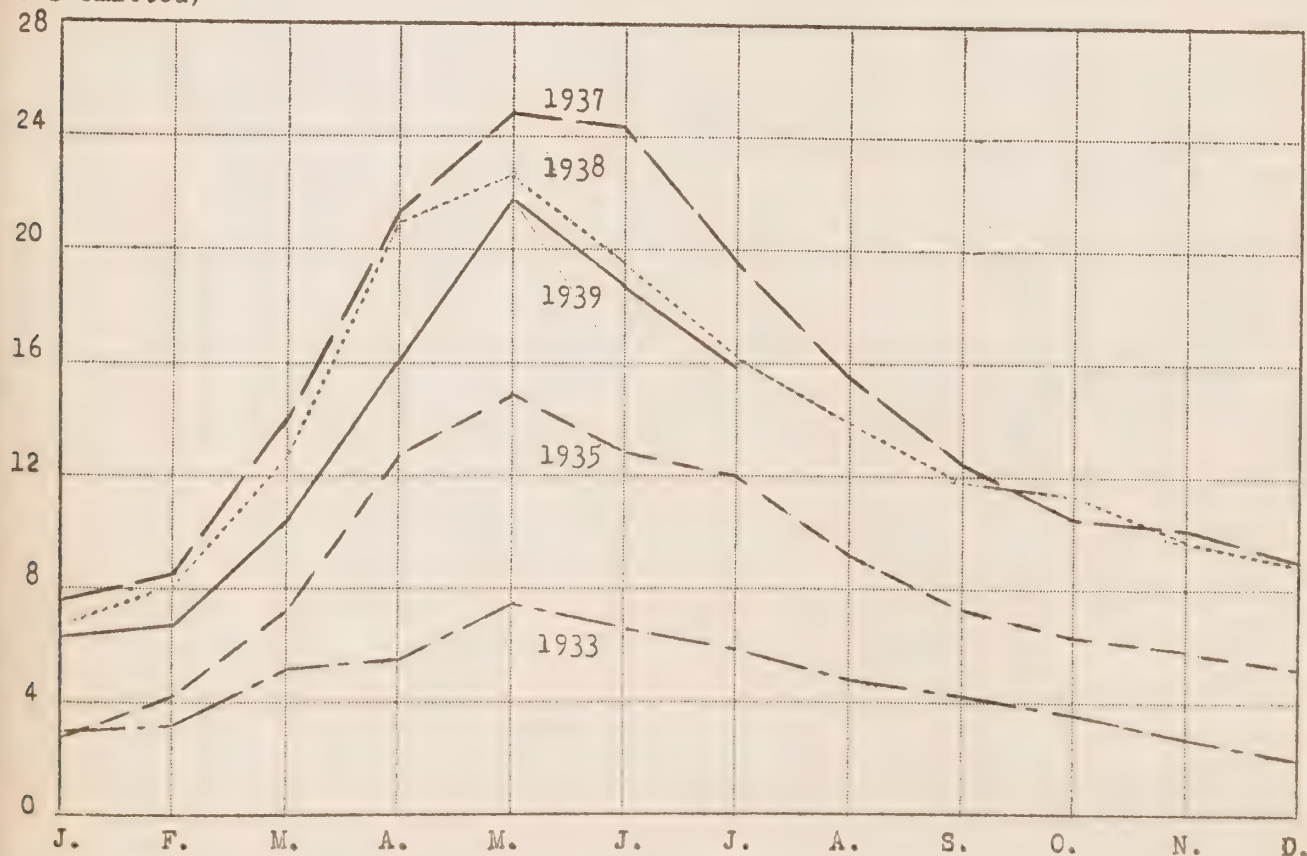
Financing of motor vehicle sales during July, numbered 15,693 units with a financed value of \$6,061,155, recording declines of 3 per cent in number and 6 per cent in amount of financing below the 16,204 vehicles financed for \$6,468,384 in the same month last year. This was the third consecutive month in which sales have been within 5 per cent of the total for the corresponding month of 1938. Cumulative totals for the first seven months show 95,710 new and used motor vehicles financed for \$39,556,816, declines of 10 per cent in number and 15 per cent in amount of financing below the 106,795 vehicles financed for the extent of \$46,397,779 in the same period of last year.

New motor vehicle financing during July was lower than in July, 1938, by 13 per cent in number and 12 per cent in amount. There were 3,128 new vehicles financed for \$2,391,448 in July, 1938, compared with 3,605 vehicles financed for \$2,719,524 last year. With the exception of Alberta, where an advance of 3 per cent was recorded, declines were prevalent throughout the various economic divisions for which figures are available. In Manitoba and Saskatchewan combined, the decline was 9 per cent, in the Maritime Provinces, 11 per cent, in Quebec, 13 per cent, in British Columbia, 14 per cent and in Ontario, 19 per cent.

Although used vehicle financing showed a fractional decline from July, 1938, for the country as a whole, increases were recorded in four of the six economic divisions. The decline of 8 per cent in Ontario was the principal factor in the decline for the Dominion, while British Columbia also showed a decrease of 2 per cent. Increases recorded in the other divisions were as follows: Manitoba and Saskatchewan combined, 18 per cent; Alberta, 16 per cent; the Maritime Provinces, 6 per cent. A fractional increase occurred in used vehicle financing in the province of Quebec.

Number of Motor Vehicles Financed in Canada, 1933-1939

(000's omitted)







# FINANCING OF MOTOR VEHICLE SALES IN CANADA, 1937-1939

(Figures for the current year are subject to final revision)

Month	Number of Vehicles				Amount of Financing			
	1937	1938	1939	% of Change, 1939/38	1937	1938	1939	% of Change, 1939/38
					\$	\$	\$	
New Vehicles(a)								
January .....	2,709	2,265	1,683	- 25.7	1,865,784	1,740,832	1,222,943	- 29.7
February .....	2,756	2,304	1,617	- 29.8	1,950,724	1,741,945	1,238,263	- 28.9
March .....	4,789	3,568	2,591	- 27.4	3,323,023	2,594,953	1,916,727	- 26.1
April .....	7,257	6,809	4,664	- 31.5	5,021,353	5,012,238	3,363,538	- 32.9
May .....	8,175	7,024	6,028	- 14.2	5,810,739	5,318,246	4,500,635	- 15.4
June .....	7,929	5,050	4,167	- 17.5	5,746,656	3,817,376	3,213,307	- 15.8
July .....	5,951	3,605	3,128	- 13.2	4,375,854	2,719,524	2,391,448	- 12.1
7 months .....	39,566	30,625	23,878	- 22.0	28,094,133	22,945,114	17,846,861	- 22.2
August .....	4,372	3,219			3,187,305	2,501,978		
September .....	3,196	2,978			2,436,106	2,228,910		
October .....	2,734	2,921			2,060,611	2,035,587		
November .....	3,117	2,674			2,378,587	1,940,071		
December .....	3,262	2,850			2,507,933	2,049,964		
12 months .....	56,247	45,267			40,664,675	33,701,624		
Used Vehicles(a)								
January .....	4,901	4,461	4,680	+ 4.9	1,432,212	1,464,853	1,511,037	+ 3.2
February .....	5,789	5,811	5,116	- 12.0	1,647,923	1,817,042	1,603,253	- 11.8
March .....	9,229	9,007	7,753	- 13.9	2,632,994	2,746,365	2,361,741	- 14.0
April .....	14,125	14,101	11,422	- 19.0	4,067,595	4,390,244	3,500,941	- 20.3
May .....	16,655	15,616	15,841	+ 1.4	4,754,834	4,829,349	4,832,096	+ 0.1
June .....	16,405	14,575	14,455	- 0.8	4,690,985	4,455,952	4,231,180	- 5.0
July .....	13,626	12,599	12,565	- 0.3	3,919,664	3,748,860	3,669,707	- 2.1
7 months .....	80,730	76,170	71,832	- 5.7	23,146,207	23,452,665	21,709,955	- 7.4
August .....	11,113	10,719			3,179,395	3,231,692		
September .....	9,280	8,885			2,646,699	2,660,351		
October .....	7,757	8,472			2,262,682	2,549,356		
November .....	6,989	7,130			2,068,064	2,178,540		
December .....	5,782	6,060			1,882,451	1,911,625		
12 months .....	121,651	117,436			35,185,498	35,984,229		
TOTAL - New and Used Vehicles(a)								
January .....	7,610	6,726	6,363	- 5.4	3,297,996	3,205,685	2,733,980	- 14.7
February .....	8,545	8,115	6,733	- 17.0	3,598,647	3,558,987	2,841,516	- 20.2
March .....	14,018	12,575	10,344	- 17.7	5,956,017	5,341,318	4,278,468	- 19.9
April .....	21,382	20,910	16,086	- 23.1	9,088,948	9,402,482	6,864,479	- 27.0
May .....	24,830	22,640	21,869	- 3.4	10,565,573	10,147,595	9,332,731	- 8.0
June .....	24,334	19,625	18,622	- 5.1	10,437,641	8,273,328	7,444,487	- 10.0
July .....	19,577	16,204	15,693	- 3.2	8,295,518	6,468,384	6,061,155	- 6.3
7 months .....	120,296	106,795	95,710	- 10.4	51,240,340	46,397,779	39,556,816	- 14.7
August .....	15,485	13,938			6,366,700	5,733,670		
September .....	12,476	11,863			5,082,805	4,889,261		
October .....	10,491	11,583			4,323,293	4,584,943		
November .....	10,106	9,804			4,446,651	4,118,611		
December .....	9,044	8,910			4,390,384	3,961,589		
12 months .....	177,898	162,703			75,850,173	69,685,853		

(a) Includes passenger cars, trucks and buses.





FINANCING OF MOTOR VEHICLE SALES IN CANADA BY PROVINCES, JULY, 1938 and 1939

Province	Number of Vehicles			Amount of Financing		
	July 1938	July 1939	% Change 1939/38	July 1938	July 1939	% Change 1939/38

New Vehicles(a)						
CANADA .....	3,605	3,128	- 13.2	2,719,524	2,391,448	- 12.1
Maritime Provinces ....	234	208	- 11.1	179,483	182,027	+ 1.4
Quebec .....	597	519	- 13.1	498,359	438,494	- 12.0
Ontario .....	1,486	1,197	- 19.4	1,071,281	888,108	- 17.1
Manitoba & Saskatchewan	648	588	- 9.3	470,964	414,650	- 12.0
Alberta .....	385	397	+ 3.1	278,472	285,753	+ 2.6
British Columbia .....	255	219	- 14.1	220,965	182,416	- 17.4

Used Vehicles(a)						
CANADA .....	12,599	12,565	- 0.3	3,748,860	3,669,707	- 2.1
Maritime Provinces ....	1,001	1,060	+ 5.9	296,772	319,269	+ 7.6
Quebec .....	1,996	1,998	+ 0.1	643,407	610,126	- 5.2
Ontario .....	6,269	5,785	- 7.7	1,738,994	1,566,919	- 9.9
Manitoba & Saskatchewan	1,383	1,634	+ 18.1	436,800	505,136	+ 15.6
Alberta .....	979	1,135	+ 15.9	315,450	369,217	+ 17.0
British Columbia .....	971	953	- 1.9	317,437	299,040	- 5.8

TOTAL - New and Used Vehicles(a)						
CANADA .....	16,204	15,693	- 3.2	6,468,384	6,061,155	- 6.3
Maritime Provinces ....	1,235	1,268	+ 2.7	476,255	501,296	+ 5.3
Quebec .....	2,593	2,517	- 2.9	1,141,766	1,048,620	- 8.2
Ontario .....	7,755	6,982	- 10.0	2,810,275	2,455,027	- 12.6
Manitoba & Saskatchewan	2,031	2,222	+ 9.4	907,764	919,786	+ 1.3
Alberta .....	1,364	1,532	+ 12.3	593,922	654,970	+ 10.3
British Columbia .....	1,266	1,172	- 4.4	538,402	481,456	- 10.6

a) Includes passenger cars, trucks and buses.





Published by Authority of the HON. W.D. EULER, M.P.  
Minister of Trade and Commerce

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE  
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS  
INTERNAL TRADE BRANCH  
OTTAWA, CANADA

Dominion Statistician:  
Chief, Internal Trade Branch:  
Statistician:  
Vol. XI - No. 8

R.H. Coats, LL.D., F.R.S.C., F.S.S. (Hon.)  
Herbert Marshall, B.A., F.S.S.  
A.C. Steedman, B.A.

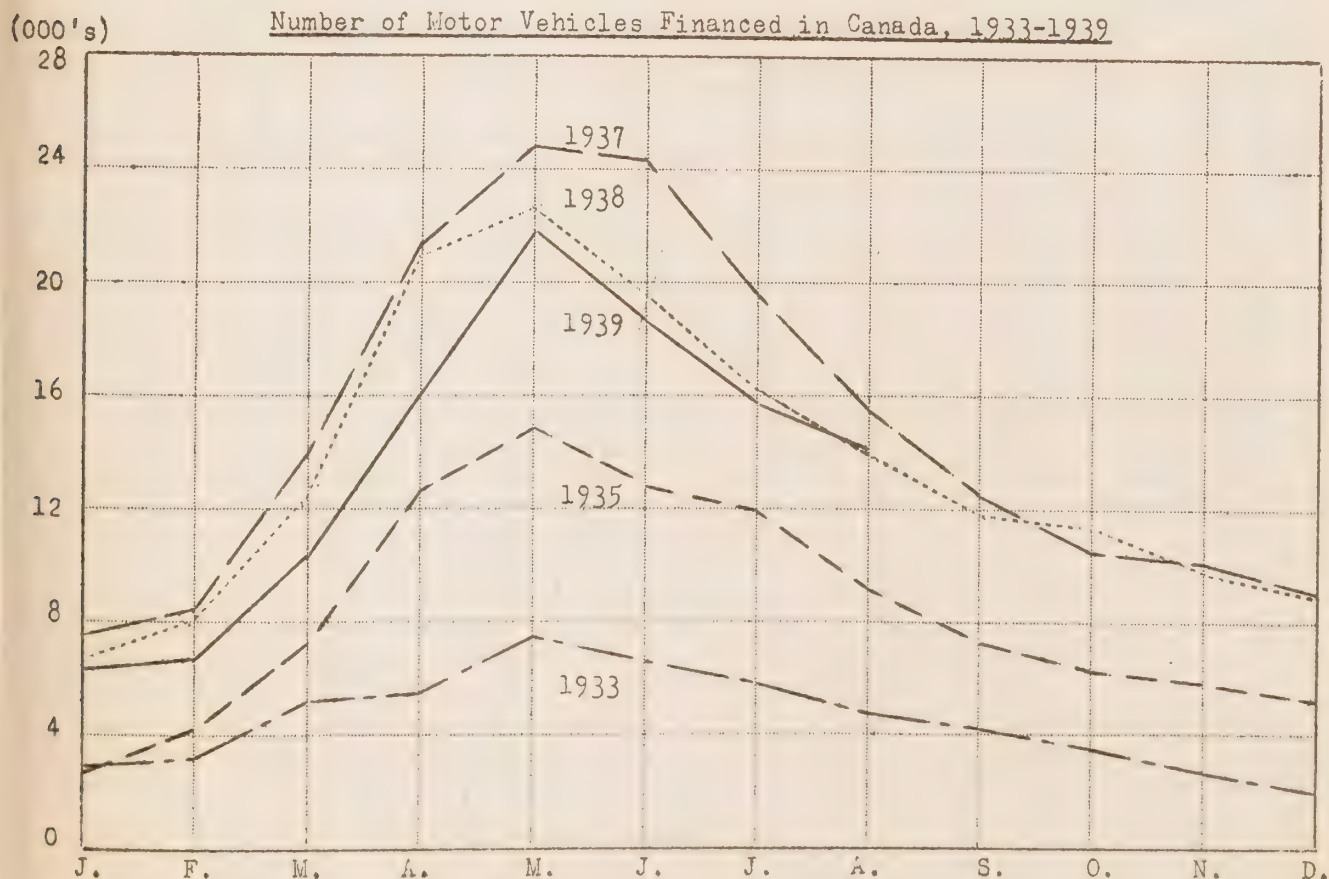
Year's Subscription, \$1.00  
Single copies, .10

MONTHLY FINANCING OF MOTOR VEHICLE SALES IN CANADA, AUGUST, 1939

The number of new and used motor vehicles financed in Canada during August, 1939, was fractionally higher than in August, 1938, while a decline of 3 per cent occurred in amount of financing in the same comparison. There were 13,998 vehicles financed for \$5,564,690 in August, 1939, compared with 13,938 units financed for \$5,733,670 in the same month last year. August marks the first month of the current year in which the number of vehicles financed has been higher than in the corresponding month of 1938. Financing of motor vehicle sales during the first eight months totalled 109,708 transactions involving \$45,121,506, 9 per cent in number and 13 per cent in amount below the 120,733 contracts involving \$52,131,449 in the same period of 1938.

The narrowing of the margin of decline which has been developing during the past few months of 1939 compared with the corresponding months of last year, in the new vehicle field, was continued during August when decreases were only 7 per cent in number and 9 per cent in amount of financing. The decline below July, 1939, was also considerably less than the usual seasonal movement. New vehicle financing totalled 3,002 units financed for \$2,276,081 in August this year, against 3,219 vehicles financed for \$2,501,978 in August, 1938. A mixed trend prevailed in results for the various economic divisions: Alberta showed a gain of 17 per cent, while all other sections recorded declines below August last year. In Quebec, there was a decrease of 3 per cent; in British Columbia, 4 per cent; in Manitoba and Saskatchewan combined, 11 per cent; in Ontario, 13 per cent, and in the Maritime Provinces, 15 per cent.

Used vehicle financing advanced 3 per cent in number and 2 per cent in amount over August, 1938, 10,996 units being financed for \$3,288,609 in August, 1939, while 10,719 vehicles were financed for \$3,231,692 in the same month of 1938. There was even greater fluctuation in results by economic divisions in this category than for new vehicles. Alberta recorded an outstanding gain of 35 per cent, while the Maritime Provinces showed an appreciable gain of 20 per cent and a fractional increase occurred in Quebec. Minor decreases were reflected in the comparisons for other divisions: combined figures for Manitoba and Saskatchewan were down 1 per cent, Ontario showed a drop of 2 per cent and British Columbia figures were 7 per cent lower than in August, 1938.







FINANCING OF MOTOR VEHICLE SALES IN CANADA, 1937-1939

(Figures for the current year are subject to final revision)

Month	Number of Vehicles				Amount of Financing			
	1937	1938	1939	% of Change, 1939/38	1937	1938	1939	% of Change, 1939/38
					\$	\$	\$	
New Vehicles(a)								
January .....	2,709	2,265	1,683	- 25.7	1,865,784	1,740,832	1,222,943	- 29.7
February .....	2,756	2,304	1,617	- 29.8	1,950,724	1,741,945	1,238,263	- 28.9
March .....	4,789	3,568	2,591	- 27.4	3,323,023	2,594,953	1,916,727	- 26.1
April .....	7,257	6,809	4,664	- 31.5	5,021,353	5,012,238	3,363,538	- 32.9
May .....	8,175	7,024	6,028	- 14.2	5,810,739	5,318,246	4,500,635	- 15.4
June .....	7,929	5,050	4,167	- 17.5	5,746,656	3,817,376	3,213,307	- 15.8
July .....	5,951	3,605	3,128	- 13.2	4,375,854	2,719,524	2,391,448	- 12.1
August .....	4,372	3,219	3,002	- 6.7	3,187,305	2,501,978	2,276,081	- 9.0
8 months .....	43,938	33,844	26,880	- 20.6	31,281,438	25,447,092	20,122,942	- 20.9
September .....	3,196	2,978			2,436,106	2,228,910		
October .....	2,734	2,921			2,060,611	2,035,587		
November .....	3,117	2,674			2,378,587	1,940,071		
December .....	3,262	2,850			2,507,933	2,049,964		
12 months .....	56,247	45,267			40,664,675	33,701,624		
Used Vehicles(a)								
January .....	4,901	4,461	4,680	+ 4.9	1,432,212	1,464,853	1,511,037	+ 3.2
February .....	5,789	5,811	5,116	- 12.0	1,647,923	1,817,042	1,603,253	- 11.8
March .....	9,229	9,007	7,753	- 13.9	2,632,994	2,746,365	2,361,741	- 14.0
April .....	14,125	14,101	11,422	- 19.0	4,067,595	4,390,244	3,500,941	- 20.3
May .....	16,655	15,616	15,841	+ 1.4	4,754,834	4,829,349	4,832,096	+ 0.1
June .....	16,405	14,575	14,455	- 0.8	4,690,985	4,455,952	4,231,180	- 5.0
July .....	13,626	12,599	12,565	- 0.3	3,919,664	3,748,860	3,669,707	- 2.1
August .....	11,113	10,719	10,996	+ 2.6	3,179,395	3,231,692	3,288,609	+ 1.8
8 months .....	91,843	86,889	82,828	- 4.7	26,325,602	26,684,357	24,998,564	- 6.3
September .....	9,280	8,885			2,646,699	2,660,351		
October .....	7,757	8,472			2,262,682	2,549,356		
November .....	6,989	7,130			2,068,064	2,178,540		
December .....	5,782	6,060			1,882,451	1,911,625		
12 months .....	121,651	117,436			35,185,498	35,984,229		
TOTAL - New and Used Vehicles(a)								
January .....	7,610	6,726	6,363	- 5.4	3,297,996	3,205,685	2,733,980	- 14.7
February .....	8,545	8,115	6,733	- 17.0	3,598,647	3,558,987	2,841,516	- 20.2
March .....	14,018	12,575	10,344	- 17.7	5,956,017	5,341,318	4,278,468	- 19.9
April .....	21,382	20,910	16,086	- 23.1	9,088,948	9,402,482	6,864,479	- 27.0
May .....	24,830	22,640	21,869	- 3.4	10,565,573	10,147,595	9,332,731	- 8.0
June .....	24,334	19,625	18,622	- 5.1	10,437,641	8,273,328	7,444,487	- 10.0
July .....	19,577	16,204	15,693	- 3.2	8,295,518	6,468,384	6,061,155	- 6.3
August .....	15,485	13,938	13,998	+ 0.4	6,366,700	5,733,670	5,564,690	- 2.9
8 months .....	135,781	120,733	109,708	- 9.1	57,607,040	52,131,449	45,121,506	- 13.4
September .....	12,476	11,863			5,082,805	4,889,261		
October .....	10,491	11,393			4,323,293	4,584,943		
November .....	10,106	9,804			4,446,651	4,118,611		
December .....	9,044	8,910			4,390,384	3,961,589		
12 months .....	177,898	162,703			75,850,173	69,685,353		

(a) Includes passenger cars, trucks and buses.





## FINANCING OF MOTOR VEHICLE SALES IN CANADA BY PROVINCES, AUGUST, 1938 and 1939

Province	Number of Vehicles			Amount of Financing		
	August 1938	August 1939	% Change 1939/38	August 1938	August 1939	% Change 1939/38

New Vehicles(a)						
CANADA .....	3,219	3,002	- 6.7	2,501,973	2,276,081	- 9.0
Maritime Provinces .....	181	154	- 14.9	150,540	124,190	- 17.5
Quebec .....	462	449	- 2.8	379,739	357,066	- 6.0
Ontario .....	1,158	1,005	- 13.2	860,349	727,124	- 15.5
Manitoba & Saskatchewan .....	785	696	- 11.3	591,952	513,961	- 13.2
Alberta .....	420	493	+ 17.4	348,438	391,257	+ 12.3
British Columbia .....	213	205	- 3.8	170,967	162,463	- 5.0

Used Vehicles						
CANADA .....	10,719	10,996	+ 2.6	3,231,692	3,288,609	+ 1.8
Maritime Provinces .....	770	924	+ 20.0	229,940	268,593	+ 16.8
Quebec .....	1,681	1,686	+ 0.3	545,535	519,809	- 4.7
Ontario .....	5,187	5,088	- 1.9	1,444,045	1,376,257	- 4.7
Manitoba & Saskatchewan .....	1,286	1,279	- 0.5	425,078	429,520	+ 1.0
Alberta .....	822	1,112	+ 35.3	272,527	394,823	+ 44.9
British Columbia .....	973	907	- 6.8	314,567	299,607	- 4.8

TOTAL - New and Used Vehicles(a)						
CANADA .....	13,938	13,998	- 0.4	5,733,665	5,564,690	- 2.9
Maritime Provinces .....	951	1,078	+ 13.4	380,480	392,783	+ 3.2
Quebec .....	2,143	2,135	- 0.4	925,274	876,875	- 5.2
Ontario .....	6,345	6,093	- 4.0	2,304,394	2,103,381	- 8.7
Manitoba & Saskatchewan .....	2,071	1,975	- 4.6	1,017,031	943,501	- 7.2
Alberta .....	1,242	1,605	+ 29.2	620,957	786,080	+ 26.6
British Columbia .....	1,165	1,112	- 4.5	485,534	462,070	- 4.8

(a) Includes passenger cars, truck and buses.





DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE  
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS  
INTERNAL TRADE BRANCH  
OTTAWA, CANADA

Dominion Statistician:	R.H. Coats, LL.D., F.R.S.C., F.S.S. (Hon.)
Chief, Internal Trade Branch:	Herbert Marshall, B.A., F.S.S.
Statistician:	A.C. Steedman, B.A.
Vol. XI - No. 9	Year's Subscription, \$1.00 Single copies, .10

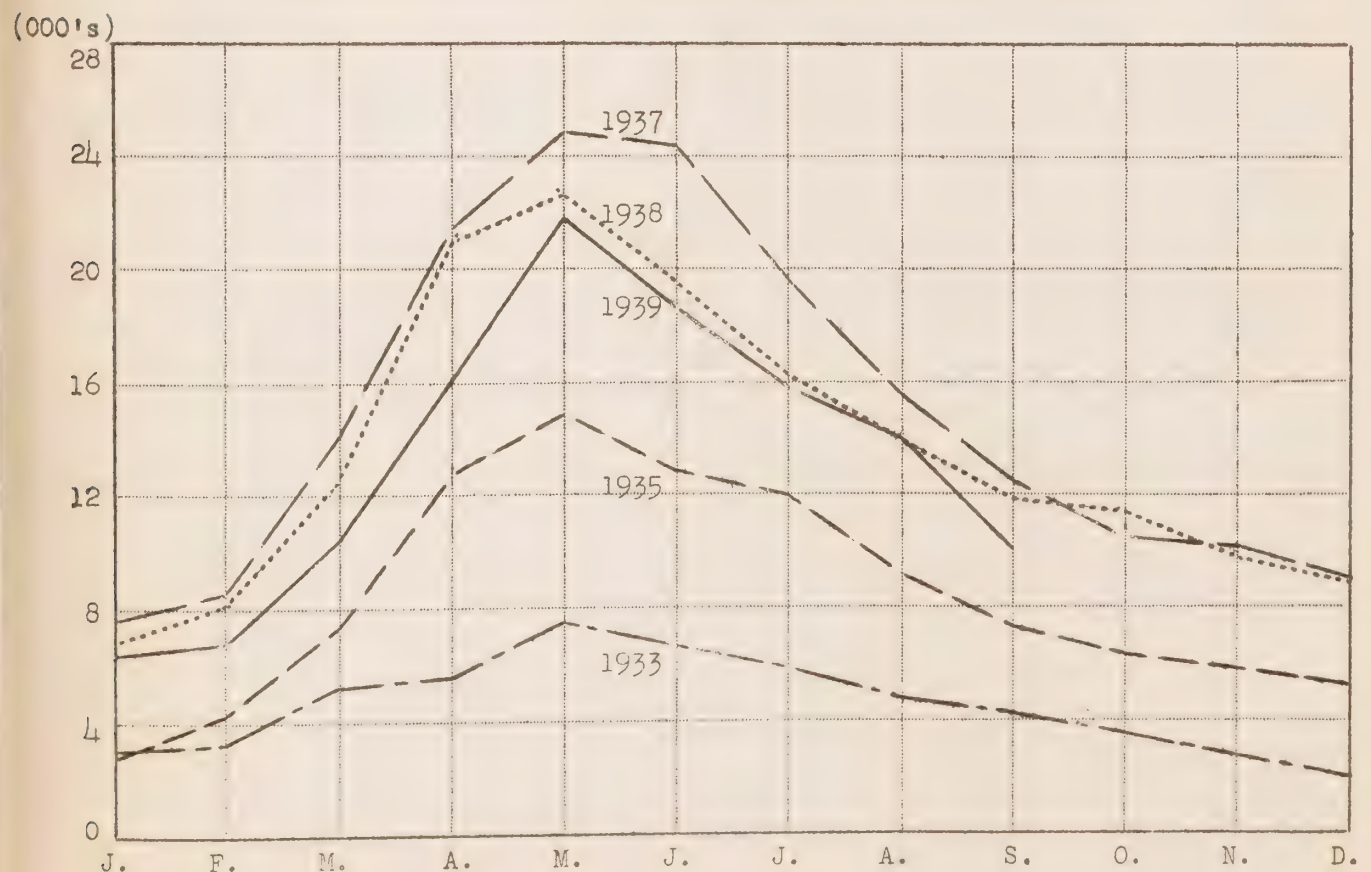
MONTHLY FINANCING OF MOTOR VEHICLE SALES IN CANADA, SEPTEMBER, 1939

The effect of the overseas conflict on the automobile financing business was reflected in results for the month of September, when the number of new and used vehicles financed declined 15 per cent below September, 1938, while the corresponding decline in amount of financing was 16 per cent. The improvement in the trend of motor vehicle financing which was evidenced in results for the four previous months was thus brought to a halt. Volume of financing in September, 1939, totalled 10,128 units with a financed value of \$4,100,668, compared with 11,863 vehicles financed for \$4,889,261 in the same month last year. During the first nine months of the current year, 119,836 vehicles have been financed for an amount of \$49,222,174, 10 per cent in number and 14 per cent in amount below the 132,596 units financed for \$57,020,710 in the corresponding period of 1938.

New vehicle financing declined 19 per cent in number and 20 per cent in amount of financing with 2,404 transactions involving \$1,791,655 in September, 1939, against 2,978 contracts involving \$2,228,910 in September, 1938. Declines were only 4 and 7 per cent respectively for Manitoba and Saskatchewan combined and for the province of Quebec, but more pronounced decreases occurred in other regions. The decrease in Ontario was 24 per cent; in the Maritime Provinces, 26 per cent; in Alberta, 27 per cent, and in British Columbia, 39 per cent.

A total of 7,724 used vehicles were financed for \$2,309,013 during September, 1939, while 8,885 vehicles were financed for \$2,660,351 in September, 1938. Declines were 13 per cent both in number and amount of financing. Alberta recorded the only advance over September, 1938, with a gain of 2 per cent. Decreases occurred in all other sections, as follows: the Maritime Provinces, 2 per cent; Quebec, 5 per cent; Manitoba and Saskatchewan, 9 per cent; Ontario, 18 per cent, and British Columbia, 30 per cent.

Number of Motor Vehicles Financed in Canada, 1933-1939







FINANCING OF MOTOR VEHICLE SALES IN CANADA, 1937-1939  
(Figures for the current year are subject to final revision)

Month	Number of Vehicles				Amount of Financing			
	1937	1938	1939	% of Change, 1939/38	1937	1938	1939	% of Change, 1939/38
					\$	\$	\$	
New Vehicles(a)								
January .....	2,709	2,265	1,683	- 25.7	1,865,784	1,740,832	1,222,943	- 29.7
February .....	2,756	2,304	1,617	- 29.8	1,950,724	1,741,945	1,238,263	- 28.9
March .....	4,789	3,568	2,591	- 27.4	3,323,023	2,594,953	1,916,727	- 26.1
April .....	7,257	6,809	4,664	- 31.5	5,021,353	5,012,238	3,363,538	- 32.9
May .....	8,175	7,024	6,028	- 14.2	5,810,739	5,318,246	4,500,635	- 15.4
June .....	7,929	5,050	4,167	- 17.5	5,746,656	3,817,376	3,213,307	- 15.8
July .....	5,951	3,605	3,128	- 13.2	4,375,854	2,719,524	2,391,448	- 12.1
August .....	4,372	3,219	3,002	- 6.7	3,187,305	2,501,978	2,276,081	- 9.0
September .....	3,196	2,978	2,404	- 19.3	2,436,106	2,228,910	1,791,655	- 19.6
9 months .....	41,134	36,822	29,284	- 20.5	33,717,544	27,676,002	21,914,597	- 20.8
October .....	2,734	2,921			2,060,611	2,035,587		
November .....	3,117	2,674			2,378,587	1,940,071		
December .....	3,262	2,850			2,507,933	2,049,964		
12 months .....	56,247	45,267			40,664,675	33,701,624		
Used Vehicles(a)								
January .....	4,901	4,461	4,680	+ 4.9	1,432,212	1,464,853	1,511,037	+ 3.2
February .....	5,789	5,811	5,116	- 12.0	1,647,923	1,817,042	1,603,253	- 11.8
March .....	9,229	9,007	7,753	- 13.9	2,632,994	2,746,365	2,361,741	- 14.0
April .....	14,125	14,101	11,422	- 19.0	4,067,595	4,390,244	3,500,941	- 20.3
May .....	16,655	15,616	15,841	+ 1.4	4,754,834	4,829,349	4,832,096	+ 0.1
June .....	16,405	14,575	14,455	- 0.8	4,690,985	4,455,952	4,231,180	- 5.0
July .....	13,626	12,599	12,565	- 0.3	3,919,664	3,748,860	3,669,707	- 2.1
August .....	11,113	10,719	10,996	+ 2.6	3,179,395	3,231,692	3,288,609	+ 1.8
September .....	9,280	8,885	7,724	- 13.1	2,646,699	2,660,351	2,309,013	- 13.2
9 months .....	101,123	95,774	90,552	- 5.5	28,972,301	29,344,708	27,307,577	- 6.9
October .....	7,757	8,472			2,262,682	2,549,356		
November .....	6,989	7,130			2,068,064	2,178,540		
December .....	5,782	6,060			1,882,451	1,911,625		
12 months .....	121,651	117,436			35,185,498	35,984,229		
TOTAL - New and Used Vehicles(a)								
January .....	7,610	6,726	6,363	- 5.4	3,297,996	3,205,685	2,733,980	- 14.7
February .....	8,545	8,115	6,733	- 17.0	3,598,647	3,558,987	2,841,516	- 20.2
March .....	14,018	12,575	10,344	- 17.7	5,956,017	5,341,318	4,278,468	- 19.9
April .....	21,382	20,910	16,086	- 23.1	9,088,948	9,402,482	6,864,479	- 27.0
May .....	24,830	22,640	21,869	- 3.4	10,565,573	10,147,595	9,332,731	- 8.0
June .....	24,334	19,625	18,622	- 5.1	10,437,641	8,273,328	7,444,487	- 10.0
July .....	19,577	16,204	15,693	- 3.2	8,295,518	6,468,384	6,061,155	- 6.3
August .....	15,485	13,938	13,998	+ 0.4	6,366,700	5,733,670	5,564,690	- 2.9
September .....	12,476	11,863	10,128	- 14.6	5,082,805	4,889,261	4,100,668	- 16.1
9 months .....	148,257	132,596	119,836	- 9.6	62,689,845	57,020,710	49,222,174	- 13.7
October .....	10,491	11,393			4,323,293	4,584,943		
November .....	10,106	9,804			4,446,651	4,118,611		
December .....	9,044	8,910			4,390,384	3,961,589		
12 months .....	177,898	162,703			75,850,173	69,685,853		

a) Includes passenger cars, trucks and buses.





FINANCING OF MOTOR VEHICLE SALES IN CANADA BY PROVINCES, SEPTEMBER, 1938 and 1939

Province	Number of Vehicles			Amount of Financing		
	September 1938	September 1939	% Change 1939/38	September 1938	September 1939	% Change 1939/38

\$

\$

New Vehicles(a)

CANADA .....	2,978	2,404	- 19.3	2,228,910	1,791,655	- 19.6
Maritime Provinces ....	160	118	- 26.2	129,564	100,457	- 22.5
Quebec .....	398	370	- 7.0	312,035	295,930	- 5.2
Ontario .....	1,093	827	- 24.3	796,284	607,664	- 23.7
Manitoba & Saskatchewan	619	597	- 3.6	435,202	400,612	- 7.9
Alberta .....	522	379	- 27.4	406,313	293,831	- 27.7
British Columbia .....	186	113	- 39.2	149,512	93,161	- 37.7

Used Vehicles(a)

CANADA .....	8,885	7,724	- 13.1	2,660,351	2,309,013	- 13.2
Maritime Provinces ....	657	642	- 2.3	191,418	187,757	- 1.9
Quebec .....	1,163	1,108	- 4.7	382,770	347,413	- 9.2
Ontario .....	4,184	3,426	- 18.1	1,139,102	933,257	- 18.1
Manitoba & Saskatchewan	1,322	1,198	- 9.4	407,569	377,434	- 7.4
Alberta .....	817	830	+ 1.6	289,799	295,531	+ 2.0
British Columbia .....	742	520	- 29.9	249,693	167,621	- 32.9

TOTAL -- New and Used Vehicles(a)

CANADA .....	11,863	10,128	- 14.6	4,889,261	4,100,668	- 16.1
Maritime Provinces ....	817	760	- 7.0	320,982	288,214	- 10.2
Quebec .....	1,561	1,478	- 5.3	694,805	643,343	- 7.4
Ontario .....	5,277	4,253	- 19.4	1,935,386	1,540,921	- 20.4
Manitoba & Saskatchewan	1,941	1,795	- 7.5	842,771	778,046	- 7.7
Alberta .....	1,339	1,209	- 9.7	696,112	589,362	- 15.3
British Columbia .....	928	633	- 31.8	399,205	260,782	- 34.7

(a) Includes passenger cars, trucks and buses.





Published by Authority of the HON. W.D. EULER, M.P.  
Minister of Trade and Commerce

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE  
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS  
INTERNAL TRADE BRANCH  
OTTAWA, CANADA

Dominion Statistician:	R.H. Coats, LL.D., F.R.S.C., F.S.S. (Hon.)
Chief, Internal Trade Branch:	Herbert Marshall, B.A., F.S.S.
Statistician:	A.C. Steedman, B.A.
Vol. XI - No. 10	Year's Subscription, \$1.00 Single copies, .10

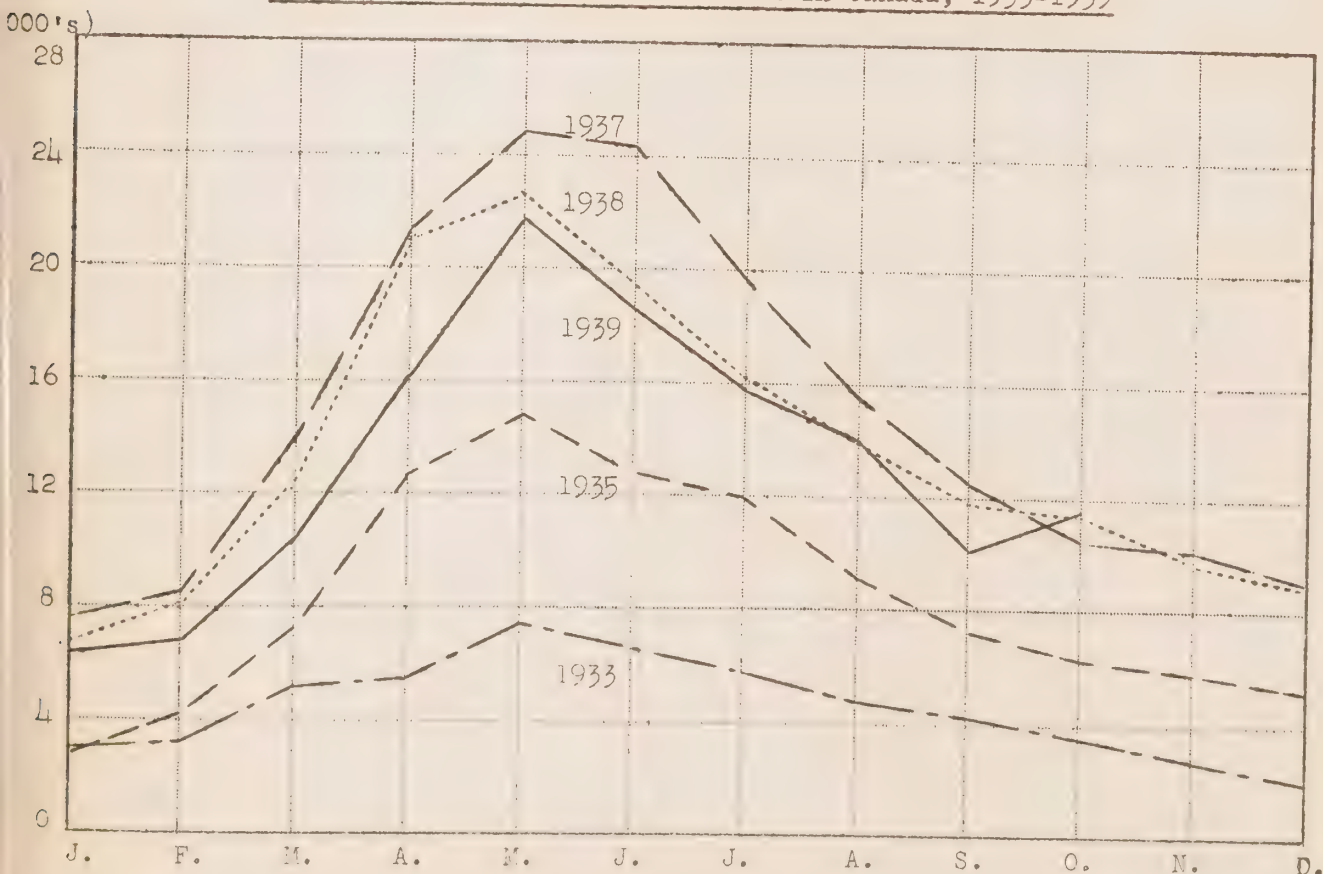
MONTHLY FINANCING OF MOTOR VEHICLE SALES IN CANADA, OCTOBER, 1939

After dropping off sharply in September, financing of new and used motor vehicles in Canada rallied in October when the number of vehicles financed was 1 per cent higher than in the corresponding month last year. A drop of 5 per cent in amount of financing was recorded in the same comparison. The number of units financed in October, 1939, was 11,522 with a financed value of \$4,376,340 compared with 11,393 vehicles financed for \$4,584,943 in October, 1938. Cumulative totals for the first ten months of this year showed 131,358 vehicles financed for \$53,598,514, 9 per cent in number and 13 per cent in amount below the 143,989 units financed to the extent of \$61,605,653 in the same period last year.

There was little change in the trend of new vehicle financing as declines recorded were 18 per cent in number and 16 per cent in amount of financing below October, 1938. There were 2,410 transactions involving \$1,708,896 in the latest month and 2,921 contracts for \$2,035,587 in October last year. An increase of 15 per cent was reported for Manitoba and Saskatchewan combined, but decreases occurred in all other provinces ranging from 13 per cent for Quebec to 41 per cent for British Columbia. Declines in the Maritime Provinces, Ontario and Alberta were 14, 22 and 33 per cent respectively.

More favourable conditions prevailed in the used vehicle field where increases of 8 per cent in number and 5 per cent in amount of financing were recorded over October, 1938. In October, 1939, the volume of financing was 9,112 vehicles for \$2,667,444, compared with 8,472 vehicles for \$2,549,356 in the same month last year. Among the various regions of the Dominion for which statistics are available, combined figures for Manitoba and Saskatchewan recorded the greatest improvement with an advance of 50 per cent. Other increases were 33 per cent for the Maritime Provinces, 4 per cent for Ontario and 1 per cent for Alberta. The total shown for Quebec is practically on a par with last year's figure, but used vehicle financing in British Columbia was 34 per cent lower than in October, 1938.

Number of Motor Vehicles Financed in Canada, 1933-1939





FINANCING OF MOTOR VEHICLE SALES IN CANADA, 1937-1939  
(Figures for the current year are subject to final revision)

Month	Number of Vehicles				Amount of Financing			
	1937	1938	1939	% of Change, 1939/38	1937	1938	1939	% of Change, 1939/38
New Vehicles(a)								
January .....	2,709	2,265	1,683	- 25.7	1,865,784	1,740,832	1,222,943	- 29.7
February .....	2,756	2,304	1,617	- 29.8	1,950,724	1,741,945	1,238,263	- 28.9
March .....	4,789	3,568	2,591	- 27.4	3,323,023	2,594,953	1,916,727	- 26.1
April .....	7,257	6,809	4,664	- 31.5	5,021,353	5,012,238	3,363,538	- 32.9
May .....	8,175	7,024	6,028	- 14.2	5,810,739	5,318,246	4,500,635	- 15.4
June .....	7,929	5,050	4,167	- 17.5	5,746,656	3,817,376	3,213,307	- 15.8
July .....	5,951	3,605	3,128	- 13.2	4,375,854	2,719,524	2,391,448	- 12.1
August .....	4,372	3,219	3,002	- 6.7	3,187,305	2,501,978	2,276,081	- 9.0
September .....	3,196	2,978	2,404	- 19.3	2,436,106	2,228,910	1,791,655	- 19.6
October .....	2,734	2,921	2,410	- 17.5	2,060,611	2,035,587	1,708,896	- 16.0
10 months .....	49,868	39,743	31,694	- 20.3	35,778,155	29,711,589	23,623,493	- 20.5
November .....	3,117	2,674			2,378,587	1,940,071		
December .....	3,262	2,850			2,507,933	2,049,964		
12 months .....	56,247	45,267			40,664,675	33,701,624		
Used Vehicles(a)								
January .....	4,901	4,461	4,680	+ 4.9	1,432,212	1,464,853	1,511,037	+ 3.2
February .....	5,789	5,811	5,116	- 12.0	1,647,923	1,817,042	1,603,253	- 11.8
March .....	9,229	9,007	7,753	- 13.9	2,632,994	2,746,365	2,361,741	- 14.0
April .....	14,125	14,101	11,422	- 19.0	4,067,595	4,390,244	3,500,941	- 20.3
May .....	16,655	15,616	15,841	+ 1.4	4,754,834	4,829,349	4,832,096	+ 0.1
June .....	16,405	14,575	14,455	- 0.8	4,690,985	4,455,952	4,231,180	- 5.0
July .....	13,626	12,599	12,565	- 0.3	3,919,664	3,748,860	3,669,707	- 2.1
August .....	11,113	10,719	10,996	+ 2.6	3,179,395	3,231,692	3,288,609	+ 1.8
September .....	9,280	8,885	7,724	- 13.1	2,646,699	2,660,351	2,309,013	- 13.2
October .....	7,757	8,472	9,112	+ 7.6	2,262,682	2,549,356	2,667,444	+ 4.6
10 months .....	108,880	104,246	99,664	- 4.4	31,234,983	31,894,064	29,975,021	- 6.0
November .....	6,989	7,130			2,068,064	2,178,540		
December .....	5,782	6,060			1,882,451	1,911,625		
12 months .....	121,651	117,436			35,185,498	35,984,229		
TOTAL - New and Used Vehicles(a)								
January .....	7,610	6,726	6,363	- 5.4	3,297,996	3,205,685	2,733,980	- 14.7
February .....	8,545	8,115	6,733	- 17.0	3,598,647	3,558,987	2,841,516	- 20.2
March .....	14,018	12,575	10,344	- 17.7	5,956,017	5,341,318	4,278,468	- 19.9
April .....	21,382	20,910	16,086	- 23.1	9,088,948	9,402,482	6,864,479	- 27.0
May .....	24,830	22,640	21,869	- 3.4	10,565,573	10,147,595	9,332,731	- 8.0
June .....	24,334	19,625	18,622	- 5.1	10,437,641	8,273,328	7,444,487	- 10.0
July .....	19,577	16,204	15,693	- 3.2	8,295,518	6,468,384	6,061,155	- 6.3
August .....	15,485	13,938	13,998	+ 0.4	6,366,700	5,733,670	5,564,690	- 2.9
September .....	12,476	11,863	10,128	- 14.6	5,082,805	4,889,261	4,100,668	- 16.1
October .....	10,491	11,393	11,522	+ 1.1	4,323,293	4,584,943	4,376,340	- 4.5
10 months .....	158,748	143,902	121,353	- 8.8	67,013,138	61,605,653	53,598,514	- 13.0
November .....	10,106	9,804			4,446,651	4,118,611		
December .....	9,044	8,910			4,390,384	3,961,589		
2 months .....	177,898	162,703			75,850,173	69,685,853		

a) Includes passenger cars, trucks and buses.





FINANCING OF MOTOR VEHICLE SALES IN CANADA BY PROVINCES, OCTOBER, 1938 and 1939

Province	Number of Vehicles			Amount of Financing		
	October 1938	October 1939	% Change 1939/38	October 1938	October 1939	% Change 1939/38

New Vehicles(a)

CANADA .....	2,921	2,410	- 17.5	2,035,587	1,708,896	- 16.0
Maritime Provinces ....	156	135	- 13.5	114,722	82,109	- 28.4
Quebec .....	400	350	- 12.5	294,271	272,452	- 7.4
Ontario .....	1,142	896	- 21.5	772,498	649,893	- 15.9
Manitoba & Saskatchewan	473	543	+ 14.8	314,288	348,102	+ 10.8
Alberta .....	551	368	- 33.2	375,311	257,068	- 31.5
British Columbia .....	199	118	- 40.7	164,497	99,272	- 39.7

Used Vehicles(a)

CANADA .....	8,472	9,112	+ 7.6	2,549,356	2,667,444	+ 4.6
Maritime Provinces ....	538	713	+ 32.5	153,674	198,835	+ 29.4
Quebec .....	1,028	1,025	- 0.3	329,102	312,038	- 5.2
Ontario .....	3,860	4,016	+ 4.0	1,098,143	1,073,051	- 2.3
Manitoba & Saskatchewan	1,216	1,824	+ 50.0	362,807	567,909	+ 56.5
Alberta .....	929	936	+ 0.8	306,902	315,414	+ 2.8
British Columbia .....	901	598	- 33.6	298,728	200,197	- 33.0

TOTAL - New and Used Vehicles(a)

CANADA.....	11,393	11,522	+ 1.1	4,584,943	4,376,340	- 4.5
Maritime Provinces ....	694	848	+ 22.2	268,396	280,944	+ 4.7
Quebec .....	1,428	1,375	- 3.7	623,373	584,490	- 6.2
Ontario .....	5,002	4,912	- 1.8	1,870,641	1,722,944	- 7.9
Manitoba & Saskatchewan	1,689	2,367	+ 40.1	677,095	916,011	+ 35.3
Alberta .....	1,480	1,304	- 11.9	682,213	572,482	- 16.1
British Columbia .....	1,100	716	- 34.9	463,225	299,469	- 35.4

(a) Includes passenger cars, trucks and buses.





DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE  
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS  
INTERNAL TRADE BRANCH  
OTTAWA, CANADA

Dominion Statistician: R. H. Coats, LL.D., F.R.S.C., F.S.S. (Hon.)  
Chief, Internal Trade Branch: Herbert Marshall, B.A., F.S.S.  
Statistician: A. C. Steedman, B.A.

Vol. XI--No. 11

Year's Subscription, \$1.00  
Single copies, .10

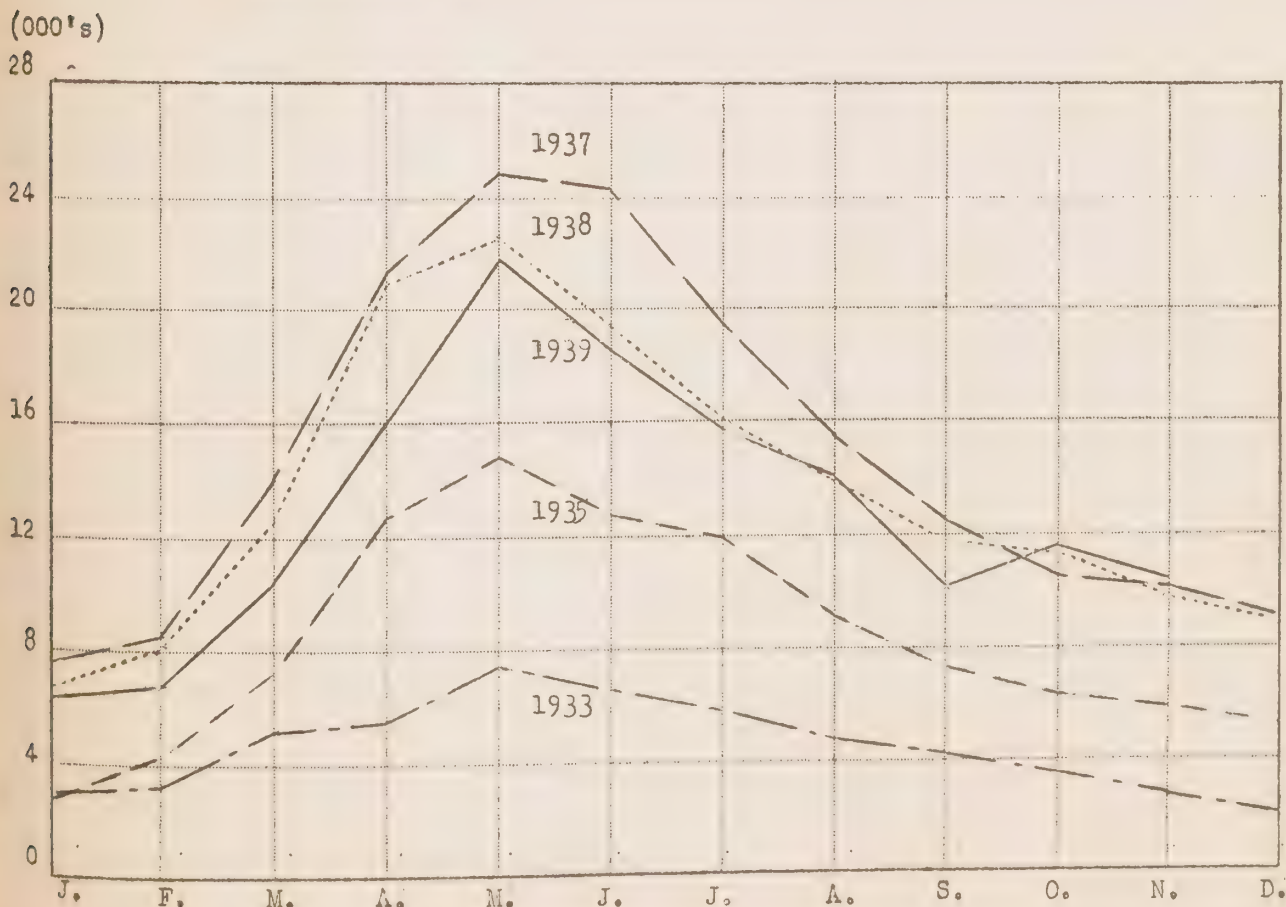
MONTHLY FINANCING OF MOTOR VEHICLE SALES IN CANADA, NOVEMBER, 1939

The volume of financing of new and used motor vehicles in Canada during November, 1939, amounted to 10,395 units financed for \$4,214,355, reflecting gains of 6 per cent in number and 2 per cent in amount of financing over the 9,804 vehicles financed for \$4,118,611 in the same month of 1938. A 10 per cent decline below October, 1939, when 11,522 vehicles were financed for \$4,376,340, was in line with the usual seasonal movement. During the first eleven months of the current year, there was a decline of 8 per cent in number and 12 per cent in amount of financing below the corresponding period last year, 141,753 units financed for \$57,812,869 to the end of November, 1939, comparing with 153,793 transactions involving \$65,724,264 in the same period of 1938.

New vehicle financing declined only 4 per cent in number and 3 per cent in amount, the most favourable year-to-year comparison recorded during any month of 1939. There were 2,568 vehicles financed for \$1,879,028 in November, 1939, and 2,674 vehicles financed for \$1,940,071 in November, 1938. Wide variations were disclosed in the comparisons of regional totals for November, 1939, and November last year. Financing of new vehicles in Manitoba and Saskatchewan combined increased 54 per cent, while a smaller increase of 8 per cent was reported for the Maritime Provinces. Declines occurred in all other sections of the country as follows: Alberta, 1 per cent; Quebec, 9 per cent; British Columbia, 9 per cent and Ontario, 18 per cent.

Increases recorded in all regions of the country for used vehicle financing resulted in advances of 10 per cent in number and 7 per cent in amount of financing over November last year for the Dominion as a whole. Most pronounced gains in this field also were registered in Manitoba and Saskatchewan combined and in the Maritime Provinces, where increases were 42 per cent and 24 per cent respectively over corresponding figures for November, 1938. Gains recorded in other sections were as follows: 8 per cent in Alberta, 6 per cent in Quebec, 3 per cent in Ontario, and 1 per cent in British Columbia.

Number of Motor Vehicles Financed in Canada, 1933-1939







FINANCING OF MOTOR VEHICLE SALES IN CANADA, 1937-1939  
(Figures for the current year are subject to final revision)

Month	Number of Vehicles				Amount of Financing			
	1937	1938	1939	% of Change, 1939/38	1937	1938	1939	% of Change, 1939/38
New Vehicles(a)								
January .....	2,709	2,265	1,683	- 25.7	1,865,784	1,740,832	1,222,943	- 29.7
February .....	2,756	2,304	1,617	- 29.8	1,950,724	1,741,945	1,238,263	- 28.9
March .....	4,789	3,568	2,591	- 27.4	3,323,023	2,594,953	1,916,727	- 26.1
April .....	7,257	6,809	4,664	- 31.5	5,021,353	5,012,238	3,363,538	- 32.9
May .....	8,175	7,024	6,028	- 14.2	5,810,739	5,318,246	4,500,635	- 15.4
June .....	7,929	5,050	4,167	- 17.5	5,746,656	3,817,376	3,213,307	- 15.8
July .....	5,951	3,605	3,128	- 13.2	4,375,854	2,719,524	2,391,448	- 12.1
August .....	4,372	3,219	3,002	- 6.7	3,187,305	2,501,978	2,276,081	- 9.0
September ...	3,196	2,978	2,404	- 19.3	2,436,106	2,228,910	1,791,655	- 19.6
October .....	2,734	2,921	2,410	- 17.5	2,060,611	2,035,587	1,708,896	- 16.0
November .....	3,117	2,674	2,568	- 4.0	2,378,587	1,940,071	1,879,028	- 3.1
11 months ...	52,985	42,417	34,262	- 19.2	38,156,742	31,651,660	25,502,521	- 19.4
December .....	3,262	2,850			2,507,933	2,049,964		
12 months ...	56,247	45,267			40,664,675	33,701,624		

Used Vehicles(a)								
January .....	4,901	4,461	4,680	+ 4.9	1,432,212	1,464,853	1,511,037	+ 3.2
February .....	5,789	5,811	5,116	- 12.0	1,647,923	1,817,042	1,603,253	- 11.8
March .....	9,229	9,007	7,753	- 13.9	2,632,994	2,746,365	2,361,741	- 14.0
April .....	14,125	14,101	11,422	- 19.0	4,067,595	4,390,244	3,500,941	- 20.3
May .....	16,655	15,616	15,841	+ 1.4	4,754,834	4,829,349	4,832,096	+ 0.1
June .....	16,405	14,575	14,455	- 0.8	4,690,985	4,455,952	4,231,180	- 5.0
July .....	13,626	12,599	12,565	- 0.3	3,919,664	3,748,860	3,669,707	- 2.1
August .....	11,113	10,719	10,996	+ 2.6	3,179,395	3,231,692	3,288,609	+ 1.8
September ...	9,280	8,885	7,724	- 13.1	2,646,699	2,660,351	2,309,013	- 13.2
October .....	7,757	8,472	9,112	+ 7.6	2,262,682	2,549,356	2,667,444	+ 4.6
November .....	6,989	7,130	7,827	+ 9.8	2,068,064	2,178,540	2,335,327	+ 7.2
11 months ...	115,869	111,376	107,491	- 3.5	33,303,047	34,072,604	32,310,348	- 5.2
December .....	5,782	6,060			1,882,451	1,911,625		
12 months ...	121,651	117,436			35,185,498	35,984,229		

TOTAL - New and Used Vehicles(a)								
January .....	7,610	6,726	6,363	- 5.4	3,297,996	3,205,685	2,733,980	- 14.7
February .....	8,545	8,115	6,733	- 17.0	3,598,647	3,558,987	2,841,516	- 20.2
March .....	14,018	12,575	10,344	- 17.7	5,956,017	5,341,318	4,278,468	- 19.9
April .....	21,382	20,910	16,086	- 23.1	9,088,948	9,402,482	6,864,479	- 27.0
May .....	24,830	22,640	21,869	- 3.4	10,565,573	10,147,595	9,332,731	- 8.0
June .....	24,334	19,625	18,622	- 5.1	10,437,641	8,273,328	7,444,487	- 10.0
July .....	19,577	16,204	15,693	- 3.2	8,295,518	6,468,384	6,061,155	- 6.3
August .....	15,485	13,938	13,998	+ 0.4	6,366,700	5,733,670	5,564,690	- 2.9
September ...	12,476	11,863	10,128	- 14.6	5,082,805	4,889,261	4,100,668	- 16.1
October .....	10,491	11,393	11,522	+ 1.1	4,323,293	4,584,943	4,376,340	- 4.5
November .....	10,106	9,804	10,395	+ 6.0	4,446,651	4,118,611	4,214,355	+ 2.3
11 months ...	168,854	153,793	141,753	- 7.8	71,459,789	65,724,264	57,812,869	- 12.0
December .....	9,044	8,910			4,390,384	3,961,589		
12 months ...	177,898	162,703			75,850,173	69,685,853		

a) Includes passenger cars, trucks and buses.





FINANCING OF MOTOR VEHICLE SALES IN CANADA BY PROVINCES, NOVEMBER, 1938 and 1939

Province	Number of Vehicles			Amount of Financing		
	November 1938	November 1939	% Change 1939/38	November 1938	November 1939	% Change 1939/38
New Vehicles (a)						
CANADA .....	2,674	2,568	- 4.0	1,940,071	1,879,028	- 3.1
Maritime Provinces ....	109	118	+ 8.3	84,175	90,274	+ 7.2
Quebec .....	452	412	- 8.8	356,461	334,404	- 6.2
Ontario .....	1,293	1,058	-18.2	913,450	772,553	-15.4
Manitoba & Saskatchewan	327	502	+53.5	233,667	327,811	+40.3
Alberta .....	352	350	- 0.6	235,109	252,582	+ 7.4
British Columbia .....	141	128	- 9.2	117,209	101,404	-13.5
Used Vehicles (a)						
CANADA .....	7,130	7,827	+ 9.8	2,178,540	2,335,327	+ 7.2
Maritime Provinces ....	465	577	+24.1	133,283	167,641	+25.8
Quebec .....	901	954	+ 5.9	291,717	302,506	+ 3.7
Ontario .....	3,516	3,634	+ 3.4	1,020,740	1,018,541	- 0.2
Manitoba & Saskatchewan	823	1,171	+42.3	264,053	355,380	+34.6
Alberta .....	795	856	+ 7.7	255,634	287,162	+12.3
British Columbia .....	630	635	+ 0.8	213,113	204,097	- 4.2
TOTAL - New and Used Vehicles (a)						
CANADA .....	9,804	10,395	+ 6.0	4,118,611	4,214,355	+ 2.3
Maritime Provinces ....	574	695	+21.1	217,458	257,915	+18.6
Quebec .....	1,353	1,366	+ 1.0	648,178	636,910	- 1.7
Ontario .....	4,809	4,692	- 2.4	1,934,190	1,791,094	- 7.4
Manitoba & Saskatchewan	1,150	1,673	+45.5	497,720	683,191	+37.3
Alberta .....	1,147	1,206	+ 5.1	490,743	539,744	+10.0
British Columbia .....	771	763	- 1.0	330,322	305,501	- 7.5

(a) Includes passenger cars, trucks and buses.





DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE  
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS  
INTERNAL TRADE BRANCH  
OTTAWA, CANADA

22-1-39

Dominion Statistician:	R. H. Coats, LL.D., F.R.S.C., F.S.S. (Hon.)
Chief, Internal Trade Branch:	Herbert Marshall, B.A., F.S.S.
Statistician:	A. C. Steedman, B.A.

Vol. XI--No. 12

Year's Subscription, \$1.00
Single copies, .10

MONTHLY FINANCING OF MOTOR VEHICLE SALES IN CANADA, DECEMBER, 1939

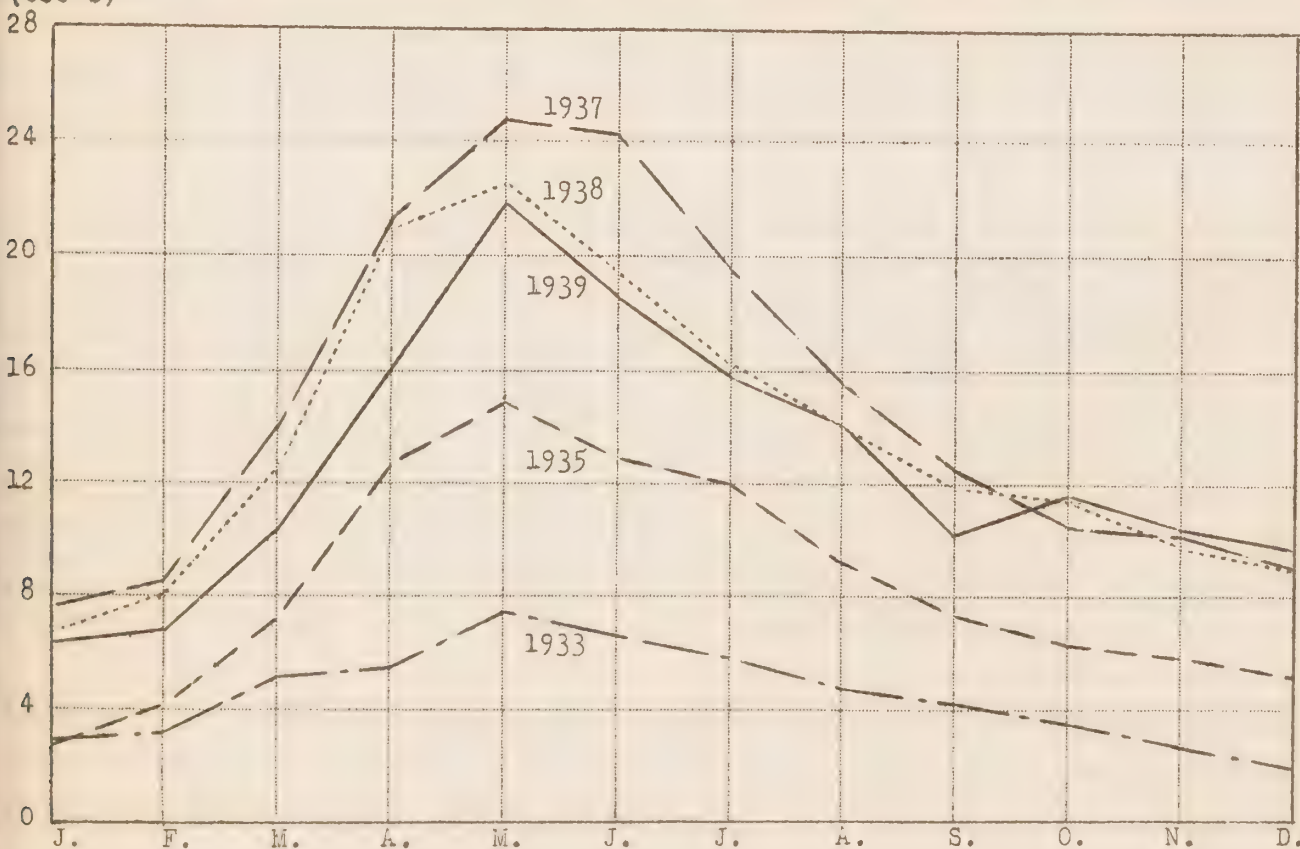
For the third consecutive month, financing of new and used motor vehicle sales in Canada recorded an advance over the corresponding month of 1938, 9,666 units being financed for \$4,243,132 in December, 1939, up 9 per cent in number and 7 per cent in amount of financing from the 8,910 vehicles financed for \$3,961,589 in December, 1938. Preliminary totals for the year 1939 revealed 151,419 transactions involving \$62,056,001, 7 per cent in number and 11 per cent in amount of financing below the 162,703 vehicles financed for \$69,685,853 during 1938.

The number of new vehicles financed during December, 1939, totalled 2,697, a decline of 5 per cent below the 2,850 units financed in December, 1938. The financed value of new vehicles financed in December, 1939, however, was \$2,089,035, 2 per cent above the December, 1938, figure, \$2,049,964. Wide variations were apparent in the results for the various regions. There were gains of 87 per cent in Manitoba and Saskatchewan combined, 33 per cent in the Maritime Provinces and 18 per cent in Alberta. Declines in other sections of the country were as follows: 18 per cent in Quebec, 25 per cent in Ontario and 31 per cent in British Columbia. Annual totals in the new vehicle field showed declines of 18 per cent in both number and amount of financing below the 1938 totals.

Increases of 15 per cent in number and 13 per cent in amount of financing occurred in used vehicle financing, compared with December, 1938. There were 6,969 used vehicles financed for \$2,154,097 in December, 1939, and 6,060 used vehicles financed to the extent of \$1,911,625 in the same month of 1938. All economic regions, with the exception of British Columbia, recorded gains over December, 1938. The Maritime Provinces showed the greatest improvement with a gain of 62 per cent. Other advances were as follows: 46 per cent in Alberta, 29 per cent in Manitoba and Saskatchewan combined, 10 per cent in Quebec and 8 per cent in Ontario. The decline reported for British Columbia amounted to 20 per cent.

Number of Motor Vehicles Financed in Canada, 1933-1939

(000's)







# FINANCING OF MOTOR VEHICLE SALES IN CANADA, 1937-1939

(Figures for the current year are subject to final revision)

Month	Number of Vehicles				Amount of Financing			
	1937	1938	1939	% of Change, 1939/38	1937	1938	1939	% of Change, 1939/38
					\$	\$	\$	
New Vehicles(a)								
January ....	2,709	2,265	1,683	- 25.7	1,865,784	1,740,832	1,222,943	- 29.7
February ...	2,756	2,304	1,617	- 29.8	1,950,724	1,741,945	1,238,263	- 28.9
March .....	4,789	3,568	2,591	- 27.4	3,323,023	2,594,953	1,916,727	- 26.1
April .....	7,257	6,809	4,664	- 31.5	5,021,353	5,012,238	3,363,538	- 32.9
May .....	8,175	7,024	6,028	- 14.2	5,810,739	5,318,246	4,500,635	- 15.4
June .....	7,929	5,050	4,167	- 17.5	5,746,656	3,817,376	3,213,307	- 15.8
July .....	5,951	3,605	3,128	- 13.2	4,375,854	2,719,524	2,391,448	- 12.1
August .....	4,372	3,219	3,002	- 6.7	3,187,305	2,501,978	2,276,081	- 9.0
September ..	3,196	2,978	2,404	- 19.3	2,436,106	2,228,910	1,791,655	- 19.6
October .....	2,734	2,921	2,410	- 17.5	2,060,611	2,035,587	1,708,896	- 16.0
November ...	3,117	2,674	2,568	- 4.0	2,378,587	1,940,071	1,879,028	- 3.1
December ...	3,262	2,850	2,697	- 5.4	2,507,933	2,049,964	2,089,035	+ 1.9
12 months ..	56,247	45,267	36,959	- 18.4	40,664,675	33,701,624	27,591,556	- 18.1
Used Vehicles(a)								
January ....	4,901	4,461	4,680	+ 4.9	1,432,212	1,464,853	1,511,037	+ 3.2
February ...	5,789	5,811	5,116	- 12.0	1,647,923	1,817,042	1,603,253	- 11.8
March .....	9,229	9,007	7,753	- 13.9	2,632,994	2,746,365	2,361,741	- 14.0
April .....	14,125	14,101	11,422	- 19.0	4,067,595	4,390,244	3,500,941	- 20.3
May .....	16,655	15,616	15,841	+ 1.4	4,754,834	4,829,349	4,832,096	+ 0.1
June .....	16,405	14,575	14,455	- 0.8	4,690,985	4,455,952	4,231,180	- 5.0
July .....	13,626	12,599	12,565	- 0.3	3,919,664	3,748,860	3,669,707	- 2.1
August .....	11,113	10,719	10,996	+ 2.6	3,179,395	3,231,692	3,288,609	+ 1.8
September ..	9,280	8,885	7,724	- 13.1	2,646,699	2,660,351	2,309,013	- 13.2
October .....	7,757	8,472	9,112	+ 7.6	2,262,682	2,549,356	2,667,444	+ 4.6
November ...	6,989	7,130	7,827	+ 9.8	2,068,064	2,178,540	2,335,327	+ 7.2
December ...	5,782	6,060	6,969	+ 15.0	1,882,451	1,911,625	2,154,097	+ 12.7
12 months ..	121,651	117,436	114,460	- 2.5	35,185,498	35,984,229	34,464,445	- 4.2
TOTAL - New and Used Vehicles(a)								
January ....	7,610	6,726	6,363	- 5.4	3,297,996	3,205,685	2,733,980	- 14.7
February ...	8,545	8,115	6,733	- 17.0	3,598,647	3,558,987	2,841,516	- 20.2
March .....	14,018	12,575	10,344	- 17.7	5,956,017	5,341,318	4,278,468	- 19.9
April .....	21,382	20,910	16,086	- 23.1	9,088,948	9,402,482	6,864,479	- 27.0
May .....	24,830	22,640	21,869	- 3.4	10,565,573	10,147,595	9,332,731	- 8.0
June .....	24,334	19,625	18,622	- 5.1	10,437,641	8,273,328	7,444,487	- 10.0
July .....	19,577	16,204	15,693	- 3.2	8,295,518	6,468,384	6,061,155	- 6.3
August .....	15,485	13,938	13,998	+ 0.4	6,366,700	5,733,670	5,564,690	- 2.9
September ..	12,476	11,863	10,128	- 14.6	5,082,805	4,889,261	4,100,668	- 16.1
October .....	10,491	11,393	11,522	+ 1.1	4,323,293	4,584,943	4,376,340	- 4.5
November ...	10,106	9,804	10,395	+ 6.0	4,446,651	4,118,611	4,214,355	+ 2.3
December ...	9,044	8,910	9,666	+ 8.5	4,390,384	3,961,589	4,243,132	+ 7.1
12 months ..	177,898	162,703	151,419	- 6.9	75,850,173	69,685,853	62,056,001	- 10.9

(a) Includes passenger cars, trucks and buses.





FINANCING OF MOTOR VEHICLE SALES IN CANADA BY PROVINCES, DECEMBER 1938 and 1939

Province	Number of Vehicles			Amount of Financing		
	December 1938	December 1939	% Change 1939/38	December 1938	December 1939	% Change 1939/38
				\$	\$	

New Vehicles (a)

CANADA .....	2,850	2,697	- 5.4	2,049,964	2,089,035	+ 1.9
Maritime Provinces ...	113	150	+32.7	83,348	119,033	+34.7
Quebec .....	433	354	-18.2	338,006	307,258	- 9.1
Ontario .....	1,434	1,077	-24.9	1,005,576	868,177	-13.7
Manitoba & Saskatchewan	270	505	+87.0	184,445	346,003	+87.6
Alberta .....	403	474	+17.6	272,926	330,215	+21.0
British Columbia .....	197	137	-30.5	160,663	118,349	-26.3

Used Vehicles (a)

CANADA .....	6,060	6,969	+15.0	1,911,625	2,154,097	+12.7
Maritime Provinces ...	332	537	+61.7	110,922	165,996	+49.7
Quebec .....	666	734	+10.2	234,339	246,232	+ 5.1
Ontario .....	3,081	3,339	+ 8.4	914,337	948,307	+ 3.7
Manitoba & Saskatchewan	707	912	+29.0	222,537	303,435	+36.4
Alberta .....	640	937	+46.4	205,681	310,957	+51.2
British Columbia .....	634	510	-19.6	223,809	179,170	-19.9

TOTAL - New and Used Vehicles (a)

CANADA .....	8,910	9,666	+ 8.5	3,961,589	4,243,132	+ 7.1
Maritime Provinces ...	445	687	+54.4	199,270	285,029	+43.0
Quebec .....	1,099	1,088	- 1.0	572,345	553,490	- 3.3
Ontario .....	4,515	4,416	- 2.2	1,919,913	1,816,484	- 5.4
Manitoba & Saskatchewan	977	1,417	+45.0	406,982	649,438	+59.6
Alberta .....	1,043	1,411	+35.3	478,607	641,172	+34.0
British Columbia .....	831	647	-22.1	384,472	297,519	-22.6

(a) Includes passenger cars, trucks and buses.















BINDING SECT. SEP 15 1983



